



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### General Offense Information

Operational status: **SUSPENDED-INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

Reported on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1853**

Occurred on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1853**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Report submitted by: **4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919**

Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID (TEAM 3)**

Address: **WISCONSIN AVE**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **1** Beat: **1C** Grid: **0429**

Felony/Misdemeanor: **FELONY**

Family violence: **No**

### Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER - COMPLETED**

Location: **RESIDENCES**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **AUTOMATIC HANDGUN**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST


GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description:

Reference Number:

		FOLSOM POLICE DEPARTMENT						Page 1	
		46 NATOMA ST FOLSOM, CA 95630 916-355-7230						Case FPD20-2906	
		INFORMATION REPORT							
OFFENSES	E/M Offenses		Date Occurred		Time Occurred		Incident #		
	Information Informational Only		09/01/20-09/01/20		1614 - 2100		2009010121		
			Date Reported		Time Reported				
			09/01/2020		1315				
			Related Cases						
		Date Printed		Time Printed		Printed By			
		09/09/2020		13:57:34		230			
		Latitude		Longitude					
		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
Location		Beat	Area	Disposition		Dispo Date			
[REDACTED] Wisconsin Av, Sacramento, CA 95833				Information Only		09/01/2020			
Location Type	Location of Entry	Method of Entry	Point of Entry	Alarm System	Means of Attack (Robbery)				
House (includes driveway)									
Victim		Drivers License		Cell Phone		Email			
Residence Address		Notified of Victim Rights		Residence Phone		DOB	Age	Sex	Race
Business Name and Address				Business Phone		Height	Wt	Hair	Eyes
Assistance Rendered/Victim Disposition				Transporting Agency		Means of Attack (Assaults)			
Description of Injuries				Other Information					
Name		Drivers License		Cell Phone		Email			
Residence Address				Residence Phone		DOB	Age	Sex	Race
Business Name and Address				Business Phone		Height	Wt	Hair	Eyes
Suspect Name				Action Taken		Charges			
Residence Address				Residence Phone		DOB	Age	Sex	Race
Business Name and Address				Business Phone		Height	Wt	Hair	Eyes
Identifying Features				Cell Phone		Drivers License		Arrest Number	
Aliases						CII			
VEHICLES	Status	Vehicle Make and Model		License/State		VIN			
OFFICERS	Prepared By	Date	Assisted By		Approved By		Date		
	230 - Somersett, Scott	09/09/2020			189 - Kehm, Roman		09/09/2020		
	Routed To	Date	Routed To	Date	Notes				



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



#### FOLSOM POLICE DEPARTMENT

Page 2

46 NATOMA ST FOLSOM, CA 95630 916-355-7230

FPD20-2906

#### NARRATIVE

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1600 Hours, I was contacted by Folsom Police Department (FPD) Lt. Lockhart regarding assisting Sacramento Police Department (SPD). I spoke with SPD Sgt. Jarvis and he advised me they required FPD's armored vehicle to assist in the arrest of an armed suspect.

I drove to a meet location at Smart and Final, 3315 Northgate Boulevard, Sacramento, and SPD SWAT operators then rode with me to the target location, [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue, Sacramento. I positioned the armored vehicle on the northeast corner of the residence and from my vantage only had a view of the front (north) side of the house.

At approximately 1850 Hours, I heard the SPD helicopter advise over the radio the suspect had left the residence. A short time later I heard what I believed to be gunshots coming from the west of the residence. I then heard over the radio shots had been fired.

My involvement in this incident was as a driver of the armored vehicle only. I remained in the vehicle until the suspect was apprehended. I exited the vehicle once the suspect was apprehended, but remained in the area of the vehicle and did not interact with nor view the shooting scene.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

Information Only regarding SPD Case #20-261223.

Prepared By:

230 SOMERSETT, SCOTT

Date:

09/09/2020

Approved By:

189 KEHM, ROMAN

Date:

09/09/2020



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **MASINGALE OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-261233

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

DET. MASINGALE #556  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

9/2/20 1535 HOURS  
Date and Time

SGT LANGE #3067  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

9-2-20/1535  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: [REDACTED] OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-261223

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

[REDACTED]

Officer's Name and Badge Number

9/2/20 1507

Date and Time

MURAWSKI 871

Detective's Name and Badge Number

9/2/20 1446

Date and Time

<input type="checkbox"/>	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

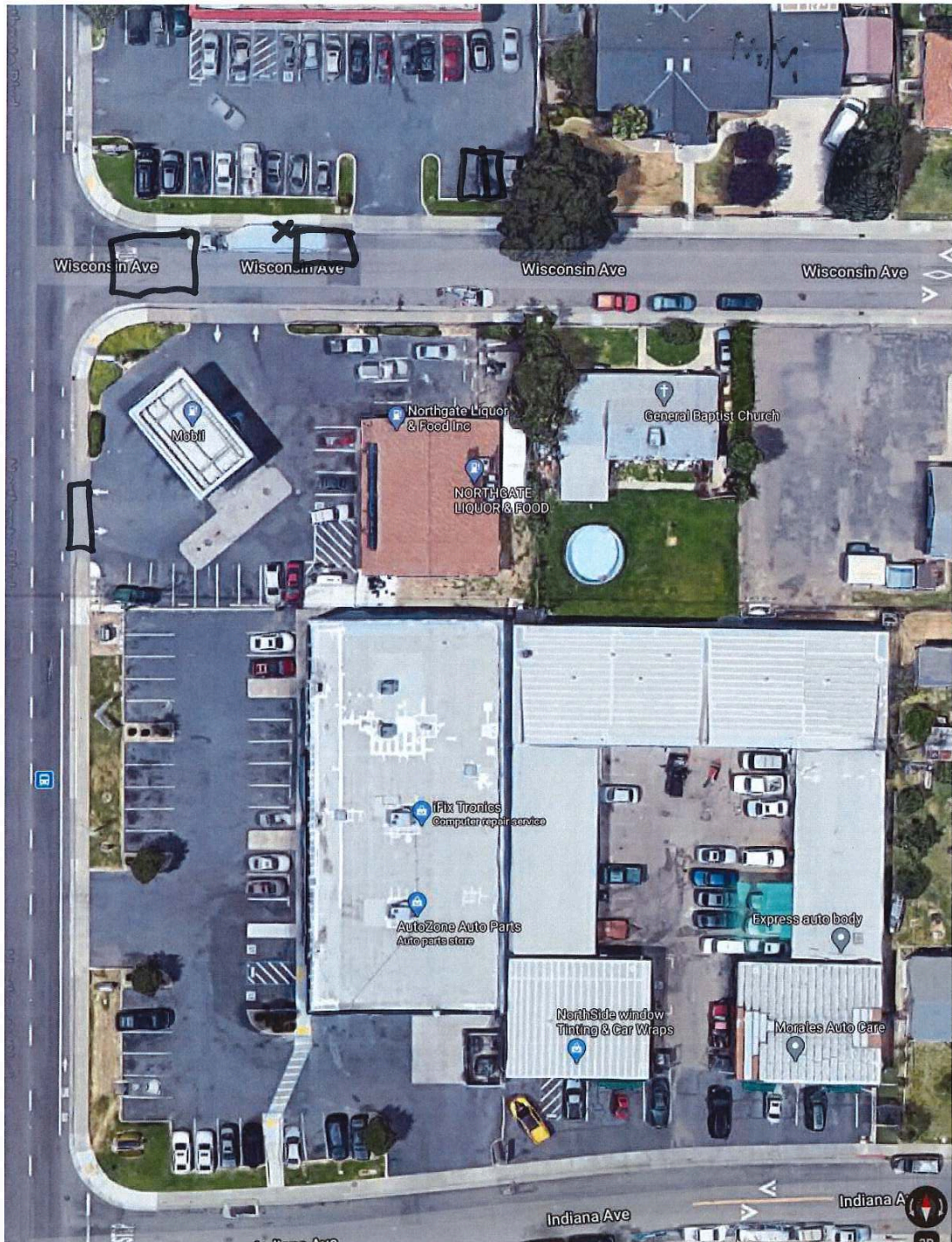
GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO MASINGALE

Reference Number:







# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

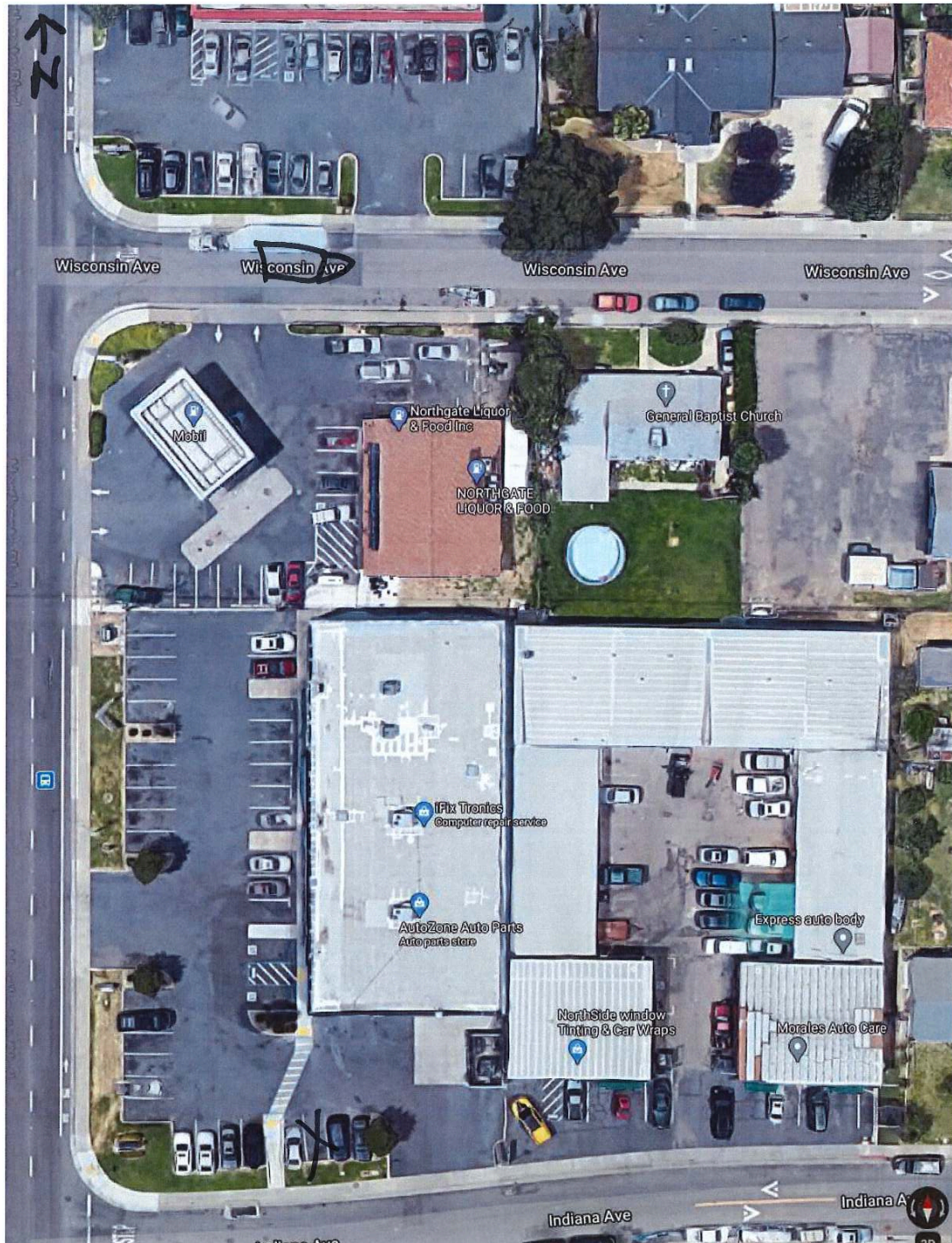
GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO [REDACTED]

Reference Number:





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **SPD779 - CORONERS OFFICE**

Reference Number:

III
CP0303201
1095853

<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH WARRANT	<b>SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE &amp; PROPERTY BOOKING RECEIPT</b>		REPORT NUMBER: <b>20-261223</b>
CASE FILE <b>SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER</b>		ADDRESS	
# 20-04918	Type: Homicide		
WHEELER, ALBERT D.	Doctor: TOVAR, Jason		
50 Years	Male	Deputy: GRIFFIN, Lori	

\*D 110 "Property Supplemental Report" form.

2. For Firearms, OFFICERS SHALL INCLUDE THE MAKE, MODEL, Serial Number, Type, Caliber & Barrel Length.

CODE	ITEM	Addl. Description
	1	1 wht body bag
	2	2 wht hand bags
	3	2 wht shoes
	4	1 blk shorts w/ blk belt
	5	1 blk bandana
	6	1 pack cigarettes
	7	1 blk lighter
	8	

REPORT PREPARED BY: <b>H. Griffin</b>	BADGE <b>45</b>	DATE <b>9/17/20</b>	CITIZEN NAME PRINT
ASSISTED BY <b>(Signature)</b>	BADGE <b>6320</b>	TIME <b>(Signature)</b>	CITIZEN SIGNATURE

- Please see the BACK PAGE for release information. This form will be your ONLY notification.
- Safekeeping/Personal Property must be claimed within 60 days from the date your property was taken.
- Evidence items must be claimed within 30 days of the conclusion of your case.

This form serves as a receipt for citizens and satisfies the requirements of CA Penal Code 1412 and CA Civil Code 2080.10. OFFICERS ARE STILL REQUIRED TO ENTER ITEMS INTO VERSADEx.

White - SPD Evidence & Property Section          Yellow - Citizen          Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

SPD 779 (Rev 05/13) 916-808-5237 CALL 我們講中文 · Hablamos español · Мы говорим по-русски · አማርኛ ቋንቋ / ግምገማ / 10 - Peb hais lus Hmoob · Chúng tôi nói tiếng Việt





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **PINOLA OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-261223

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

M. PINOLA #279  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

9/2/2020 1402  
Date and Time

K. KOPPINGER #914  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

9/2/2020 1402  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC	H0J 1402
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

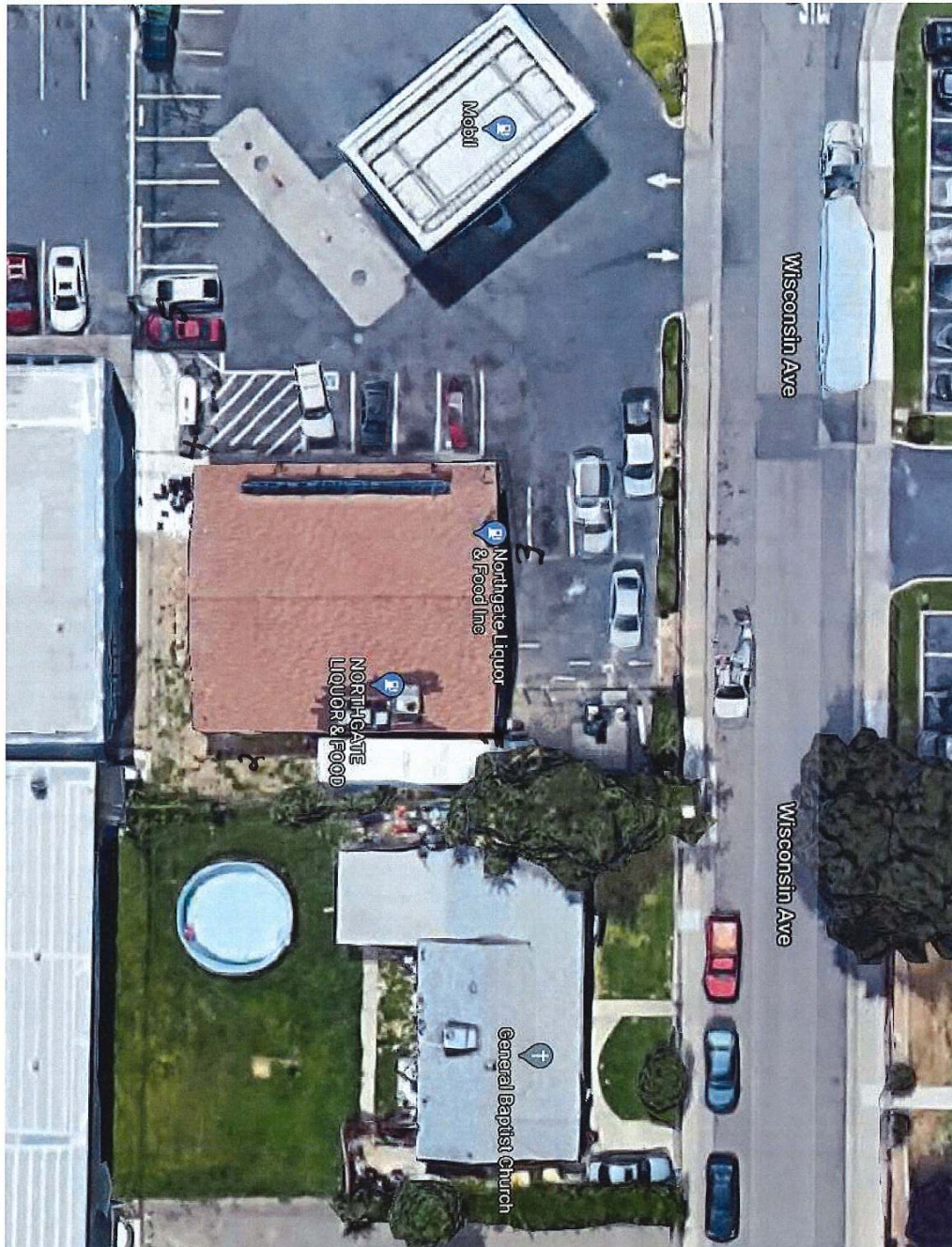
GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO PINOLA

Reference Number:





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM**

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



**\*\*\* The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. \*\*\***



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description:

Reference Number:

1543 Hours; September 1, 2020(Tuesday): I, Deputy Vernon #47, was assigned to the Special Enforcement Detail of the Sacramento Sheriff's Office. I was advised Sacramento Police Department SWAT personnel were requesting assistance with an operation.

I met with Deputy Winton #1135 at SED's office at SSO Air Operations. Deputy Winton and I drove to SPD's briefing location, with Deputy Winton driving and me as passenger.

We arrived at the briefing location and received briefing information on the operational plan and the wanted individual SPD was attempting to apprehend, including that this individual had recently fired a firearm at SPD officers.

We traveled to the scene, a residential property. Deputy Winton and I were positioned outside the southeast corner of the location, and were assisting SPD officers in containment of the east side of the location.

While in this position, I heard radio traffic stating the wanted individual had exited the residence into the backyard. I saw an adult male, consistent in appearance and clothing with the description of the wanted individual given to me during briefing, run north to south along the west fence line of the location. Due to my partially obstructed view, distance, and subject movement, I could not see whether or not the subject had anything in his hands. As the individual approached the southwest corner of the property, he ducked down behind an above ground pool, at which point I lost sight of him. Several seconds later, I heard what sounded to be several gun shots from the area west of my location.

I did not see the shooting occur.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description: **SSD SWAT SUPP**

Reference Number:

**1543 Hours, September 1, 2020 (Tuesday):** I, Deputy Winton #1135 (95E) was assigned to the Special Enforcement Detail (SED) for the Sacramento County Sheriff's Office (SSO) working within a full time Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) capacity.

I was notified by my supervisor, Sergeant Carver that Sacramento Police Departments (SPD) SWAT team had requested the SSO's armored vehicle (Bearcat) to assist with a high risk operation. Deputy Vernon #47 and I were within close proximity to our teams Bearcat and volunteered for the assignment.

Sometime around 1600 Deputy Vernon and I arrived to the area of the SPD command post where we received instruction of our responsibilities from multiple members of SPD's SWAT team.

I was instructed to drive the SSO Bearcat to a predetermined location via overhead mapping application which was the south west corner of the property neighboring to the east of the target location.

After arriving to the predetermine location, I maintained my position in the driver seat of the Bearcat for the duration of the event.

While I sat in the driver seat of the Bearcat I could see the backyard and some of the backside of the target residence. The view of the east side of the residence was obstructed by dense plant growth. The south end of the target property was a very tall concrete wall. The west side of the property was a very tall chain link fence which had dense plant growth throughout the chain link fencing severely obstructing any view to the other side. I knew from seeing an aerial image of the area, the west side of the aforementioned chain link fence was a commercial property which contained multiple businesses and an alley leading to the properties parking lot on the immediate other side of the fencing. Next to the tall fencing in the backyard was a large above ground pool which appeared to be somewhere around twenty feet in diameter and three to four feet tall.

Sometime after 1800 hours I heard radio broadcast on SPD's channel for the operation which I believed was from an aerial asset, state they observed the target in the backyard of the residence and was wearing a white shirt. I began visually scanning the backyard for a male adult wearing a white shirt. I saw what appeared to be the target suspect in a white shirt run from the rear of the residence towards the above ground pool and dive down between the pool and chain link fence. I lost sight of the subject for a moment before seeing a glimpse of part of the same white shirt in the alley on the commercial parcel side of the chain link fence before losing sight of the subject again.

Within a second or two of losing sight of the suspect I heard multiple gun shots followed by radio traffic regarding the suspect being down.

From my location and the obstructed views I had, I did not see the shooting occur.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

#### SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

#### PHOTO REQUEST

FAX NUMBER 808-7653

TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to [photo\\_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org)

REQUESTOR Danielle Perez	DIVISION PSU	DATE 9/8/2020	TIME 1348	PHONE NUMBER 808-████
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 2020-261223				NUMBER OF COPIES 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #)				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: 9/10/2020		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please provide all photos associated with this report. We need to review them for a mandated release in accordance PC 832.7. Please forward to PSU.		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: <i>mc#10455</i>		DATE <i>9/8/20</i>	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

- 1- 472 photos Mollet\* 0373
- 2- 212 photos
- 3- 654 photos Louie\* 0384
- 4- 205 photos
- 5- 63 photos
- 6- 45 photos
- 7- 24 photos
- 8- 8 photos Gunther\* 0386
- 9- 233 photos
- 10- 17 photos
- 11- 3 photos
- 12- 121 photos mollet\* 0373

015

2,057 Photos Total





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: ARMORY - OIS COLT RIFLE INSPECTION

Reference Number:

#### AR-15/M-16 OIS Colt Inspection

Date of Inspection: <i>9.3.20</i>		Armorer: <i>Aaron Burt #6307</i>			
Manufacturer & Serial Number: <i>Colt AR-15/XM16E1</i> [REDACTED]		Issued To: <i>Vincent Caticala #0379</i>			
G.O. <i>20-261223</i>					
	Pass	Fail		Pass	Fail
<b>1. Initial Checks</b>			<b>6. Lower Receiver - Internal (Strip, Clean FCG Parts)</b>		
Overall Appearance - dirt, rust, moisture, etc.	✓		Check hammer/disconnector for wear	✓	
Function Checks - magazine catch, bolt catch, FCG	✓		Disconnect Spring - check tension and motion	✓	
<b>2. Bolt &amp; Bolt Carrier (Strip, Clean, &amp; Lube Bolt Parts)</b>			FCG Springs - installed properly		
Overall Check - lugs, retaining pin, cam pin, cracks, etc.	✓		FCG Pins - flush both sides, held by springs	✓	
Firing Pin - straight, head & tail not chipped or deformed	✓		Safety/Selector - has distinct positions, correct version	✓	
Gas Key - tight, properly staked, opening hole round	✓		Hammer Spring - check strength	✓	
Gas Rings - all three present, not cracked	✓		Auto Sear - spring in front of selector, dog-leg behind	—	
Extractor - visual inspection, no chips, lip not worn	✓		Auto Sear - holds hammer when cocked in auto	—	
Extractor - proper insert & spring	✓		Takedown Pins - springs/detents present & engaged	✓	
Ejector - proper tension, flush with lugs	✓		<b>6. Lower Receiver - External</b>		
Extractor - proper spring tension	✓		Pistol Grip - washer on bolt, tight, no gaps	✓	
Ejector Pin - centered	✓		Magazine Release Button - flush, moves freely	✓	
Extractor Pin - centered	✓		Bolt Catch Pin - centered	✓	
Gas Ring Fit - supports weight of upright bolt & carrier	✓		<b>7. Stock Assembly</b>		
<b>3. Upper Receiver - Internal</b>			Stock Vent Hole - clear		
Charging Handle - straight, moves freely	✓		Fixed Stock - stock bolt tight, no gap	—	
Barrel - visual inspection	✓		Fixed Stock - door secure and operable	—	
Chamber - visual inspection	✓		Collapsible - castle nut tight, staked into receiver	✓	
Interior - visual check, clean, gas tube straight	✓		Collapsible - stock locks in all positions, no cracks	✓	
<b>4. Upper Receiver - External</b>			<b>8. Buffer and Action Spring</b>		
Barrel - straight, not bulged	✓		Buffer - overall appearance, no cracks around rivets	✓	
Dust Cover - spring, c-washer, works	✓		Spring (Carbine) - 10 1/16" (min.) to 11 1/4" (max.)	✓	
Forward Assist Assembly - pin centered, moves freely	✓		Spring (Rifle) - 11 3/4" (min.) to 13 1/2" (max.)	—	
Gas Tube Pin - flush, centered	✓		<b>9. Handguards/Fore End</b>		
Taper Pins - tight, flush	✓		Handguards - correctly installed, no cracks	✓	
Compensator - alignment, washer present	✓		Free Float Fore End - all screws tight, no movement	—	
Gas Tube - no contact with barrel nut	✓		<b>10. Final Function Check</b>		
<b>5. Sights/Optics</b>			Magazine Catch - locks and releases		
Front Sight - indexed, spring & detent present	✓		Fire Control Group - Safe, Semi, Full Burst	✓	
Rear Sight - roughly centered, moves freely	✓		Bolt Catch - locks and releases	✓	
Rear Sight - returns to position, ball & spring present	✓				
<b>Miscellaneous Notes/Observations:</b> <i>Average trigger pull using a Lyman digital gauge was 7.16 lbs averaged over 5 tests.</i>					



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **CRIME SCENE LOG**

Reference Number:

DATE: 09/10/20 TIME: 1900 LOCATION: WISCONSIN AVE PREPARED BY: J. PIOS #8198

### CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 20-261223

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
L. KELLY	398	1C12	SPD		
M. PHELAN	927	6N671			
C. JENSEN	910	6N671			
C. JENSEN	935	1C05			
I. BROWN	731	1C05			
I. PRAHL	698	2C18			
J. SHEPARD	209	2C18			
R. PEREZ	329	1C11			
E. ESPINOZA	919	1C15			
[REDACTED]					
A. MALACE	4004	LN3			
D. HENDERSON	343	K94			
M. PINOLA	787	K91			
V. CATRICALA	379	K910			
J. MURREIS	68-3023	35M1			
A. TERMAN	879	K94			
D. LANNOM	3070	35M2			
J. AZEVEDO	809	K98			
F. OSWALD	982	1C04			
J. WENCE	8102	1C04			
K. MOORMAN	621	1B12			
S. MCCARTHY	K30	SAC PA	2008		
B. BELL	32	SAC TA	2008		

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

SACRAMENTO POLICE  
RECORDS DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
1:20:20 SEP - 3 1 PM 7:53

1/5





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 20-261223

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ PREPARED BY: J. Elias

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
MASINGRAE	576	20611	SPD		
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
SAMPLE	4101	6N621			
RAISSING	2666	VNN32			
D. PEULETA					
LEONG					
OLIVERA					
LEWIS	680	1W107	2021		
STARF	4106	1W7	2022		
CANNERY	521	1W48	2022		
C. VESTER	372	1W94	2023		
DEJIC	342	1W91	SPD		
MACLAFFERTY	306C	1W18	SPD		
MOUK	5025	STAFF10	2020		
MORAWSKI	871	1W96	2020		
D. HANIT	5011	STAFF1	2027		
ECLAND	5035		2030		
HALLSTED	4063	1M1	SPD		
LOVITTO	6391	CS120	SPD		
HOLM			2113		
WATSON, LATISHA			2113		ORSA

2/5



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 20-261223

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ PREPARED BY: J. Rios #8198

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
J. SMITH	450	UNN45	SPD		
J. ANDERSON	977	UNN41	SPD		
FITZ	1240	UNN41	SSD		
TERMAN	879	K90	SPD		
J. KURTAN	3122	UNN40			
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
GONZALEZ	885	NEG21			
CARE	205	NEG21			
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
SCHULZ	911	1V75	2013		
ELLIS	3132	1V31	2013		
CANOE	3007	1V10	2013		
TRIMPEY	804	1V100	2013		
WURT	441	5N615	1		
SNAPIS	400	1V152	2015		
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
HC DONNAD	471	0N678			
GOETTING		6N678			
YONICMU PA	852	1V88	2016		
LOPPINGER	914	1V54			
Fox	3007	AK40			
REINHART	3057				

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

3/5



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 20-261223

DATE: 09/01/20 TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ PREPARED BY: J. K105

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
S. CUNNINGHAM	3621	UNM14	SPD		
DELANO	530	UNM22	SPD		
SOMMERSETT	230	-	Folsom PD		BEAR CAT ENTRY
TRIAL			SPD		
LINDSEY			SPD		
GONZALEZ	430	1C24	SPD		
DAUS	393	1C22	SPD		
PANEN	610	2C21	SPD		
REBEZ	719	2C21	SPD		
[REDACTED]	-	-	CIVILIAN		WALKED TO LIQUOR STORE BY 1C22
BUCHANAN	3134	STAFF1	SPD		
EPICUS	3025	R101	SPD		
CHAN	804	2102	SPD		
MASSE	948	1Y145	SPD		
PUTMAN	870	1Y127	2049		
TAVELL	724	1C15	SPD		
CUP	858	1Y86	2051		
MOOREHEAD	621	1B12	SPD		CITY AWARD
ISRAEL, ANTON	-	-	2055		
ALANZA, AGUILAR	-	-	2105		OPCA
U. BUCANAN	4007		2106		
DOBSON			SPD		
GUNTHER	6386	C9131	SPD		CS1

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

4/5







# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **ROUND COUNT**

Reference Number:



### SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-261223

*Involved Officer:*  
 Name: Vincent Patricia Badge # 379 ABRA: 4154 Date/Time: 9.1.20 12351  
 Hired Date: 3/2004 Height: 6'3 Weight: 220 Assignment: K9 - Day Shift  
 Officer Injured: Yes  No  If so, list injury(s): \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Dgt. Jennifer Lyon #3009</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>William Clark</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>Colt AR15 .223</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>[REDACTED]</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting.    Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>19</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>10</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>30</u> Magazine #2: _____    Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____    Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____    By Detective: _____		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



### SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-261223

Involved Officer:  
 Name: Vincent Catricala Badge # 379 ABRA: 4154 Date/Time: 9.2.20/0003  
 Hired Date: 3/2014 Height: 6'3 Weight: 220 Assignment: K9-Day Shift  
 Officer Injured: Yes  No  If so, list injury(s): \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL	
Interview Room # <u>U</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Dt. Jennifer Ligan #309</u> Attorney/Representative Present <u>William Clark</u>
WEAPONS CHECK	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle
<input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>Glock</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel
Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting.	Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>18</u>
If not, describe condition: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
# of Rounds in attached magazine <u>17</u>	Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>6</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
# of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>17</u> Magazine #2: <u>17</u> Magazine #3: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side
Other: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
If so, list: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
# of Rounds in back-up weapon _____	Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
REPLACEMENT WEAPON	
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer	<input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other
Serial #: _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
CRIME LAB INSPECTION	
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Date Submitted: _____	By Detective: _____





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **TRANSCRIPT OF CNT CALLS WITH WHEELER PDF**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX  
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX  
Case # XX-XXXXXX  
Page 1

1 **PHONE RECORDINGS**  
2 **Q=Officer Bryan Pancoast**  
3 **A=Officer Travis Boyer**  
4 **A1=**  
5 **A2=Albert Wheeler**  
6  
7  
8 *[phone ringing]*  
9  
10 **End of First Recording**  
11  
12 Q: *[phone ringing]* Hello? Can you guys hear me? Hello?  
13  
14 A: Yes, that's real loud. Okay. Can you hear me?  
15  
16 Q: Yep. Yeah, I can hear you.  
17  
18 A: Yeah, I can barely hear you.  
19  
20 Q: Okay. Umm... Is it my end or your end?  
21  
22 ? *[someone in the background]* This is your volume right here.  
23  
24 A: I think that's for...that's volume for the mic. Do I have—can I turn it up on  
25 my headphones?  
26  
27 Q: Each headset I think has—I think the headset has a little wheel on the side to  
28 turn up and down the volume.  
29  
30 A: Yeah, I can barely hear him. Can you hear him at all? Pancoast, give us a  
31 second. We're going to see if we can get the volume up on the headphones.  
32  
33 Q: Okay.  
34  
35 A: *[Talking to someone in the background]* Yeah, I've got this. Well, that's  
36 dumb. Okay, so you can hear me now, but I don't have a way of...  
37  
38 ? *[someone in the background]* Is your volume all of the way up? Is your  
39 volume the master volume?  
40  
41 A: Pancoast, can you hear me?  
42  
43 Q: I can hear you. Can you hear me?  
44  
45 A: Not through my headphones.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 2

46  
47 Q: Okay.  
48  
49 A: Keep talking.  
50  
51 Q: Okay. Can you hear me now? Is this any better?  
52  
53 A: [Very, very faint. (*overlapping*)  
54  
55 Q: I can put my phone on speaker.]  
56  
57 A: Are you talking through a phone, or do you have me on speaker?  
58  
59 Q: No, I don't have it on speaker, but I can try that and see if that works better.  
60  
61 A: Yeah, we're just trying to figure out why you're very, very faint in the  
62 headphones.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. I'll put it on speaker. [Does that make it sound better or...  
65 (*overlapping*)  
66  
67 A: We'll hang it up] for now. We'll see if we can figure something out.  
68  
69 Q: Okay.  
70  
71 **End of Second Recording**  
72  
73 [*Phone ringing*]  
74  
75 Q: Hello? Can you hear me better now?  
76  
77 A: I can barely hear you.  
78  
79 Q: Okay.  
80  
81 A: [*talking to someone else*] Can you hear him better?  
82  
83 ? [*someone speaking in the background*] Can he hear you though?  
84  
85 A: Can you hear me?  
86  
87 Q: I can hear you.  
88  
89 ? Try the volume on the side of your-  
90



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 3

91 A: Yeah, I've got it maxed out.  
92  
93 Q: You can't hear me?  
94  
95 A: Better. Better. Okay. So you got to have the phone volume maxed out. Yeah.  
96 Hey, Pancoast, what'd you have for breakfast this morning?  
97  
98 Q: I had a little taco of breakfast sort.  
99  
100 A: Okay, yeah. We can-  
101  
102 ? We're good now.  
103  
104 A: I think we can work with that. Thank you.  
105  
106 Q: We'll hang up, and then I'll call you back from this number as well, make  
107 sure it works this way.  
108  
109 A: Okay.  
110  
111 ? He has to call this number.  
112  
113 A: Do you know the number you have to call?  
114  
115 Q: The number that it's showing is [REDACTED].  
116  
117 A: Yep, yep. Call us back on that one.  
118  
119 Q: Okay.  
120  
121 A: Bye.  
122  
123 **End of Third Recording**  
124  
125 Q: You there? Can you hear me at all?  
126  
127 A: Can you hear me?  
128  
129 Q: Now I can, yes.  
130  
131 A: Okay. When I pick up, it automatically goes to my phone thing, so I have to  
132 select the-  
133  
134 Q: The Bluetooth.  
135



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 4

136 A: -the Bluetooth thing. So, okay, cool. Alright, cool. Thanks.

137

138 Q: Yep, bye.

139

140 **End of Fourth Recording**

141

142 [phone ringing] [voicemail] Please leave your message for [REDACTED]

143

144 **End of Fifth Recording**

145

146 [phone ringing] [voicemail] Please leave your message for [REDACTED].

147

148 **End of Sixth Recording**

149

150 [phone ringing]

151

152 A1: Hello?

153

154 A: Hi. [REDACTED]?

155

156 A1: Hello?

157

158 A: Hi. [REDACTED]?

159

160 A1: Yes?

161

162 A: Can you hear me?

163

164 A1: Yes.

165

166 A: Hi. My name is Travis Boyer. I'm with the police. I need you to do me a  
167 favor, okay? [pause] Can you hear me?

168

169 A1: Hello?

170

171 A: [REDACTED], can you hear me? So, I need you to do me a favor, okay? Are you  
172 at your house right now? [pause] [REDACTED], can you hear me? [pause]

173

174 [REDACTED]? [pause] [REDACTED], can you hear me?

175

176 **End of Seventh Recording**

177

178 [phone ringing]

179

180 A1: Hello?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 5

181 A: Hi. [REDACTED]? This is Travis Boyer. I'm with the police. How are you?  
182  
183 A1: Yes. I'm good. How are you?  
184  
185 A: Hey—I'm well. Thank you for asking. The reason I'm calling you is when  
186 Albert goes back out in the backyard, can you safely get your kids and  
187 [REDACTED] and come outside?  
188  
189 A1: Hello?  
190  
191 A: Hello?  
192  
193 A1: Yes?  
194  
195 A: [REDACTED]?  
196  
197 A1: Yes.  
198  
199 A: Are you able to hear me?  
200  
201 A1: Yes.  
202  
203 A: Okay. When Albert goes in the backyard, can you safely get your two kids  
204 and [REDACTED] and come outside and meet the officers out front?  
205  
206 A1: Yeah.  
207  
208 A: Okay. What I'd like to do—do you feel like you can safely do it?  
209  
210 A1: Yes.  
211  
212 A: Okay. So, we want—here's the thing, [REDACTED], okay? We don't want  
213 anybody to get hurt.  
214  
215 A1: Right.  
216  
217 A: Even Albert. I don't want anybody to get hurt, okay?  
218  
219 A1: Yes.  
220  
221 A: So, what we'd like you to do is—are you inside or outside right now?  
222  
223 A1: I'm inside.  
224  
225 A: Okay. If you can leave yours' and [REDACTED] phones inside and just you,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 6

226 [REDACTED], and the kids, when he goes in the backyard—or, I'm sorry, you and  
227 [REDACTED]. Just you and [REDACTED] just come out front. Don't tell Albert, and  
228 don't have anything in your hands. Leave your phones inside, okay?  
229

230 A1: Okay.

231  
232 A: Are you able to do that? And we're going to have some officers meet up with  
233 you, and we're going to go from there. Okay?  
234

235 A1: Okay.

236  
237 A: Do you have any questions for me [REDACTED] ?  
238

239 A1: Am I going to be arrested?

240  
241 A: You're not under arrest. You're not in any trouble, okay [REDACTED] ?  
242

243 A1: Okay.

244  
245 A: And I tell you what, it sounds like we've already talked to [REDACTED], so we're  
246 just looking for you. So, all I need you to do [REDACTED] is hang up the phone,  
247 leave your phone inside, and just come out the front door when it's safe to do  
248 so. Okay?  
249

250 A1: Okay.

251  
252 A: Do you think you can do that right now?  
253

254 A1: Yes, I can do that.

255  
256 A: Okay. Go ahead and do that right now.  
257

258 **End of Eighth Recording**

259  
260 *[phone ringing] [voicemail]* You know what to do after the beep. Leave your  
261 name and number, and I'll get back to you as soon as possible.  
262

263 **End of Ninth Recording**

264  
265 *[phone ringing] [voicemail]* You know what to do after the beep. Leave your  
266 name and number, and I'll get back to you as soon as possible.  
267

268 **End of Tenth Recording**

269  
270 *[phone ringing] [voicemail]* You know what to do after the beep. Leave your



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 7

271 name and number, and I'll get back to you as soon as possible. Okay. Thank  
272 you. Have a good one. At the tone, please record your message. When you  
273 have finished recording, you may hang up or press 1 for more options.  
274

275 A: Albert, my name is Travis. I'm with the police department. I need you to call  
276 me back at area code [REDACTED] so we can talk. I'm going to keep on  
277 trying to call this number and get in touch with you, okay? Bye.  
278

#### 279 End of Eleventh Recording

280  
281 *[phone ringing] [voicemail]* You know what to do after the beep. Leave your  
282 name and number, and I'll get back to you as soon as possible. Okay. Thank  
283 you. Have a good one. At the tone, please record your message. When you  
284 have finished recording, you may hang up or press 1 for more options.  
285

286 A: Albert, it's Travis with the police again, trying to get in touch with you. I need  
287 you to call me at [REDACTED] so we can figure this out. Bye.  
288

#### 289 End of Twelfth Recording

290  
291 *[phone ringing]*  
292

293 A2: Bueno!

294 A: Hey, Albert?

295 A2: Bueno! Bueno!

296 A: Albert, can you hear me?

297 A2: Who am I speaking to?

298 A: My name is Travis. I'm with the police. Are you okay, man?

299 A2: You know what, Travis? You know what, Travis? Fuck you, man. *[crying]*  
300 *[unintelligible-:30]* You know what, you guys watch my house way too many  
301 times for nothing, and I'm fucking tired of you motherfuckers. You guys ain't  
302 going to get me alive motherfuckers. I'm letting you know that right now. So,  
303 you better do what you gotta do.  
304

305 A: Albert, I've actually talked to you before. We've met many times actually. I  
306 know the situation.  
307

308 A2: Why? Why? Why? Why? Tell me why motherfucker. Tell me why. Tell me  
309 why.  
310



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX  
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX  
Case # XX-XXXXXX  
Page 8

316  
317 A: You want me tell you why.  
318  
319 A2: You tell me why.  
320  
321 A: Well, tell me-  
322  
323 A2: You tell me why you went to my house many times.  
324  
325 A: Tell me what's going on, man.  
326  
327 A2: *[crosstalk]* You know what, man?  
328  
329 A: Albert, do you remember me?  
330  
331 A2: Don't try to—I don't fucking want to know you. Do you understand me?  
332  
333 A: Okay, okay. Albert, it sounds like you're really upset right now, man.  
334  
335 A2: *[crying]* I don't even care anymore man.  
336  
337 A: We don't want to do that, Albert.  
338  
339 A2: You know what? You know what, Travis? Why don't you come up and talk to  
340 me right now? Why don't you come and talk to me right now? If you know  
341 me, come and talk to me right now.  
342  
343 A: Okay.  
344  
345 A2: You want to come talk to me? Come talk to me.  
346  
347 A: I can-  
348  
349 A2: *[yelling]* Come and talk to me then!  
350  
351 A: I can always work on that. Go ahead and talk. I'm listening.  
352  
353 **End of Thirteenth Recording**  
354  
355 *[phone ringing] [voicemail]* Your call has been forwarded to an automated  
356 voice messaging system.  
357  
358 A: Leave a voicemail or hang up?  
359  
360 ...is not available. At the tone, please record your message. When you've



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 9

361 finished recording, you may hang up or press 1 for more options. To leave a  
362 callback number, press 5.  
363  
364 A: Hey, Albert?  
365  
366 **End of Fourteenth Recording**  
367  
368 A: Albert, can you hear me?  
369  
370 A2: Come on, man. You know what? Why are you calling me, dude?  
371  
372 A: Albert-  
373  
374 A2: Why are you calling me, man?  
375  
376 A: Because I want to talk to you, Albert.  
377  
378 A2: For what, man? For-  
379  
380 A: Because-  
381  
382 A2: For what?  
383  
384 A: Because I know the last few months have been really hard on you, man, and I  
385 know you've been going through a lot, okay? And I don't think you've gotten  
386 to tell your side of what's been going on, man.  
387  
388 A2: Is it going to matter to you, you lying motherfucker? Don't play with me,  
389 dude. Don't play with me. Don't fucking even try to... You know what, man  
390 *[crying]*  
391  
392 A: Albert, I'm not here to play games, man. You remember that thing with  
393 [REDACTED] [phonetic]-  
394  
395 A2: What are you here to do? What are you here to do? Make me get away with  
396 the stupid shit I did? Is that what you're trying to do?  
397  
398 A: Albert, do you remember [REDACTED]? Do you remember when he got drunk last  
399 year?  
400  
401 A2: Yeah. Yeah, I remember [REDACTED]. Yeah, that's my boy.  
402  
403 A: Yeah. You remember he got drunk and stupid last year, and I had to take him  
404 to the ground in front of your house. Do you remember that?  
405



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX  
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX  
Case # XX-XXXXXX  
Page 10

406 A2: Okay.  
407  
408 A: All right. Did [REDACTED] catch a case on that?  
409  
410 A2: No, he didn't.  
411  
412 A: No. No. And remember I told you man-to-man, face-to-face [REDACTED] ain't  
413 catching a case on this. I'm just taking him to jail for a little bit to sober up."  
414  
415 A2: Hey, hey, hey. Hold on. I've got a phone call.  
416  
417 A: Who's calling you? [pause] Albert?  
418  
419 A2: Hello.  
420  
421 A: Yeah, what's up, man?  
422  
423 A2: Okay. So, did he catch a case? [No, he didn't catch a case. (overlapping)]  
424  
425 A: No, he didn't catch a case] because remember I told him, and I told you too,  
426 "I'm not interested. It just sounds like he had too much to drink."  
427  
428 A2: So, I'm supposed to risk my life, put my life on the line for you?  
429  
430 A: What makes you-  
431  
432 A2: Is that what you're asking me to do?  
433  
434 A: [What makes you think you're- (overlapping)]  
435  
436 A2: Is that what you're asking me to do?]  
437  
438 A: Well, what makes you think you're risking your life right now?  
439  
440 A2: Because I'm going to spend the rest of my life in prison, and I'm not going  
441 back to prison, dude. I've been fucking excellent when I came home, and I  
442 fucked up, you know, and I'm going to pay the price. I'm not going back to  
443 prison, and you need to understand that. Okay? [Right now you need to  
444 understand that. (overlapping)]  
445  
446 A: You're not going back to prison-]  
447  
448 A2: [yelling] Don't fucking lie to me, dude! Don't fucking lie to me.  
449  
450 A: I'm not lying. You don't want to go back to prison. I hear you.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 11

451  
452 A2: So, what you do—is my wife with you?  
453  
454 A: No, your wife is not with me.  
455  
456 A2: How the fuck did you get my number then? How did you get my number?  
457  
458 A: Honestly, Albert, I don't know, man.  
459  
460 A2: So you're lying. You don't know how you got my number? You just dialed a  
461 number, and it was me. You're lying to me.  
462  
463 A: There's—Albert, no, I'm not. There's a bunch of officers talking to a bunch of  
464 people right now. I got told [call this number, and that's how we got to  
465 talking.  
466  
467 A2: You know what, you're a fucking liar.] Nobody—you know what, one person  
468 told on me. One person told on me, and I know who it is.  
469  
470 A: Albert—well, I don't, man. I'm just telling you. I'm just here to talk to you,  
471 man.  
472  
473 A2: Okay. What do you want to talk to me about because I need to talk to my  
474 wife?  
475  
476 A: Well, here's—basically, you got a warrant for your arrest, and we're just here  
477 to make sure nobody gets hurt and serve the warrant. That's all we're trying to  
478 do, man. We don't want anybody to get hurt.  
479  
480 A2: You know what, no one is going to get hurt. Okay? Don't hurt the dog. Don't  
481 shoot up the house. You know what I mean? Just let me go to the back. Just  
482 let me go to the back, and you guys can deal with me on fucking Northgate  
483 Boulevard. Don't fuck up this house, okay? This isn't my safe house, okay?  
484  
485 A: I know. We don't want to do anything disrespectful to [REDACTED] place, man.  
486 And I don't think you want to do anything disrespectful to it either.  
487  
488 A2: I don't, man.  
489  
490 A: She gotta live there, right?  
491  
492 A2: Yeah.  
493  
494 A: Yeah, we don't want to do that, man. Okay?  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 12

496 A2: You know what, Travis? You know what? You know...if I had half a brain  
497 right now I would try to believe you, but I think you're fucking full of shit,  
498 man. [You know, I think you're full of- *(overlapping)*  
499  
500 A: What makes you say that?]  
501  
502 A2: Because you're a fucking cop, and you're about to make—try to make fucking  
503 news. Oh, you got fucking Albert Wheeler. You know what I mean? But you  
504 know what, save it, dude. Save it.  
505  
506 A: Okay. It sounds like you don't trust the police.  
507  
508 A2: You know, I was never like that, man, until you guys started coming and  
509 fucking trying to rough me up and shit. Not you. I'm not saying you. I'm  
510 saying your other fucking—you know, and roughing me up for nothing and  
511 making me leave and the bitch leave and go to the motel and spend hella  
512 money and then blames it on me, and I get caught paying my life insurance for  
513 that bitch. You know what I mean? Travis, save your fucking bullshit. Okay?  
514 You know what, if you want to talk to me, come and talk to me, dude. I left  
515 the gate open for you. Okay?  
516  
517 A: Well Albert, my-  
518  
519 A2: Just leave my fucking dog alone.  
520  
521 A: My boss ain't going to let me do that. But tell me about these other-  
522  
523 A2: Well, is your boss—what, what?  
524  
525 A: Tell me—you were saying like these other cops they roughed you up and  
526 something. Tell me about it.  
527  
528 A2: Yeah, the fucking black bitch. The black bitch fucking tried to rough me up.  
529 You know what I mean? Why? Why, dude? I wasn't even doing nothing. You  
530 know? But you know what, don't fuck with my dog. Don't fuck with the  
531 house. Just let me go out the back, and you guys can deal with me on  
532 Northgate Boulevard. Can we make a deal? Ask your boss.  
533  
534 A: No.  
535  
536 A2: Or is your boss going to guarantee me no prison time? Ask him that.  
537  
538 A: If my boss can guarantee you no prison time?  
539  
540 A2: You know what, your boss ain't going to guarantee me shit. Don't even ask.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 13

541 Don't even repeat it.  
542  
543 A: No, I'm trying to make sure I heard you correctly, man. [Listen man, I don't  
544 play games.  
545  
546 A2: Yeah, that's what I said.] That's what I said.  
547  
548 A: That's what you said? Okay.  
549  
550 A2: That's what I said.  
551  
552 A: Okay.  
553  
554 A2: I see him coming. You better come correct, man. I'm telling you, you better  
555 come correct.  
556  
557 A: Okay. What do you mean by that?  
558  
559 **End of Fifteenth Recording**  
560  
561 *[Phone ringing] [voicemail]* Your call has been forwarded to an automated  
562 voice messaging system.  
563  
564 A: Voicemail or...?  
565  
566 *[voicemail]*...is not available. At the tone, please record your message. When  
567 you've finished recording, you may hang up or press 1 for more options. To  
568 leave a call back number, press 5.  
569  
570 A: Hey Albert, it's Travis again. Go ahead and call me back so we can get back  
571 in touch. My number is [REDACTED] Like I said, man, I just don't—I don't  
572 want anybody to get hurt. I don't want you to get hurt either, man. So, give me  
573 a call back, okay?  
574  
575 **End of Sixteenth Recording**  
576  
577 *[voicemail]* Your call has been forwarded to an automated voice messaging  
578 system.  
579  
580 **End of Seventeenth Recording**  
581  
582 *[Phone ringing]*  
583  
584 A2: Hello.  
585



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 14

586 A: Hey, Albert. It's Travis again. I wanted to—because I'm getting information  
587 too, and so you were asking about how we got your number. Apparently,  
588 [REDACTED] gave us your number. Apparently, she's worried about you. She cares  
589 about you. She wants you to be safe, and so she gave us the number, and  
590 that's how we were able to get in touch with you.  
591  
592 A2: *(Laughter)* And it took you that long to figure that out? Come on Travis.  
593 You're lying to me, man. I mean, if she did, why wouldn't you tell me that  
594 from the get-go?  
595  
596 A: Because I'm—because first things first, Albert, I'm not there with her. You  
597 know what I mean? Like, there's a bunch of officers in a bunch of different  
598 places right now. I'm not connected with any of them. So, like, I'm getting  
599 information too, okay? So, that's—I mean, that's the truth, man.  
600  
601 A2: So-  
602  
603 A: I know, okay...So...and I know—like I've been—I know, like, we've met a  
604 few times at the house before. Like, I've gotten to meet your family and  
605 everything. [REDACTED] house, earlier you were talking about you didn't want  
606 anything to happen to the house, correct?  
607  
608 A2: Mm-hmm.  
609  
610 A: And there's a dog there too?  
611  
612 A2: Yep.  
613  
614 A: What kind of dog?  
615  
616 A2: It's a Pit Bull, man. It's a dog. It doesn't even matter.  
617  
618 A: Okay. No, I'm just asking, man-  
619  
620 A2: [REDACTED]? Did you say [REDACTED]?  
621  
622 A: [A Pit Bull right? *(overlapping)*  
623  
624 A2: Is that what you said?]  
625  
626 A: Did I say what? I said a dog.  
627  
628 A2: Travis, you know what...yeah, it's a dog. [REDACTED] is my dog at home.  
629  
630 A: Okay. And I know you don't want anything disrespectful to happen to



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 15

631 [REDACTED] house. Can we agree on that?  
632  
633 A2: Yeah. I want to talk to [REDACTED] before I come out the front right now. Okay?  
634  
635 A: You want to talk to [REDACTED] ?  
636  
637 A2: I want to talk to [REDACTED], yeah. I want to talk to [REDACTED]. No, I want to talk to  
638 [REDACTED] [phonetic].  
639  
640 A: Talk to who?  
641  
642 A2: I want to talk to my girl [REDACTED]. I want to talk to [REDACTED] before I come out  
643 the front door right now.  
644  
645 A: [REDACTED] ? Who-  
646  
647 A2: Make it happen. Make it happen. [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED]. I want to talk  
648 to her. Make it happen.  
649  
650 A: [REDACTED] daughter?  
651  
652 A2: Yeah.  
653  
654 A: That's [REDACTED], right? [REDACTED] ?  
655  
656 A2: Yeah. How do you know that?  
657  
658 A: Okay. [Well, like I said, I've got a list of names here. (*overlapping*)  
659  
660 A2: Yeah, I want to talk to [REDACTED].] Let me talk to [REDACTED] before I come out this  
661 fucking motherfucking front door, okay? And leave my fucking dog alone.  
662  
663 A: I'm not interested in hurting dogs, man. Come on. I've got dogs too, man. So,  
664 you want to-  
665  
666 A2: Can you get [REDACTED] on the phone? Can you get [REDACTED] on the phone?  
667  
668 A: [REDACTED] ? What if I can get a message from [REDACTED] to you? I don't think we  
669 can put her on the phone right now because I don't know even know where  
670 she's at right now, to be honest. But we can—you know, once all this gets  
671 resolved or something, like, I have no problem. I'll go to bat and see if we can  
672 get you some face time with [REDACTED]. I don't have a problem doing that.  
673  
674 A2: I want to talk to [REDACTED]. Okay? So let whoever—okay, so you can make this  
675 happen. Whoever took [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] out of the house, tell them to let



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 16

676                   them answer their phones right now. Okay? Thank you. Before I come out this  
677                   front door-

678

679   A:                We don't have their phones, man. I can ask-

680

681   A2:              You know the cop-

682

683   A:                I can ask my boss.

684

685   A2:              Yeah, ask your boss.

686

687   A:                I can ask my boss, and I can see if we can get you some face time with  
688                   ██████████ and-

689

690   A2:              I don't need face time. I don't need face time. I just need you to put her—you  
691                   can put her on speaker. I mean, just put her on the phone. That's all you got to  
692                   do. It's real simple, man.

693

694   A:                Okay. I'll ask my boss. I'll see what we can do, okay?

695

696   A2:              And I'll come out the front door.

697

698   A:                So, you'll come out the front door if we can get ██████████ or ██████████? Is it  
699                   either/or or both? *[pause]* Okay. Are you there Albert?

700

701   **End of Eighteenth Recording**

702

703                   *[Phone ringing]*

704

705   A2:              Hello.

706

707   A:                Hey, Albert. It's Travis again. Right now we're—we got some guys talking to  
708                   ██████████, and we're working on trying to get a message from her to you. Okay  
709                   man?

710

711   A2:              Cool. Time's up. *(Muffled)*.

712

713   A:                Can you hear that? *[pause]* Albert, can you hear me?

714

715   **End of Nineteenth Recording**

716

717                   *[Phone ringing] [voicemail]* Your call has been forwarded to an automated  
718                   voice messaging system.

719

720   **End of Twentieth Recording**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. X. XXXXXX

Interviewer: Det. Sgt. X. XXXXX

Case # XX-XXXXXX

Page 17

721 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/elh



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

#### SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PHOTO REQUEST

FAX NUMBER 808-7653

TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-5185

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to [photo\\_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org)

REQUESTOR Stan Tofan IA #620	DATE 6/2/2021	E-MAIL* tofans@sacda.org
REPORT NUMBER 20-261223 (Wheeler OIS)	PHONE NUMBER 916-874-2995	
DATE & TIME NEEDED: 06/09/21	REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: May I please have copies of all the photos taken by CSI/officers associated with this OIS report.	
REQUEST TAKEN BY:	DATE	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: CT #6421	DATE 6/9/21	
DIAMOND RECEIPT NUMBER (if applicable): 53288-11F26-F54de, 7704d-05b13-8e4af,		

SPD 838 (REV 09/19)

**\*\*E-MAIL CONTACT IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PHOTO REQUESTS\*\***

1-472 Mollat 6373  
 2-212 " "  
 3-654 Kouie 6384  
 4-205 " "  
 5-63 " "  
 6-45 " "

81cbd-d9e4c-ee4d9  
 3d37e-ba3dc-7d437  
 9d29d-b9a0e-b543d  
 ec43c-d782a-624b5



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Person(s)**

**1. VICTIM # 1 - CATRICALA, V 0379 4154**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO , California**

**LEOKA details**

Officer's assignment : **ONE PERSON/VEHICLE ALONE**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **NOT INJURED**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **INVESTIGATING SUSPICIOUS PERSON, CIRCUMSTANCES, EVENTS**

**2. SUSPECT # 1 - WHEELER, ALBERT DEAN**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: **Mar-28-1970**

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**3. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**4. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Sex: Female**

**Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

**Date of birth:** [REDACTED]

**Address:** [REDACTED]

**Municipality:** [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

**MAIN** [REDACTED]

**HOME PHONE:**

**CELL** [REDACTED]

**PHONE:**

**Email:** [REDACTED]

**5. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

**Sex: Female**

**Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

**Date of birth:** [REDACTED]

**Address:** [REDACTED]

**Municipality:** [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

**MAIN** [REDACTED]

**HOME PHONE:**

**Email:** [REDACTED]

**6. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

**Sex: Female**

**Race: ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

**Date of birth:** [REDACTED]

**Address:** [REDACTED]

**Municipality:** [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

**MAIN** [REDACTED]

**HOME PHONE:**

**7. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

**Sex: Male**

**Race: ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

**Date of birth:** [REDACTED]

**Address:** [REDACTED]

**Municipality:** [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

MAIN [REDACTED]  
HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]  
BUSINESS [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]  
CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED]

**8. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

**9. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]  
HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]  
CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

**Alias(es)/AKA**

Name:	Address:	Sex:	DOB:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	M	[REDACTED]

**10. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

MAIN [REDACTED]  
HOME PHONE:  
CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

**11. WITNESS # 9 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

**12. WITNESS # 10 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

**13. WITNESS # 11 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

**14. WITNESS # 12 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

**Alias(es)/AKA**

Name:	Address:	Sex:	DOB:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]

MARTINA

**15. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: Female  
Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**16. WITNESS # 14 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: Male  
Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**17. WITNESS # 15 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: Male  
Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**18. WITNESS # 16 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: Male  
Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**19. WITNESS # 17 - TERMAN, A 879 ABRA 4275**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: Male  
Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**20. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**21. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**22. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**23. SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

**24. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

**Alias(es)/AKA**

Name:	Address:	Sex:	DOB:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]

**25. SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]  
HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]  
BUSINESS [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]  
CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED]

**26. SUBJECT # 7 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**  
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**27. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**28. OWNER/MANAG # 1 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIVE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**Related Vehicle(s)**

**1. PARKED VEHICLE # 1 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

Miscellaneous information: **PARKED IN FRONT OF [REDACTED]**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Make and model: [REDACTED]

Color: [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Master Vehicle Index Reference**

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

Miscellaneous information: **PARKED IN FRONT OF [REDACTED]**

**Owner Information**

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **PARKED VEHICLE**

**2. PARKED VEHICLE # 2 - [REDACTED]**

**(Case Specific Information)**

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

Miscellaneous information: **PARKED IN DRIVEWAY OF [REDACTED]**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Color: [REDACTED]

**Master Vehicle Index Reference**

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

Miscellaneous information: **PARKED IN DRIVEWAY OF [REDACTED]**

**Owner Information**

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **PARKED VEHICLE**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject DET. [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-02-2020 10:16

On 9/1/20 at approximately 1630 hrs I Detective [REDACTED] responded to a command post that was established in the area of Rio Tierra Ave. and Northgate Blvd. During the incident an officer was involved in a shooting. Detective Sgt. [REDACTED] was given the task of clearing the house at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Detective [REDACTED] Detective [REDACTED] Detective Klutz Detective Sgt. [REDACTED] and I were briefed on the search warrant for the location. At 2155 Hrs. Detective [REDACTED] gave knock and notice, the door was locked and no one came to the door. After two announcements I forced the door open and officers entered conducting a protective sweep of the house. Once the house was determined to be clear of persons we handed off the location to patrol officers Howard and Lyndsey who stood by inside the location.

I completed a City of Sacramento Red Border form and submitted it for the forced front door.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 447 - HUTCHINS, MICHAEL J 7604

**Related Date** Sep-06-2020 8:31

I, Lieutenant Mike Hutchins # 4101, am currently assigned to the Metro Division of the Sacramento Police Department. One of my duties is the unit commander for the Crisis Negotiations Team.

On 9/1/2020, I was covering for Lieutenant Morgado as the tactical commander for our SWAT Team. During this time, Sgt. Rinehart was the acting negotiations commander and Sgt. Lamar was the negotiations team leader. I received a phone call from SWAT Sgt. Young at 1503 hours, advising the detectives from the Sacramento Police Department were at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue and had visual confirmation that Albert Wheeler was inside that residence. Wheeler was the named suspect for an attempt murder of a Sacramento Police Officer. Based on this information, I directed Sgt. Young to have his SWAT Officers begin to respond to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin.

I arrived in the area at approximately 1530 hours and established a command post at Northgate/Rio Tierra, which is approximately ?? mile away from the scene at [REDACTED] Wisconsin. Lt. Wallace and Sgt. Rinehart both responded to the command post location. Information from the detectives on surveillance was that there were two adult females and two small children inside the residence with Wheeler.

I directed Sgt. Young to form two, 3-officer teams of SWAT officers and respond to the scene with them to support the detectives currently on surveillance at the residence. Sgt. Young was the T/L of one team and Acting Sgt. Hawley was the T/L of the second team. (See their observations for details on those teams). Both teams responded to the scene at approximately 1545 hours.

At approximately 1617 hours, Lt. Morgado arrived at our command post and assumed responsibilities as the tactical commander. At that time, I assumed my role as the negotiations commander and Sgt. Rinehart assisted Sgt. Lamar as the negotiations T/L. Lt. Wallace, Lt. Morgado and I formed a triad command structure with the incident commander (Lt. Wallace), tactical commander (Lt. Morgado) and negotiations commander (Lt. Hutchins).

At 1752 hours, SWAT officers advised that they had secured both females and the two children from inside the residence.

At 1802 hours, negotiators began PA announcements, directing Wheeler to exit the residence unarmed.

Sgt. Lamar assigned negotiations officer Boyer to attempt phone contact with Wheeler. Ofc. Boyer made contact with Wheeler at 1826 hours. Ofc. Boyer had several brief phone conversations with Wheeler between 1826 and 1848 hours, when Wheeler disconnected the call. (See Ofc. Boyer's supplement for



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

details.

I directed Sgt. Lamar and Rinehart to preserve all phone recordings with Wheeler. Negotiators obtained several recorded messages from friends/family of Wheeler which were to be played for him asking for a peaceful surrender. Those recorded messages were also preserved.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** SGT. LIGON #3009

**Author** 3625 - LIGON, JENNIFER A 4090

**Related Date** Sep-08-2020 13:16

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL OUT: 20-261223

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 09/1/20, at approximately 1911 hours, I was notified by the Sacramento Police Department Homicide Sergeant Scott MacLafferty of an Officer Involved Shooting in North Sacramento.

#### ARRIVAL AND SCENE:

At approximately 2030 hours, I arrived at the Hall of Justice (Police Headquarters). Upon arrival I assisted Det. [REDACTED] with downloading the involved officers Body Warn Cameras (BWC), and In Car Camera (ICC) videos.

#### INVOLVED WEAPONS:

Sergeant MacLafferty #3065 asked me to conduct a weapons inspection of Officer Catricala's firearms. Below is a summary of each inspection:

Officer Catricala was armed with a Department issued Colt AR-15 .223 caliber, blue steel semiautomatic rifle, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Catricala, the rifle was loaded with a full thirty (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located one (1) round in the chamber and nineteen (19) rounds in the magazine. In addition to the rounds in the rifle, Officer Catricala had a thirty (30) round rifle magazine attached to the first rifle magazine. Upon inspection, I located thirty (30) rounds in the magazine. During the incident Officer Catricala was also armed with a personally owned Glock 19 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Catricala, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Catricala's firearm. One (1) round was located in the firearm and seventeen (17) rounds were located in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Catricala's handgun, he had two (2) additional seventeen (17) round ammunition magazines worn on his Sam Brown belt. The two (2) ammunition magazines were loaded with seventeen (17) rounds each. Officer Catricala's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of his uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Catricala stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon on his person at the time of the shooting. These inspections occurred on 9/1/2020, at approximately 2351 hours, in interview room #6 (064216.AV).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. SHRUM FOLLOW UP

**Author** 916 - SHRUM, THOMAS K 3082

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 15:53

I, Det. Shrum #362 am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department Career Criminal Apprehension Team (CCAT). My duties include located wanted suspects and fugitives and assisting Major Crimes Detectives with their investigations.

Since 8/4/2020, law enforcement has been looking for Albert Wheeler for shooting at police officers who responded to a call from his wife regarding Wheeler being suicidal and armed (case 2020-233265).

Since that time, CCAT (Det. Sgt. Lockwood, Det. Tavelli, Det. [REDACTED] and I) have written multiple search warrants and contacted friends and associates of Wheeler to attempt to locate him. We have arrested friend/associates that aided Wheeler in avoiding apprehension (case 2020-233265).

On 8/30/2020, at 1918 hours, [REDACTED], the wife of Albert Wheeler, called the Sacramento Police Department advising dispatch that Albert Wheeler had called from [REDACTED] at 1730 hours. Per [REDACTED], he had asked where their 11-year-old daughter was, if [REDACTED] would call the police if he came over, and that he would see them soon.

At approximately 1940 hours Sacramento Police Communications called me and I was notified that CCAT assistance was requested. Det. Sgt. Lockwood was unavailable, and I notified Det. [REDACTED] and Det. [REDACTED] that our assistance was required. Det. [REDACTED] authored and obtained a search warrant for electronic data for [REDACTED] that could assist us in locating Wheeler.

CCAT was assisted by Gang Detectives (Det. Sgt. [REDACTED] Det. [REDACTED] Det. Davis, Det. Masingale, and Det. [REDACTED] (Police call 2020-259672).

My goal was to convince [REDACTED] (here forward referred to as [REDACTED]) to have she and her family go somewhere safe for the night and to locate Wheeler to arrest him if he showed up at their house at [REDACTED]. I responded to the area of [REDACTED] Rivera Av where I could see who came and went from the house.

During the night, I made several recorded phone calls to [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] first had to convince her children to leave as they did not want to leave. She told me that she was



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

not leaving, and I had to convince her that she and her 15-year-old also needed to leave for the night. She did not want to leave but ultimately agreed to go to her brother's house.

I later inquired whether Albert Wheeler was aware of the location of her brother's house. When she told me that he did, I obtained a voucher to put her family in a motel for the evening.

At approximately midnight, the family was all out of the area and headed to a local hotel. At approximately 0015 hours, [REDACTED] advised me that she was leaving the hotel and headed back to the house with her children because a toilet had overflowed into the room and they did not have another room for her. I attempted to sway her from going back to the house and she refused.

I contacted the hotel to find out about additional rooms and what happened with the toilet and was advised that a male Hispanic with a tattoo on his face that was with ([REDACTED]) had argued with the manager and was possibly talking about coming back and shooting.

I called [REDACTED] back and she denied knowing that her family member threatened anyone and refused to tell me who it that argued with the manager and helped her transport the children.

Ultimately, I called back the hotel manager and he advised me that they did not desire prosecution and they felt the person with [REDACTED] was just high and angry and not a credible threat.

[REDACTED] would not leave the house. She advised me that she had a gun and would use it if needed. [REDACTED] made it clear that she did not fear Albert Wheeler, or at least did not fear him enough to leave the house.

We did not receive any telephone data regarding the number Wheeler had called from and decided to discontinue surveillance at the house and to advise on duty patrol officers to be aware of the location.

On 8/31/2020, CCAT continued our search for Albert Wheeler with no new leads. Historical records were obtained regarding the phone number [REDACTED]. The phone had only had communication with 3 phone numbers that included [REDACTED], their daughter [REDACTED], and with [REDACTED] which was a pre-paid phone with no subscriber information. Additional records were sought regarding the user/subscriber for [REDACTED].

On 9/1/2020, after analysis of phone records and historical records from [REDACTED], CCAT and PRCS conducted surveillance at 3 locations associated with Albert Wheeler. The locations were [REDACTED] Dorine Way, Sacramento, [REDACTED] Potomac Av, Sacramento, and [REDACTED] Wisconsin Av, Sacramento. The locations are



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

geographically close to each other in the South Natomas area of Sacramento. K9 officers were requested to be in the area.

Det. [REDACTED] and I conducted surveillance at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Av.

At approximately 1445 hours, Det. [REDACTED] advised that a subject similar in appearance to Wheeler had come out of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Av to help load laundry into a silver Kia Soul (CA [REDACTED]). There were 2 women and the person who he believed to be Wheeler outside. [REDACTED] advised that the possible Wheeler had his hat down low on his head but the tattoos visible on his arms were similar.

I drove by the house and saw who I also believed to be Wheeler as he loaded laundry or clothing into the car. His face was away from me and his hat was low but there was a tattoo on his left shoulder that appeared to be a head/face. The subjects including (Wheeler) went back into the house.

I requested additional resources as we had narrowed the search for Albert Wheeler. Our Air Unit responded.

The other surveillance units moved in closer. At approximately 1500 hours, a female came out of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Av and left in the Kia. I directed surveillance units to make contact with her only if she could be contacted without an opportunity to call or text.

Det [REDACTED] and surveillance units coordinated contact with the female ([REDACTED]). She confirmed that suspect Albert Wheeler was at [REDACTED] Wisconsin with [REDACTED] mom, sister, and two children. [REDACTED] was escorted to the command post (CP) location.

During this time, SWAT and additional resources had begun to respond to the area to assist.

SWAT began moving personnel and equipment and began shutting down surrounding streets. My body camera was activated as appropriate when contacting citizens but then shut down to conserve it when on an outer perimeter position or out of the area/investigation.

Det. Tavelli and I responded to Potomac Av/Northgate Blvd. (1 block north of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Av) after learning that [REDACTED] was there. Det. Tavelli spoke with [REDACTED] and she agreed to go back to the CP to help.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Shortly after arriving at the CP, [REDACTED] was on her cell phone speaking to Albert Wheeler and she was angry and yelling. She threw her cell phone to the ground shattering the screen. She complained that he called her a bitch and told her that he was surrounded.

The phone did ring after that, but [REDACTED] was unable to answer what she believed to be a call from Albert Wheeler.

While at the CP location, I heard several distant gunshots south of the location and radio traffic made it clear that Wheeler had been shot.

[REDACTED] began walking away from the CP to go back to her car on Potomac Av, indicating she needed to get back to her children. Det. Tavelli drove/escorted her back to the car where she learned that Albert Wheeler had been shot. [REDACTED] attempted to go to the scene but was not allowed to. She got into a car and left northbound, away from the scene.

At approximately 2007 hours, [REDACTED] came back to the scene. I was on the outskirts with Det. Tavelli as she pleaded to see her husband and it was explained to her that she could not see him.

I stood by awaiting any additional instruction and left the scene at approximately midnight.

I saved the audio recorded calls between myself and [REDACTED] to disc and booked the disc into evidence (PR-1094191-1).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

**Type** PROPERTY TEXT

**Subject** ARMORY - OIS COLT INSPECTION

**Author** 3712 - BURT, AARON 6307

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 9:16

G.O. [20-218432 ] DATE [Sep-03-2020 ]

**Remarks:**

[I completed the inspection of rifle 142526 assigned to Vincent Catricala #0379 on September 3, 2020. See attached report.

I also modified PR 1094106 and added the serial number of the rifle.]

Property Employee [AARON BURT 6307 ]





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CLETS RESPONSE

**Subject** Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

**Author** 3764 - HEGJI, LEE 6314

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:04

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CLETS RESPONSE

**Subject** Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED].BER.9.PI.Y.20200903.2

**Author** 3764 - HEGJI, LEE 6314

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:04

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CLETS RESPONSE

**Subject** Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED].BER.9.PI.E.20200903.2

**Author** 3764 - HEGJI, LEE 6314

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:04

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CLETS RESPONSE

**Subject** Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

**Author** 3764 - HEGJI, LEE 6314

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:04

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CLETS RESPONSE

**Subject** Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

**Author** 3764 - HEGJI, LEE 6314

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:04

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Narrative Text

**Type** PROPERTY TEXT

**Subject** Release of items

**Author** 505 - KINCAID, KELLY 6324

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 15:44

From: LANGE, MICHAEL 3067  
To: PROPERTY ROUTINE HANDLING  
Subject: Release of items  
Date: Thu. Sep 03, 2020 @ 14:50:23

Regarding the OIS on 9-2-20 (20-261223) we released the involved Officer's firearm was released back to him.

All items under PR # 1094106 (items 1-5) were released back to Officer Catricala on 9-3-20 at 1300 hrs.

Thanks

Sgt Lange #3967





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 1

**Follow Up Report # SA 1**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI INV SERVICES -  
NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT SECTORS 1/2**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2119** by: **4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083**

Report due on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2243**

Checked by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

Approved on: **Sep-26-2022 (Mon.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject WITNESS STATEMENT: [REDACTED]

Author 4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083

Related Date Sep-01-2020 16:05

On Tuesday 09/01/2020 at approx 1605 hrs, I (Detective Bean #974), was working in the role of Crisis Negotiator and contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had not been handcuffed, but was detained in the back seat of an SPD patrol car. She provided the following statement in summary:

Albert is a friend of the family. He had been staying at our house for about 3 days after my mom let him in. We know that he is wanted by the police.

My daughter ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), son ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), mother ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), and sister ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]) are all inside the house with Albert. We also had a gray pit bull.

My uncle ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED], 52 years old) used to live at the house, but was kicked out by my aunt this morning. [REDACTED] and Albert didn't get along, but tolerated each other. Albert is not the reason that Albert was kicked out though.

My brother ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]) lived at the house too, but he is in custody.

Albert has been really depressed after the having marital issues with his wife. He hasn't talked to me much about what is going on, but he has been cold and has talked about a plan to be killed by police. He has been trying to get away, but I think he knows this is the "last resort".

I don't think Albert will do anything to harm my children, mother, or sister. I think he will let them leave if they want to. Albert loves my children and he wouldn't want to put them through anything. I think it would be best if everyone else came out. If you call my mother, I think she will come out with my children and sister to remove them from the situation. I don't know if she would tell Albert that the police are out here.

My mother has been telling Albert to turn himself in.

I have never seen Albert with a gun. I don't think there are any guns or weapons in the house, but I'm not sure what might be in my brother's room.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I know that Albert has a history of using cocaine, but I haven't seen him use cocaine since he had been here. He drinks a lot and is usually drunk by this time. He is usually pretty relaxed when he drinks. Albert also smokes marijuana and has smoked while here. I would say he smokes recreationally not an excessive amount.

I do not want to record a message for Albert. If I were to tell him anything, it would be that he did the crime and that he should do the time. My sister [REDACTED] would be the best person to help with getting Albert to surrender.

We have been calling Albert Richie. That's just a name we made up for him.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Subject** WITNESS STATEMENT: [REDACTED]

**Author** 4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 18:00

On Tuesday 09/01/2020 at approx 1800 hrs, I (Detective Bean #974), was working in the role of Crisis Negotiator and contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had not been handcuffed, but was detained upon exiting the residence. She provided the following statement in summary:

Whatever he has going on is his business. If I'm going to jail, just take me. There's nothing to for me talk about. Why can't he just go to a psych ward, he's not all there.

I was in my room taking a nap before I left. I didn't talk to him.

Albert doesn't have a phone. I gave my phone to the officer. Albert probably knows you're here right now. I don't know if he's going to want to come out.

I think Albert is suicidal. I don't think he's a really bad person. I don't know everything that happened, because our TV was out that night and I just clicked out of the Amber Alert. What I know is that his mind isn't good.

I can tell that Albert is sad. I hope he doesn't want police to kill him. I can't really process his thoughts.

I guess my relationship with Albert is good. I feel like I can talk with him. I would be willing to record a message for Albert to encourage him to come out.

I haven't seen Albert with a gun. I don't know what he would have done with the gun he had.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS: BEAN #974

**Author** 4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:30

On Tuesday 09/01/2020 at approx 1530 hrs, I (Det. Bean #974), was assigned as a Crisis Negotiator with the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT). I received notification through the SPD Text Notify system that a SWAT and CNT call-out had been initiated at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I responded code three to the command post, which had been established at Rio Tierra Ave and Northgate Blvd.

Upon my arrival, I was assigned to an intelligence role and was asked to contact witness (W) [REDACTED], who had been stopped leaving the target location. (W) [REDACTED] was located in the back of Ofc. Espinoza's patrol car.

While speaking with (W) [REDACTED], she advised that (S) Albert Wheeler had been staying at her residence after being brought in by her mother approx 3 days prior. During that time, (W) [REDACTED] advised that (S) Wheeler had been depressed and had expressed "suicide by cop" mentality (see witness statement).

(W) [REDACTED] advised that her daughter ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), son ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), sister ([REDACTED] DOPB [REDACTED]), mother ([REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]), and family friend Albert Wheeler were inside the residence when she left approx 40 minutes prior to my contact with her.

While interviewing (W) [REDACTED], I relayed information on the individuals inside the home, (S) Wheeler's mental state, and a layout of the residence via text message to CNT members on scene; including the Negotiation Team Leader cell phone. Sgt. Rinehart later assured the messages were preserved as evidence.

When I asked (W) [REDACTED] if she would be willing to record a voice message (Third Party Intermediary) encouraging (S) Wheeler to comply with officers, she declined.

After all parties except (S) Wheeler left the residence, they were transported to my location for debriefing.

I contacted (W) [REDACTED] and obtained her statement (see witness statement).

In speaking with (W) [REDACTED] and (W) [REDACTED], I determined that (W) [REDACTED] would be the most influential individual to assist with obtaining the safe surrender of (S) Wheeler. I asked (W) [REDACTED] to



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

record voice messages (TPI's) that could be played to (S) Wheeler, encouraging him to comply with officers instructions. Although I was later advised that time did not allow the playing of those TPI messages, I later copied them onto a DVD and booked them into evidence at the Kinney Police Facility (7 files total).

I stood by with the parties who had exited the residence until instructed to transport them to the 300 Richards Blvd Police Facility for interview by detectives.

I transported (W) [REDACTED], as well as her two young children (W) [REDACTED], and (W) [REDACTED] to 300 Richards Blvd where I secured them in an interview room and was relieved by an SPD patrol officer.

\*\*\*My body worn camera was activated while I was on scene. My city vehicle was not equipped with an in car camera.\*\*\*





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 2

**Follow Up Report # SA 2**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -**

**CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 145** by: **4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386**

Report due on: **Sep-16-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-07-2020 (Mon.) 2026**

Checked by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

Approved on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

### Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** PHOTOGRAPHS

**Author** 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

**Related Date** Sep-07-2020

On 9/1/20, at approximately 2000 hours, I, Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386 (CSI31), arrived at 300 Richards Blvd- The Sacramento Police Department's Central/East Station, in regards to an officer-involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, I contacted K9 SGT A. Thompson #3140.

#### PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took eight (8) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall appearance of SPD K9 Officer V. Catricala #379

I changed my location at approximately 2007 hours, to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Upon arrival, at approximately 2014 hours, I contacted SGT J. Jarvis #3022.

#### PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took two hundred thirty-three (233) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of the scene at 3016 Northgate Blvd- Mobil Gas Station and Northgate Liquor & Food Store

-Condition of a black and white SPD K9 Ford SUV (Equipment #12447)(CA# 1513032), located parked just West of the propane re-fill tank, facing East-bound into the ally South of the store

-Condition of a black and white SPD K9 Ford SUV (Equipment #12403)(CA# 1530391), located parked Northeast of the gas pumps, facing West-bound

-Condition of a black and white SPD K9 Ford SUV (Equipment # 12392 )(CA# 1467866), located parked South of the gas pumps, facing East-bound



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- Cut chain on the ground in the Northeast corner of the parking lot
- Condition of the ally along East side of the store
- Condition of ally along South side of store
- Overall appearance of deceased Albert Wheeler (DOB: 3/28/70), laying on his back with his head pointing Northwest, in the ally South of the store
  - Injuries to upper left leg/buttock area
  - Injury to stomach
  - Injury to left hip
  - Injury to upper left arm/elbow area
  - Injury to right side of forehead
  - Injury to upper right arm
- Possible bullet strike to South wall of South ally
- Black wallet, located on the cement strip along the South side of the South ally
- Black flip phone, located on the cement strip along the South side of the South ally
- Blue flashlight, located on the cement strip along the South side of the South ally
- White t-shirt with apparent blood, located in the dirt of the South ally, West of the deceased
- Multiple necklaces, located in the dirt of the South ally, West of the deceased
- Black Beretta 92 FS Centurion 9mm semi-auto pistol (S/N: [REDACTED]), located on the cement strip along the South side of the South ally, Southwest of the deceased

*\*Prior to my arrival, officers placed down number placards #1-10 to mark the location of fired cartridge casings (near the Southwest corner of the store). These placards were captured in my overall photos, but were re-labeled later on by Forensic Investigator K. Louie #6384, after I departed the scene. Please refer to F.I. K. Louie's #6384 photographs and report for correct placard locations and descriptions.*

Overall condition of the scene at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

- Condition of a black Sacramento Police Department SWAT Bearcat (CA# 1528078), located parked facing East-bound in the middle of the street, Northwest of the residence
- Condition of a green Folsom Police Department SWAT Bearcat (CA# 1336867), located parked facing East-bound in the middle of the street, Northeast of the residence

Overall condition of the scene at 514 Wisconsin Ave- St Basil's Jacobite Syriac Orthodox Church



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- Condition of the downed chain link fence, located along the South sidewalk in front of the church
- Condition of a black Sacramento Sheriff's Department SWAT Bearcat (CA# 1306687), located parked on the West side of the parking lot, facing West-bound (looking into the backyard of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave)

I changed my location at approximately 2152 hours, to 5770 Freeport Blvd- Sacramento Police Department's Hall of Justice. Upon arrival, at approximately 2217 hours, I contacted Detective [REDACTED]

#### PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took twenty (20) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall appearance of SPD K9 Officer V. Catricala #379, with his helmet on

Overall condition of two round-count boards for SPD K9 Officer V. Catricala #379, consisting of the following:

- Two (2) PMAG 30 AR/M4 5.56/45 magazines, clipped together
- Three columns of unfired rifle cartridges (totaling 50 unfired cartridges)
- Black Colt AR-15 5.56mm rifle (S/N: 142526), CU236 written in white on the left side of the rifle frame, and "Rifle Team 142526" "Catricala 0379" typed out on stickers located on the left side of buttstock
- Three (3) 9mm Glock, 15 round capacity magazines
- Three (3) columns of unfired 9mm cartridges (totaling 52 unfired cartridges)
- Black Glock 19, 9x19 semi-auto pistol (S/N: [REDACTED])

#### EVIDENCE:

I collected, packaged, and booked, the following items of evidence under PR# 1094106,

- One (1) black Colt AR-15 5.56mm rifle (S/N: [REDACTED]) belonging to Officer Catricala #379
- Two (2) PMAG 30 AR/M4 5.56/45 magazine, clipped together, belonging to Officer Catricala #379



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- Ten (10) silver unfired SPEER 17 .223 REM cartridges (not in round count holder on the board)
- Twenty (20) silver unfired SPEER 17 .223 REM cartridges (right round count holder on board)
- Eighteen (18) silver unfired SPEER 18 .223 REM cartridges, and two (2) silver unfired SPEER 17 .223 REM cartridges (left round count holder on board)

On 9/2/20, at approximately 0050 hours, I transferred custody of the above items to Detective SGT J. Ellis #3132.

I cleared the call at approximately 0055 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 3

**Follow Up Report # SA 3**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4768 - PEREZ, JACQUELINE 0749** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 4)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1640** by: **4768 - PEREZ, JACQUELINE 0749**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 250**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. PEREZ #749

**Author** 4768 - PEREZ, JACQUELINE 0749

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 :58

On Tuesday, 09/01/20 at approximately 1922 hours Ofc. Panen #676 and I, Ofc. Perez #749 were dispatched to assist with retrieving car seats from The Kinney Police Facility and take them to the scene at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave (Attempt pickup). We were wearing full police uniforms and driving a marked patrol vehicle. My body worn camera and in car camera were on and recording. I observed the following in summary:

MH45 advised he needed two car seats to 3315 Northgate Blvd. We arrived on scene at approximately 1939 hours and dropped off the seats to other units.

At approximately 1942 hours we arrived at the intersection of Northgate Blvd / Potomac Ave to assist with scene security.

I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) who advised he was the business owner of 2960 Northgate Blvd and was able to provide video footage if needed.

For a brief moment, I assisted with scene security at Northgate Blvd / Curran Ave but then returned to Northgate Blvd / Potomac Ave for the remainder of the call.





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 4

**Follow Up Report # SA 4**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4698 - DAUS, DAVID G 0393** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID  
(TEAM 9)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1640** by: **4698 - DAUS, DAVID G 0393**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 243**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC DAUS #393

**Author** 4698 - DAUS, DAVID G 0393

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:45

On Tuesday, 09-01-20, at approximately 1637 hours, I, Officer Daus #393 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave regarding an attempt pickup. I was equipped with a body-worn camera and an in-car camera which was activated and recording. I observed the following in summary.

I was tasked to provide security to [REDACTED] in case the attempt pickup went pursuit. I staged at Kinney.

At approximately 1838 hours, I was tasked to conduct traffic control at the intersection of Northgate Blvd and Potomac Avenue. At approximately 1853 hours, I heard approximately 10 gunshots to the south of my location.

At approximately 2000 hours, an employee ([REDACTED], [REDACTED]) from 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor & Food) arrived at the perimeter requesting to turn on the exterior lights at the gas station.

I escorted [REDACTED] in the gas station business to turn on the exterior lights. I escorted [REDACTED] off the scene. I remained as scene security at the intersection of Northgate Blvd and Potomac Avenue until approximately 0230 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 5

**Follow Up Report # SA 5**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4804 - GONZALEZ, ZABDIEL 0430** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1641** by: **4804 - GONZALEZ, ZABDIEL 0430**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 334**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 5

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** GONZALEZ #430 OBS

**Author** 4804 - GONZALEZ, ZABDIEL 0430

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 23:07

On Tuesday 09/01/2020 at approximately 1643 hours, I Officer Gonzalez #430 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave regarding an attempt pickup. Per the text of the call multiple units were looking for attempted homicide suspect Albert Wheeler. I was tasked with providing security to [REDACTED] if needed, my time was spent mostly at the Kinney Police Station until advised further.

At approximately 1825 hours, I was tasked with holding a perimeter spot at Northgate Blvd/Curran Ave just north of the target location. I arrived on scene at approximately 1830 hours. Once on scene my body-worn camera and the in-car camera was activated throughout the investigation.

While on the perimeter spot, at approximately 1853 hours, I heard approximately 10 gun shots come from the south of my location.

At approximately 1855 hours, I set up crime scene tape at the scene as requested by units.

I then returned to my perimeter spot at Northgate/Curran until relieved by graveyard units.

End of Observations.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 6

**Follow Up Report # SA 6**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4684 - KELLY, LIAM J 0398** ( ) Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 4)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1641** by: **4684 - KELLY, LIAM J 0398** ( )

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2207**

Approved on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3194 - LANNOM, DARBY 3076**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. KELLY #398

**Author** 4684 - KELLY, LIAM J 0398 (██████████)

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:26

On 9/1/20 at approx. 1530 hours, I, Ofc. Kelly #398 (1C12) was dispatched to Wisconsin Ave / Northgate Blvd to assist officers on a call (SPD #20-261223) I arrived at approx. 1538 hours. My body worn camera and in car camera were activated. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I was tasked with conducting traffic control at Bowman / Northgate Blvd to prevent all vehicular and pedestrian traffic heading northbound on Northgate Blvd.

I was later re-directed to conduct traffic control at the intersection of Natoma St and Curran Ave and prevent vehicular and pedestrian traffic traveling southbound on Natoma St and eastbound on Curran Ave.

I later responded to Northgate Blvd / Patomac Ave and assumed traffic control duties to prevent southbound vehicular and pedestrian traffic on Northgate Blvd.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 7

**Follow Up Report # SA 7**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID  
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1641** by: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2322**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 7

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. OSMOND #982

**Author** 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 16:45

On 09/01/2020 at approx. 1600 hours, CSO Wence #8102 and I (Ofc. Osmond #982) (1C64) responded to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. to assist Officers on scene of an attempt-pick-up of Albert Wheeler. I was requested along with my partner, Ofc. Jensen #935 (1C65) to assist units on scene with Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) support. We arrived on scene at approx. 1645 hours. My body worn camera was activated for portions during my involvement.

Upon arrival, we set up our UAS command post at a nearby residence. We stood by for direction to deploy. I did not deploy my Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) until after Officers advised that shots had been fired.

I then deployed my UAV and used it to record an aerial video of the scene. The video was approx. 6 minutes long. I also took 33 still photographs with my UAV. I later uploaded the video and photographs to Axon. All photographs and video had a duplicates.

I then cleared the scene. I did not take any other enforcement or investigative actions.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 8

**Follow Up Report # SA 8**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1641** by: **688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 343**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. MORRIS OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 :31

On 9-1-20, I was working as a Patrol Sergeant for the Sacramento Police Department. I was driving a Sacramento Police vehicle, wearing my Sacramento Police uniform. My vehicle was equipped with an in-car camera. I was wearing a body worn camera. My identifier was "3SM1."

The following is a summary of my observations (for a precise record of my actions, please refer to my body worn camera and in car camera footage):

I was aware that Detectives from the Career Criminal Apprehension Team (CCAT) were in District 1, attempting to locate Albert Wheeler. Wheeler was wanted for the attempted murder of a Sacramento Police Sergeant. The firearm used in the attempted murder was outstanding.

Shortly after roll call, at approximately 1445hrs., I received a phone call from Sacramento Police Detective Shrum. Detective Shrum informed me that Wheeler had been seen at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. He requested patrol resources to respond to the area. Detective Shrum advised there were numerous plain clothes detectives in the area conducting surveillance and requested marked police vehicles stay off of Wisconsin Ave due to the circumstances.

Due to the circumstances, I notified Lt. Wallace and advised him that Wheeler had been seen at [REDACTED] Wisconsin. A few minutes later, Lt. Wallace informed me that he had initiated a SWAT/ CNT call-out.

I requested a few units respond to the area of Winterhaven Ave/ Northgate to assist CCAT with their gameplan.

I responded to the area from the Kinney Police Station. I responded to the Command Post which was located off of Rio Tierra, west of Northgate Blvd.

SWAT, CNT, Patrol, and other personnel were on scene at the Command Post. I met up with Lt. Wallace. I was in communication with Lt. Wallace for a majority of this call.

[REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave was surrounded by numerous Detectives and other officers in unmarked police vehicles.

At approximately 1637hrs., I requested SFD stage in the area of Rio Tierra/ Northstead as I wanted medics close to the scene in the event anyone was injured.

Air support was providing updates over the radio. Wheeler had been observed in the backyard, apparently working on a fence. Air support had seen him go into



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

the backyard, then out of view under an awning. He was seen numerous times in the backyard.

It was believed that there were two children and two adult females at the residence along with Wheeler.

Tactical teams responded to the residence and subsequently safely removed the two women and two children from the residence (refer to supplements).

When the tactical teams responded to the scene, patrol units blocked off Northgate Blvd to the south and north of Wisconsin Ave. Traffic was also blocked to the north and south sidestreets of Wisconsin Ave., at Natoma St.

It was then believed the Wheeler was alone at the residence.

At approximately 1853hrs., after SWAT and CNT personnel had attempted to make contact with Wheeler, Air support advised that Wheeler was running. Moments later, a "shots fired" broadcast was made over the radio.

Wheeler had been shot and officers began CPR on him as they waited for medics to respond.

I responded to the scene from the Command Post and arrived at approximately 1902hrs. I activated my body worn camera and my in car camera.

SFD had arrived and after performing life saving measures, SFD Firefighter Van Such declared Wheeler deceased at approximately 1922hrs. Engine 15 and Medic 19 were on scene.

■ Wisconsin Ave is just east of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor and Food). The Officer Involved shooting happened just to the south of the building of 3016 Northgate Blvd. Wheeler's body was left at the scene (not transported to the hospital).

Officers utilized crime scene tape to tape off the scene.

Barricades to block the public's view of Wheeler's body were requested and subsequently brought out to the scene and put in place.

Sgt. Young showed me the scene and pointed out the suspect's firearm which was near a wrought iron fence.

I requested units begin a canvass for witnesses/ video.

I initially requested Officer Espinoza standby to protect the scene which contained the firearm however her body worn camera had run out of battery, so I requested Officer Powell remain there to protect the scene with a functioning body camera.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

I was advised initially that there were three officers who were close to the shooting but who had not fired any rounds. Those officers were Officers Pinola, Terman and [REDACTED]

Air-1 advised they had video and photos from their vantage point.

I spoke with Officers Pinola and Terman and obtained brief summaries as to what they had observed as this information was needed for the upcoming briefing with Homicide Detectives. Please refer to my body worn camera footage and the officers' supplements related to their observations.

Officer Catricala was the lone shooting officer. I contacted him as he sat in a patrol vehicle with Sgt. Lannom (3SM2). Officer Catricala's body worn camera had been turned off at this point. The rifle that was used in the shooting was in the trunk of Sgt. Lannom's patrol vehicle. Sgt. Lannom later moved the rifle from his patrol vehicle and placed it in my patrol vehicle's trunk area.

At approximately 1936hrs., Officer Catricala accompanied me into the parking lot of 3016 Northgate Blvd., so I could obtain a "Public Safety Statement" from him. Officer Catricala's body worn camera was not activated, however my body worn camera was activated.

The following is the Public Safety Statement from Officer Catricala, in summary. I told Officer Catricala that I was going to read directly from a card (SPD 136).

I told Officer Catricala: "I will be taking your Public Safety Statement. I will be asking you specific questions, so please answer only the questions asked of you."

1. What was your approximate location when you discharged your firearm?

- Officer Catricala walked me over to the S/W corner of the building 3016 Northgate Blvd. He pointed out a shield that he advised had been stood up. He pointed out milk cartons that he had been sitting on. I noted several apparent milk/ drink cartons on the ground behind (to the west) of where Officer Catricala had been. Officer Catricala demonstrated his body positioning at the approximate spot where he had been, simulating pointing a long gun towards the east while looking through a wrought iron fence.

2. What was "your" approximate number of rounds you fired and in what direction?

- Officer Catricala stated he would say he fired 7 rounds in an eastern direction then south eastern direction as he (suspect) was moving.

3. Do you know if any other officers fired any rounds?

- Officer Catricala responded, " I don't believe so."



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

4. Is it possible the suspect fired rounds at you? If so, from what direction?

- Officer Catricala responded, " No, I don't think he fired at me."

5. Are you aware of any victims, witnesses or injured people? And where are they if you are? Are you aware of any victims, witnesses, injured people and their location?

- Officer Catricala answered, " No."

6. Are there any outstanding suspects?

- Officer Catricala answered, " No." This response if barely audible on my body worn camera.

7. Are there any weapons or evidence that need to be secured? And if so, where are those items if you know where they are?

- Officer Catricala responded, " No, my rifle is with (Sgt. Lannom) and the suspect's gun is over by him, the last I saw it. The rifle is in (Sgt. Lannom's) trunk. His (suspect's) black handgun is no more than two or three feet from him.

After asking these questions and receiving the summarized Public Safety Statement which is documented above, I read Officer Catricala the following admonishment:

"Officer Catricala, in order to prevent the contamination of your statement, I order you not to discuss this incident with anyone with the exception of your legal or SPOA representation prior to the arrival of assigned investigators. You will have an opportunity to provide a full statement of this incident at "that" time."

At this time, Officer Catricala removed his body worn camera from his uniform and gave it to me. I secured the body worn camera in my patrol vehicle.

I spoke with Officer [REDACTED] and obtained a brief summary as to what he had observed as this information was needed for the upcoming briefing with Homicide Detectives. Please refer to my body worn camera footage and the officer's supplement related to his observations.

I was advised that there were 7 witness officers. Those officers were Officers [REDACTED] Smith, Terman, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Massingale, and Pinola. Refer to Officer supplements. Officer [REDACTED] later advised he had not witnessed the shooting but had heard it.

I provided Lt. Wallace envelopes and he and Lt. Forbeck collected the body cameras from the officers listed above. Officer Wallace also took possession



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

of Officer Catricala's body worn camera. He subsequently gave these cameras to Detective Sergeant Ellis.

I prepared for the briefing that was to take place with the Homicide Team. I obtained pertinent information that needed to be provided to the Homicide Team.

At approximately 2111hrs., I delivered a briefing to the Homicide Team, other Departmental personnel, and the various entities that respond for Officer Involved Shootings.

At the conclusion of the briefing I remained on scene and dealt with various staffing issues.

At approximately 2215hrs., I removed Officer Catricala's rifle from the trunk of my patrol vehicle and I placed it in Det. Sgt. Ellis' trunk. When I initially picked up the rifle, I noticed my body camera was turned off. I put the rifle back down, activated my body worn camera and then removed the rifle and placed it in Sgt. Ellis' trunk.

Sgt. Dougherty responded to the scene and I advised him of the circumstances/scene staffing.

I cleared the scene at approximately 2331 hours and responded to the Kinney Police Facility to complete this supplement.

End Observations.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 9

**Follow Up Report # SA 9**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4865 - TRAN, QUA 0216** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1641** by: **4865 - TRAN, QUA 0216**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2203**

Approved on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3194 - LANNOM, DARBY 3076**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** BOYER (#947) OBS

**Author** 4282 - BOYER, TRAVIS 0947

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:17

On 09/01/20 at approx 1524 hrs Ofc Tran (#216) and I, Ofc Boyer (#947) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave for a game plan. Per the text of the call, Suspect Wheeler, Albert had been located at this residence. We arrived at the command post location at approx 1531 hrs.

Upon arrival, I was tasked as the CNT primary, responsible for making contact with the suspect.

Inside the Negotiation Operations Center (NOC), I contacted S-Wheeler via cell phone multiple times (refer to call logs for details).

Officers utilized Ofc Carr's (#205) body worn camera to record inside the NOC.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** TRAN, #216

**Author** 4865 - TRAN, QUA 0216

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 20:29

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1524 hours, Ofc Boyer (#947) and I (Ofc Tran, #216) were dispatched to an attempt pickup or warrant service call at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Per the text of the call, CCAT 2, 3, 4 and 5 were attempting to locate Suspect Wheeler, Albert at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. We arrived on scene and was on standby at 663 Rio Tierra Ave with multiple officers.

I made contact with Subject Kasick, Melody who provided a TPI statement for Suspect Wheeler to Ofc Becker (#964).

I stood with the family members until transportation was available.

My body worn camera was on during my contacts with the subjects.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 10

**Follow Up Report # SA 10**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4067 - WOO, RYAN 0325** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MENTAL HEALTH  
TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1641** by: **4067 - WOO, RYAN 0325**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2112**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 10

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4067 - WOO, RYAN 0325

Related Date Sep-01-2020 20:47

On 9-1-20 at approximately 1542 hours, I, Ofc. Woo #325 (NEG12) responded to the area of Rio Tierra Ave/Normington Dr to assist with a surround-and-call-out/crisis negotiation with a wanted subject, Albert Wheeler. On this date and time, I was assigned to the department's Crisis Negotiation Team. My primary duties and responsibilities included using active listening and communication skills to communicate with persons in crisis, as well as conduct interviews and investigations to develop intelligence that would lead to the peaceful resolution of a crisis incident. I arrived on scene at approximately 1606 hours. My body worn camera was activated during my time on scene during which I observed the following in summary.

While on scene, I contacted [REDACTED], Albert's daughter in law, and attempted to develop intelligence that might assist with the crisis intervention. During my contact with [REDACTED], I developed a third party intermediary voice message that could be potentially played for Albert to hear. I recorded the message on my personal cell phone (the message was later sent via department email to Ofc. Becker #964 - 1C62 and subsequently deleted from my phone).

I later contacted [REDACTED], Albert's wife, and attempted to develop intelligence that might assist with the crisis intervention. During my contact with [REDACTED], I developed a third party intermediary voice message that could be potentially played for Albert to hear. I recorded the message on my personal cell phone (the message was later sent via department email to Ofc. Becker #964 - 1C62 and subsequently deleted from my phone).

I took no further action of note on this call.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 11

**Follow Up Report # SA 11**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1643** by: **4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 238**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. ESPINOZA #919

**Author** 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:36

On 09/01/20 at approx. 1526 hrs, I, Officer Espinoza #919 responded to 2301 Northgate Blvd to assist Officer Grey #704 who had a female subject detained. I arrived on scene at approx. 1536 hrs and was wearing an activated body worn camera. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I relieved Officer Grey and placed the female subject, later identified as [REDACTED] via WebKPF, in the backseat of my patrol car.

I transported Subject [REDACTED] to the parking lot of 3317 Northgate Blvd, where she was contacted by Detective Bean #974.

During this time, it should be noted that my body worn camera battery died and was no longer recording.

At approx. 1904 hrs, I responded to the area of Northgate Blvd and Wisconsin Ave to assist with the perimeter.

I advised 3SM1, Sgt. Morris #3023 that my body worn camera battery was dead.

I assisted with traffic control at Indiana Ave and Northgate Blvd.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 12

**Follow Up Report # SA 12**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4303 - THRALL, MARK 0991** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID  
(TEAM 9)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1643** by: **4303 - THRALL, MARK 0991**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 144**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 12

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4303 - THRALL, MARK 0991

Related Date Sep-02-2020 1:36

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I Ofc Thrall #991 conducted a canvass of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] provided me with the following statement in summary:

I was inside and I heard the Police department making loud announcements to one of the houses. They were telling the person to "come out of the house", and "they didn't want to hurt him". They also said "they weren't going anywhere".

I believe they announced the name of "Albert Wheeler" or "Robert Wheeler".

I didn't see or hear anything else, until I heard the gunshots. I heard four or five gunshots. I did not see anything though. I wear glasses and cant see anything without them on.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 12

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC THRALL #991

**Author** 4303 - THRALL, MARK 0991

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 1:07

On Tuesday 9-1-20 at approximately 1539 hours I Ofc Thrall #991 assisted multiple officers with an attempt pick up of Albert Wheeler. I responded to Rio Tierra Ave / Northgate Blvd and staged. Once I heard an officer advise of 'shots fired' on the radio, I responded to 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor and Food). My in car camera and body worn cameras were on and activated throughout the incident. I observed the following in summary:

I conducted a canvass at the following locations:

-3000 Northgate Blvd (Ifix Tronics) - Contacted and identified [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Both parties advised they only heard 6-8 gunshots. They also heard yelling but could not make out what was said. Nothing else pertinent was stated. One camera that faced south west was located on the west side of the business.

- [REDACTED] Sotano Dr - No answer, no cameras observed.

- [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave - Contacted [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. See statement for further detail. No cameras observed.

- [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave - Contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised she did not hear or see anything pertinent to the investigation. No cameras were observed.

- [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave - Contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised she did not hear or see anything pertinent to the investigation. No cameras were observed.

Once SWAT left their perimeter spot, I pulled a patrol vehicle up to the front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Ofc Lindsey #245 and I then held standing in the house until relieved by detectives.

I then held a perimeter spot until released.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 13

**Follow Up Report # SA 13**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1646** by: **4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2350**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. YASONIA #577

**Author** 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 23:50

On Tuesday 9/1/20 at approximately 1520hrs, I Ofc. Yasonia (577) received a SWAT notification regarding a known subject, Albert Wheeler who was wanted for attempted murder (664/187pc) and was seen at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I responded code three to a command post near Northgate Blvd and Rio Tierra Ave. I arrived on scene at approximately 1539hrs in a modified K9 duty uniform and driving a marked K9 patrol vehicle. I observed the following in summary:

My duties for this event were to working with the SWAT team as a Swat K9. I met with Sgt. Edgerton to advise him that I would be moving with he and his team to cover the front of the residence. When the time came to make contact at the house, I drove my marked K9 patrol vehicle to the area and parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, facing eastbound along the north curb-line. As I approached the scene I activated my body worn camera (Helmet camera) and my vehicle's in car camera to record the event.

Once at the front of the house I helped with evacuating and older female Hispanic from the front porch who was accompanying two small children and a second female Hispanic who was inside the house. Once they were evacuated I stood watch with my K9 partner "Jax" in front of the house to assist with taking Wheeler into custody. Throughout the incident I heard multiple radio broadcast from AIR1 about Wheeler's movements in the backyard.

Eventually, AIR1 broadcast that Wheeler was running towards the four (4 Westside) of the house. Seconds later I heard the sounds of gunshots coming from the Southside of the house, immediately followed by radio traffic of shots fired and the suspect was down.

I moved around the Southside of the gas station to where the suspect was located. I could see a black firearm on the ground near the suspect. As SWAT officers made an approach to render aid to the subject K9 Jax and I also moved with them. Once officers began rendering aid I cleared the area.

No further action.

My body worn camera (Helmet Camera) was on as well as my vehicles in car camera



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 14

**Follow Up Report # SA 14**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4487 - PANCOAST, BRYAN 0924** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1646** by: **4487 - PANCOAST, BRYAN 0924**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 13**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. PANCOAST #924

**Author** 4487 - PANCOAST, BRYAN 0924

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:12

On 09/01/2020 at approx. 1531 hours, I (Ofc. Pancoast #924) was en route to the area near Winterhaven Ave / Northgate Blvd regarding a Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) call out. I arrived on scene at approx. 1600 hours. I observed the following, which was no recorded on my body worn camera due to no contact with any subjects.

Upon my arrival, I was advised to standby until a role was needed for me to fill.

I was later advised by my Team Leader Sgt. Lamar #3141 to assist in the Negotiations Operations Center (NOC) with the situation boards.

I assisted in the NOC with setting up the situation boards, and assisting with getting any intelligence from the Team Leader to the negotiation team.

While we were on the phone with the subject, Ofc. Carr's body worn camera recorded the contact. LETS, was also used to record the phone conversation.

I did not obtain any statements from anyone, and I was not directly in contact with the subject.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 15

**Follow Up Report # SA 15**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4183 - GOMEZ, BRYAN 0889** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY  
(TEAM 32)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1646** by: **4183 - GOMEZ, BRYAN 0889**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2258**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC GOMEZ #889

**Author** 4183 - GOMEZ, BRYAN 0889

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 22:14

On Tuesday 09/01/20 at approximately 1520 hours, I, Officer Gomez #889, was on call for CNT (Crisis Negotiation Team) when I received a callout text regarding a potentially barricaded suspect by the name of Albert Wheeler.

I arrived at the command post Rimmer/Normington at approximately 1552 hours and the following occurred in summary:

Upon my arrival, I was assigned to assist Officer [REDACTED] in the bearcat with verbal announcements to the residence ([REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave). I remained at the command post and attending a briefing of the incident.

At approximately 1740 hours, myself, Officer [REDACTED] and SWAT officers entered the bearcat and responded to the scene ([REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave). I activated my body worn camera as we departed the command post.

While on scene, Officer [REDACTED] made approximately (22) verbal announcements, over the course of approximately 40 minutes, through the LRAD (Long Range Acoustic Device). The announcements ranged from advising all remaining occupants of the residence to exit the residence and to listen to officers instructions as well as direct announcements notifying Albert Wheeler that we knew he was inside the residence and to come out of the house and listen to officers instructions.

After CNT members had lost contact with Albert over the phone, I heard, over the radio, the air unit broadcast that the suspect had fled the residence through the backyard going westbound.

I then heard sounds of voices yelling and numerous loud bangs. I could not determine if the bangs were shots from firearms or from less lethal weapons.

I remained on scene until a detective briefing was conducted but was not involved in any further investigative procedures. I deactivated my body worn camera prior to the detective briefing.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 16

**Follow Up Report # SA 16**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 DAY  
(TEAM 26)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1646** by: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2205**

Approved on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3194 - LANNOM, DARBY 3076**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 16

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC CARR #205 OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:20

On 9/1/20 at 1520 hours, I, Officer CARR #205 (NEG21) received a SWAT/CNT call out for a wanted subject who was possibly inside [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. The subject was named as Albert WHEELER and was wanted for attempted murder of a police officer.

I was ordered to bring the Negotiations Operator Center (NOC) vehicle to the scene. I retrieved the NOC and responded to Rio Tierra Ave/Normington where I set up the negotiations center vehicle.

The team leader of the negotiations team was sergeant LAMAR #3141 (NEG10). Sgt LAMAR assigned me as a scribe/note taker inside the NOC. My body worn camera (BWC) was used inside the NOC to record negotiations.

When I cleared the scene after the completion of the incident, I returned the NOC back to its storage facility.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 17

**Follow Up Report # SA 17**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4128 - MCDONALD, DAVID 0671** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT  
TEAM - NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1646** by: **4128 - MCDONALD, DAVID 0671**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2353**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 17

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #7) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4128 - MCDONALD, DAVID 0671

Related Date Sep-01-2020 23:46

On 09/01/20 at approximately 1900 hours, I (Ofc McDonald #671) contacted Witness [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) while standing in the AutoZone parking lot located at 3000 Northgate Blvd. I interviewed [REDACTED] and obtained the following statement in summary:

\*\*\*NOTE: my body-worn camera was on and recording during the contact.

I just got here. I didn't see or hear anything. I figured something was going on because all of the police cars. I don't know what happened.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 18

**Follow Up Report # SA 18**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4704 - PEREZ, RICARDO C 0329** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1647** by: **4704 - PEREZ, RICARDO C 0329**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 255**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** R.PEREZ #329

**Author** 4704 - PEREZ, RICARDO C 0329

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 :5

On 09/01/20 at approximately 1504 hours I, Ofc. Perez #329 was dispatched to Northgate Blvd/ Winterhaven Ave. to assist on an attempt pickup. My in car camera and body worn camera was on and activated for the duration of the call. I arrived on scene at approximately 1515 hours and observed the following in summary.

Upon my arrival, I was advised to relocate approximately 4-5 blocks south of the target location and stand by. I stood by at the parking lot of 2781 Northgate Blvd.

Once units broadcasted they were moving in on the target house, I set up at the intersection of Northgate Blvd/ Indiana Ave. and assisted with traffic control. I blocked the two northbound traffic lanes of Northgate Blvd. and blocked traffic from turning eastbound onto Indiana Ave.

At approximately 1855 hours, I heard what sounded like gunshots. I heard approximately 3 to 4 rounds fired.

I assisted with scene security.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 19

**Follow Up Report # SA 19**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4747 - PANEN, THOM J 0676** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 4)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1647** by: **4747 - PANEN, THOM J 0676**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 332**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. PANEN #676 OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4747 - PANEN, THOM J 0676

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 1:27

On 09-01-2020, at approximately 1922 hours, I, Ofc. Panen #676 and Ofc. Perez #749 (Together as 2C21), were dispatched to 3315 Northgate Blvd to assist with an attempt pickup of a subject with an outstanding warrant. I arrived on scene at approximately 1939 hours. My body worn camera and in car camera was activated when we arrived to the intersection of Potomac Ave and Northgate Blvd to provide scene security. We were in full police uniform and in a marked patrol vehicle. I observed the following in summary:

Ofc. Perez and I retrieved vehicle child seats from the Kinney Police Facility and dropped them off at 3315 Northgate Blvd.

We proceeded to the intersection of Potomac Ave and Northgate Blvd.

We relieved a patrol unit tasked with scene security at this intersection.

Ofc. Perez and I provided scene security and controlled Northbound and Southbound traffic on Northgate Blvd.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 20

**Follow Up Report # SA 20**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE  
(TEAM 6)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1648** by: **531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2238**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. LAMAR #3141

**Author** 531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:16

I, Sergeant LaMar #3141 am a member of the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT). Prior to being promoted to the position of Sergeant, I was a member of SPD CNT as a negotiator, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator for several years, I participated in numerous critical incidents which involved hostage situations, armed suicidal subjects and barricaded subjects. In 2019, I became a CNT Team Leader. As a Team Leader, I supervise and assist with managing incidents involving negotiations. Some of my roles as a Team Leader are the following: identify assignments during the event, identify and coordinate negotiation strategies and intelligence needs, facilitate debriefs from patrol officers, witnesses and victims, designate roles of team members and act as a liaison with the CNT Commander. In my experience, I have coordinated team and department trainings pertaining to Crisis Negotiations.

On 09/01/20, at approximately 1520 hours, I NEG10 (Sgt. LaMar #3141) received a SPD Text Notification "page" of a SWAT/CNT callout. I was informed that a possible attempt murder suspect (Albert Wheeler) was inside of a residence located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I responded to the command post which was established in a parking lot near Rio Tierra Ave /Normington Dr. While I was enroute, I requested that Ofc. Carr retrieve our mobile Negotiation Operations Center (NOC) and bring it to the command post. I arrived at approximately 1547 hours. I met with CNT Sgt. Rinehart #3057 who briefed me on the details of the call. I observed the following in summary:

Additional CNT members responded to the command post. Lt. Hutchins responded as our CNT Commander for this incident.

I assigned Ofc. [REDACTED] and Ofc. Bryan Gomez to be in the BEARCAT near the front of the residence to try to establish communication with Wheeler via the long range acoustic device (LRAD).

I assigned Ofc. Dan Bean and Ofc. Morgan Becker to interview and debrief family and friends of Wheeler. During their interviews they obtained several recorded messages (TPIs) from friends and family. However, due to the circumstances negotiators never had an opportunity to utilize them. These messages were later booked as evidence by Ofc. Morgan Becker.

I assigned Ofc. Travis Boyer as my primary negotiator and Ofc. David Jarrell as my secondary negotiator, along with Ofc. Jeffrey Carr and Ofc. Bryan Pancoast to be inside of the mobile NOC to assist with communications and negotiations. The negotiations were recorded by Ofc. Carr's body worn camera which was affixed to the wall in the mobile NOC.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Negotiators contacted a [REDACTED] via telephone and advised her to exit the residence if it was safe to do so. She complied. Once negotiators determined that no one else was in the residence they contacted Wheeler several times via telephone in an attempt to negotiate a peaceful surrender with negative results (see supplemental observations and audio recordings of the calls for details).

Telephone negotiations were recorded electronically via our "LETS" system which maintained the communications between SPD negotiators and Wheeler during the event (all recordings were later placed on a DVD and booked as evidence by Ofc. Paul Castaneda).

While negotiators were attempting to communicate with Wheeler via telephone units broadcast over the radio that Wheeler was running from the residence. Shortly after units broadcast that an officer involved shooting had occurred and that Wheeler had been shot.

End of observations.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 21

**Follow Up Report # SA 21**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057 Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO PATROL DIST 4 POP/

**GRANT TEAMS**

Assigned on: Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1648 by: 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057

Report due on: Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2230

Approved on: Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) by: 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. RINEHART #3057

**Author** 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:33

I, Sergeant Michael Rinehart #3057 am a member of the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT). Prior to being promoted to the position of Sergeant, I was a member of SPD CNT as a negotiator, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator for several years, I participated in numerous critical incidents which involved hostage situations, armed suicidal subjects and barricaded subjects. In 2018, I returned to CNT as a Team Leader. As a Team Leader, I supervise and assist with managing incidents involving negotiations. Some of my roles as a Team Leader are the following: identify assignments during the event, identify and coordinate negotiation strategies and intelligence needs, facilitate debriefs from patrol officers, witnesses and victims, designate roles of team members and act as a liaison with the CNT Commander. In my experience, I have coordinated team and department training pertaining to Crisis Negotiations. I have also attended several outside training pertaining to Crisis Negotiations and have instructed on a regional level at a conference for the California Association of Hostage Negotiators (CAHN).

On 08/31/2020 at approximately 1520 hours, I was notified of a SWAT/CNT call out regarding a wanted subject (Albert Wheeler) at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue. Details on the call out page indicated Wheeler was wanted for attempted murder (664/187 PC). I was directed to respond to the command post, which was determined to be Rio Tierra and Northgate Blvd. I was dressed in full SACPD uniform and responded CODE 3 (lights and siren) to this call. Upon my initial response, my body worn camera was activated. Upon arriving at the command post, my camera was de-activated.

I initially assumed the role as the Acting Lieutenant for CNT. Ofc. Hughes was selected as the Acting Team Leader and I requested for him to assign roles and gather intelligence. When Lieutenant Morgado arrived and took command of SWAT Operations, Lieutenant Hutchins resumed the role as the CNT Commander. Sgt. Gabe Lamar and I facilitated Team Leader roles for CNT.

I attended a briefing at the command post with SWAT, CNT, 3SM1 (Sgt. Morris) and Lieutenant Wallace (LN3).

Detective Bean (CNT) spoke with [REDACTED] (previously detained after leaving the residence prior to SWAT/CNT Call Out). Detective Bean provided details about occupants inside of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue.

Information was received that two female adults and two children were inside the residence with the suspect (Albert Wheeler). AIR Units maintained a visual of the target residence and provided real time updates. Strategies were considered as to how the police could safely extract the residents from [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Wisconsin Avenue. At one point, the AIR unit advised (3) of the (4) residents were on the front porch and away from the suspect. SWAT responded and quickly rescued the (3) residents.

CNT was authorized to contact the female adult inside the residence and request for her to quickly exit to officers. Ofc. Boyer, as a member of CNT, contacted the female and she agreed to exit. SWAT officers safely got the last resident as she exited the house.

SWAT voiced that one of the rescued citizens described a male named "Richie" (unknown spelling) to be inside. Detective Bean (CNT) spoke with [REDACTED] and confirmed that (S)Albert Wheeler goes by the name of "Richie".

CNT officers conducted announcements in front of the [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue via LRAD. I was informed that the suspect's child's mother was near the scene and had been receiving phone calls from the suspect. Det. Tavelli contacted the female and obtained a phone number for the suspect, which was relayed to CNT.

CNT established contact with the suspect by telephone. CNT utilizes LETS (a recorded software technology system) which allowed me to listen to the conversation. Based on my training and experience, the suspect was at a heightened state and made statements that he wasn't going back to prison. I broadcasted via radio that CNT was having conversation and the nature of the conversation. CNT continued to gain intelligence, conduct interviews and developed audio recordings from close family and friends for potential use during the negotiations.

The AIR unit broadcasted details about a suspect fleeing. Shortly after, Officers reported shots fired.

CNT had no further contact with the suspect. CNT facilitated transportation for those whom Detectives requested for interviews.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 22

**Follow Up Report # SA 22**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4164 - CASTANEDA, PAUL 0743** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID  
(TEAM 9)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1648** by: **4164 - CASTANEDA, PAUL 0743**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 12**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. CASTANEDA

**Author** 4164 - CASTANEDA, PAUL 0743

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:32

On 9/1/2020 at approximately 1530 hours, Officer Reinosa #252 and I (Officer Castaneda #743) were dispatched in regards to a wanted person at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. We were informed that it was an attempted pick-up of wanted suspect Albert Wheeler. We responded to the location of 751 Rio Tierra Ave where the Command Post was set up for the duration of the call. My body-worn camera was only activated and recording when interacting with the public during the course of my duties. While in the command post my camera was not activated.

Upon my arrival I acted in the duties of a crisis negotiation officer. During my duties Ofc. Reinosa shadowed me. I assisted in setting up the phone recording technology that was utilized in our negotiations with S-Wheeler.

Upon the conclusion of the investigation I burned a copy of all the recordings onto a CD and booked it into evidence at Kinney and gave another copy to homicide detectives at the scene.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 23

**Follow Up Report # SA 23**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4267 - GRAY, BENJAMIN 0704** ( ) Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 DAY  
(TEAM 1)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1648** by: **4267 - GRAY, BENJAMIN 0704** ( )

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2010**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFFICER GRAY #704

**Author** 4267 - GRAY, BENJAMIN 0704 (██████████)

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 20:02

On 09/01/2020, I (Officer Gray #704) was dispatched to the area of ██████████ Wisconsin Ave at approx. 1514 hours regarding an attempt pickup of a subject. I arrived on scene at approx. 1514 hours. During the investigation My Body Worn Camera was recording. I observed the following in summary:

I was instructed to block traffic at Northgate Blvd/Potomac Ave. Traffic was not allowed to travel southbound that intersection. I stayed there until I was relieved by other Officers.

\*\*\*Captured On Body Worn Camera\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 24

**Follow Up Report # SA 24**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 POP/**

**GRANT TEAMS**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1649** by: [REDACTED]

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2301**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 24

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject [REDACTED] CNT OBS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-01-2020 22:17

On 09/01/20 at 1520 hours I, Officer [REDACTED] received a SWAT/CNT callout for an attempt pick up for suspect Albert Wheeler. I was on call as part of the Crisis negotiation team(CNT). I responded to Smart and Final on the south west corner of Northgate Blvd/ San Juan Road. I arrived on scene at approx. 1550 hours. My body worn camera was activated when I got into the bearcat vehicle with SWAT.

Officer Gomez #889 and I, were assigned to the Bearcat for LRAD announcements to the residents of [REDACTED] Wisconsin. I made announcements approx. 22 times using a combination of the following statements:

"Occupants of [REDACTED] Wisconsin, this is the Sacramento Police Department. All Occupants of the house need to come outside with their hands up and listen to officer instructions."

"Albert Wheeler this is the Sacramento Police Department. We know you are inside. You need to come outside with your hands up and listen to officers instructions."

"We do not want to hurt you"

"We are not leaving until you come out"

"Albert we know you are inside we do not want to hurt you and we are not leaving until you come out"

I heard commotion coming from outside the bearcar to the west of [REDACTED] Wisconsin. Then I heard approx. 10 gunshots. I then heard over the radio that there were shots fired and that the suspect was down.

I gave no further announcements for Wheeler to surrender.

I remained on scene and deactivated my body camera prior to the briefing. I cleared the scene when the briefing was complete.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 25

**Follow Up Report # SA 25**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID  
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1649** by: **4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2133**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 25

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OFC. M.A. BECKER #0964

**Author** 4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:17

On 09/01/2020, at approximately 1530 hours, I (Ofc. M.A. Becker #0964) responded to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue as a member of the Crisis Negotiation Team.

Upon arrival, I contacted, [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], friend of S-Wheeler via telephone [REDACTED]. I requested [REDACTED] respond to the scene. Upon her arrival, I obtained a Third Party Intermediary (Recorded statement) from [REDACTED].

I assisted with various roles tasked to the negotiators, including debriefing subjects that were rescued from the target location.

I contacted Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] who stated she was one of the residents of [REDACTED] (Target location). S-[REDACTED] advised she was told S-Wheeler went by the name "Richie" and she only knew him as a friend of her daughter, [REDACTED].

I remained with the family that was rescued until relieved by beat Officers.

I later booked the three obtained recorded statements, obtained by fellow negotiators, into property as evidence.

My Body Worn Camera was activated and functioning for the duration of the call for service.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 26

**Follow Up Report # SA 26**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **440 - HUGHES, C 0718** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MENTAL HEALTH  
TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1649** by: **440 - HUGHES, C 0718**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2107**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 26

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC CK HUGHES #0718

**Author** 440 - HUGHES, C 0718

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 20:48

On 09/01/20 at approx 1520 hrs, I (Ofc CK Hughes #0718) was working in full uniform in a marked patrol car for the Sacramento Police Department. At this time I received a CNT callout notification and was requested to respond to Northgate Bl/ Rio Tierra Wy. Once onscene I was asked to assist with Intelligence gathering.

At approx 1530 hrs, I assisted Ofc Bean, Ofc Becker and Ofc Woo by staying with family members at the northwest corner of the shopping center.

At approx 1910 hrs, I advised [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] that (S) Wheeler had been shot. I did not know more than that he was shot and that fire was onscene.

At approx 2004 hrs, I transported [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] to 300 Richards Bl for detective interviews.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 27

**Follow Up Report # SA 27**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT  
TEAM - NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1649** by: **4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 19**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 : 4

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] at 3000 Northgate Blvd (Autozone) and obtained his statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I stayed inside Autozone after the officers told me to shelter in place. I didn't see or hear anything related to the incident.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 : 7

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] at 3000 Northgate Blvd (Autozone) and obtained his statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I sheltered in place here at work at Autozone. I heard about (4) gun shots outside around 6:50 PM. When I heard the shots I was inside our building.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 : 9

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at 3000 Northgate Blvd (Autozone) and obtained his statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I was sheltered in place at work at Autozone. I heard popping coming from outside. I think I heard between (3) to (6) pops. When I heard it, it sounded like it was coming from the west side of our building.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 :10

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at 531 Wisconsin Ave and obtained her statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I was inside getting my hair done. Someone inside said there were a lot of police officers outside. Around 7:00 PM I heard about (6) or (7) shots. I didn't see the shooting or know who was shooting. I just saw the police run towards gas station after the shots.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 :13

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] at 531 Wisconsin Ave and obtained her statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I was sheltered in place here at the salon. While I was there, I heard (3) shots around 7:10 PM. I was in the backroom when I heard the shots. I never looked outside to see what was going on.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #6) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

Related Date Sep-02-2020 :15

On Tuesday 9-1-20 I, Ofc Goetting #938 contacted and identified [REDACTED] at 531 Wisconsin Ave and obtained her statement. [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary.

I was inside working at the salon. I heard about (5) or (6) shots between 6:50 PM and 7:00 PM. After I heard the shots, I saw officers running towards the liquor store by the gas station.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC GOETTING #938

**Author** 4289 - GOETTING, DEREK 0938

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 23:47

On Tuesday 9-1-20 at approx. 1604 hours Ofc McDonald #671 and I, Ofc Goetting #938 were dispatched to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave regarding an attempt pick up. Per the text of the call, unites were on scene attempting to locate Albert Wheeler. Ofc McDonald and I arrived on scene at approx. 1617 hours and observed the following in summary.

Upon arrival Ofc McDonald and I took up a loose perimeter position near the intersection of Rio Tierra Ave/ Northgate Blvd. Ofc McDonald and I held that position until units advised shots were fired.

Once Ofc McDonald and I heard the broadcast of shots fired, we responded code 3 with a continuous solid red light and siren to the intersection of Northgate Blvd/ Potomac Ave.

Ofc McDonald and I then approached the scene and spoke to 3SM2 Sgt Lannom who advised us to begin conducting a canvass.

I responded to 3000 Northgate Blvd (Autozone) where I contacted the following subjects and obtained statements. Please see attached statements for further.

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

I responded to 531 Wisconsin Ave (Lucy's Beauty Salon) where I contacted the following subjects and obtained statements. Please see attached statements for further.

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

I was able to get a phone number from [REDACTED] for [REDACTED] who is the owner of Jimboys Tacos located at 535 Wisconsin Ave. I contacted [REDACTED] via telephone and he responded to the scene for video surveillance.

I observed the camera in front of Jimboys Tacos to face in a southward direction towards the Northgate Liquor and Food.

Detective Masee and Sgt Ellis were advised of the cameras.

I observed the scene of the shooting and SWAT ofcs advised me the locations of (10) spent shell casings.

I utilized numbered placards and marked the 10 aforementioned shell casings



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

that were located near the SW corner of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor and Food). The placards remained at the scene until CSI took over the scene.

My body worn camera was on and activated through out the incident.

3SM1 Sgt Morris was advised of my actions taken.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 28

## Follow Up Report # SA 28

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1653** by: **3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 58**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 28

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. HENDERSON (#343)

**Author** 3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 :29

On 09-01-2020, at approximately 1606 hours, I was working full uniformed patrol in marked Sacramento Police Department "K9" patrol vehicle. I arrived on scene at a briefing location for an attempt pick up for (S) Albert Wheeler. (S) Wheeler was wanted on an 664/187 P.C. charge. Per detectives who were on scene, they had identified (S) Wheeler who was currently at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Multiple other detectives, SWAT personnel, and crisis negotiators attended the in field briefing. I observed the following in summary:

I was assigned to hold the eastern perimeter of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave in a church parking lot that was next to the property. I was attached to Sacramento Police SWAT operators as a K9 resource on the east side.

We moved into position at approximately 1744 hours. I held a position behind the Sacramento Sheriff's Department armored vehicle.

Units attempted P.A. advisements and phone contact to try to get (S) Wheeler to surrender.

At approximately 1849 hours, (S) Wheeler came out into the backyard and SWAT operators attempted to give him voice commands to come out. But he went back inside.

At approximately 1853 hours, Sacramento Police AIR-1 (helicopter) advised that (S) Wheeler was running out back towards the west side of the yard. I was not able to see where he was running towards due to my cover location. AIR-1 put out an update that he was going out the west side. I then heard what sounded like gunfire coming from the west of our location. Other units put out shots fired and that the suspect was down. I did not observe any of the incident from our east position, since it happened on the west side of the property and out behind a market to the west of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

We held our position until relieved.

No further actions. Body worn camera activated during incident.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 29

**Follow Up Report # SA 29**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4675 - SHEPARD, JUSTIN 0209** ( ) Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 4)**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1653** by: **4675 - SHEPARD, JUSTIN 0209** ( )

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2301**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 29

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SHEPARD #209

**Author** 4675 - SHEPARD, JUSTIN 0209 (██████████)

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 22:44

On 09/01/20 at approx 1550 hours, I, Ofc Shepard #209 and Ofc Prah1 #698 (2C18) were dispatched to the area of █████ Wisconsin Ave regarding an Attempt Pickup / Warrant Service Call. Per the text of call, CCAT was attempting to locate ALBERT WHEELER (XREF-██████████) who was wanted for PC 664/187 of SPD. Ofc Prah1 and I responded to the scene and assumed a perimeter position in the area of █████ Wisconsin Ave and remained on scene as traffic control for the duration of our shift. We arrived on scene at approx 1604 hours in full Police uniform and were driving a marked SPD patrol vehicle. Our department issued body worn cameras and in car camera were activated for the duration of the investigation. We observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, Ofc Prah1 and I positioned our SPD patrol vehicle in the center of the roadway on Wisconsin Ave to prevent any westbound vehicle or pedestrian traffic.

We did not contact any subjects or witnesses while on the perimeter and did not observe any details or actions relevant to the investigation.

We were relieved by CSO Vu (1CS14) at approx 1045 hours.

\*\*\*NO FURTHER ACTIONS WERE TAKEN\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

**Follow Up Report # SA 30**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680** Rank: **DETECTIVE**

Capacity: **OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI MAJOR CRIMES -  
HOMICIDE**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 1717** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( [REDACTED] )**

Report due on: **May-29-2023 (Mon.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Aug-02-2022 (Tue.) 1353**

Checked by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

Approved on: **Sep-26-2022 (Mon.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **AUTOPSY REPORT**

Reference Number:



### County of Sacramento

Department of Coroner  
4800 Broadway, Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95820-1530

Kimberly D. Gin  
Coroner

Autopsy

External Examination

NAME: WHEELER, ALBERT D.

CASE NO. 20-04918

POSTMORTEM DATE:

TIME: 0815 hours

EXTERNAL: 09/03/20

COMPLETION: 09/04/20

TIME: 0945 hours

#### AUTOPSY FINDINGS:

1. Multiple gunshot wounds
2. Cutaneous blunt force injuries
3. Cardiomegaly
4. Hepatomegaly
5. Ethanol and Methamphetamine present in blood (see toxicology report)

CAUSE OF DEATH: Gunshot Wound to Neck

OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: None

Jason P. Tovar, M.D.  
Chief Forensic Pathologist /  
Pediatric Pathologist  
April 28, 2021

JPT/mjg  
D: 09/04/20  
T: 09/06/20



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

WHEELER, ALBERT D.

20-04918

2

#### WITNESSES:

None.

#### IDENTIFICATION:

The body is identified by a Sacramento County Coroner's ID tag attached to the body bag, labeled with the decedent's listed name and case number. The bag is secured with a lock bearing the inscription 312197, and there is evidence tape securing the zipper closed.

#### EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

A bite block is in place. There are pacing pads on the torso. There is an intravenous line in the right antecubital fossa. There has not been organ procurement. There are fractures of the anterior right 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> and anterior left 3<sup>rd</sup> through 5<sup>th</sup> ribs consistent with resuscitative efforts.

#### CLOTHING:

The decedent is clad in a pair of black shorts, a black belt, and white tennis shoes.

#### PRE-AUTOPSY PROCEDURES:

The decedent is received with his hands covered in bags. The bags are removed, and the hands are photographed. Fingernail scrapings are obtained. Head hair is obtained. Photographs are taken in layer-wise fashion from opening the bag until the decedent is unclothed. X-rays are obtained.

#### EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of an unembalmed, refrigerated, adult man who appears consistent with the reported age of 50 years. The body weighs 219 pounds, measures 67 inches in length, and is well nourished. The skin is remarkable for blunt force injuries as described below in "Evidence of Traumatic Injury" and is free of burns. Wrist scars are not identified. Tattoos are present over the torso and extremities. Rigor mortis is present. Livor mortis is fixed posteriorly.

The head is normocephalic and traumatic as described below in "Evidence of Traumatic Injury" and covered by brown hair. There is no balding, and the hair can be described as short and straight. A goatee-type mustache and beard are present. Examination of the eyes reveals irides that are brown in color. There are no petechial hemorrhages of the conjunctivae, lids, and/or sclerae. The oronasal passages are unobstructed. The teeth are natural and in good repair. The earlobes are unremarkable. There is no hemorrhage or discharge in the external auditory canals. The neck is unremarkable. There is no chest deformity. There is no increased anterior-posterior diameter. The abdomen is flat. The genitalia are those of an adult male. The penis is circumcised. The external genitalia are without trauma or lesions. The extremities show no edema, joint deformity, abnormal mobility, non-therapeutic punctures, or needle tracks. There is no cyanosis of the nail beds of the fingers. The feet are unremarkable. Wrapped around the left wrist is a bandage with gauze pads. There is no injury underneath the area that is wrapped. However, just proximal to this is an area that is scarred and has a nodular appearance, and upon palpation there is a small punctate abrasion that is exuding blood. This is reminiscent and suggestive of a possible AV fistula.

#### EVIDENCE OF TRAUMATIC INJURY:

##### GUNSHOT WOUNDS:

1. There is a perforating gunshot wound entering the left side of the posterior lateral neck at 7 ½ inches from the top of the head and 2 ½ inches left of midline. The wound is round and measures ¼ inch with beveling along the superior margin measuring 3/16 inch. There is no soot or stippling seen on the skin surface surrounding the wound. The exit wound is located on the right side of the back at the junction with the arm near the armpit at 13 inches from the top of the head and 7 ½ inches right of midline. The wound is slit-like and measures ½ inch. No projectile is recovered. The direction of the wound is front to back, left to right, and downward, and courses through the left side of the neck skin, soft tissue of the posterior neck, continuing through and creating a comminuted fractures of C5 and C6 with disruption of the spine at the level of C6 and



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

WHEELER, ALBERT D.

20-04918

3

C7, continuing through the soft tissues of the right side of the chest, posterior of the clavicle into the back soft tissues, perforating the scapula, continuing through the soft tissues of the posterior back, and exiting the back at the junction of the right arm with the back near the axilla. There is associated linear fractures the posterior surface of the spinal column from C1 to C5 shows, and additionally they blow out fractures at the level of C5 to C7. There is associated hematoma formation present on the posterior neck soft tissues and hemorrhage along the wound track. There is contusion of the right upper lobe of the lung and fractures of the posterior right rib #1 at the junction with the spine and fracture of posterior-lateral right rib #2. There is focal subarachnoid hemorrhage around the inferior cerebellum.

2. There is a gunshot wound to the left lateral arm entering at 11 ½ inches from the top of the shoulder at the anterior lateral upper arm. The wound is superficial and tangential in appearance and creates an elongated laceration and disruption of the tissues. The end of the wound is located at 9 inches from the top of the shoulder on the posterior medial upper arm. The overall dimension is 6 1/8 inches in length x ½ inch at the entry to 2 ½ inches at the exit point of the wound. There is no soot or stippling seen on the skin surface surrounding the wound. Numerous fragments are identified within the wound track that are collected. The direction of the wound is front to back, left to right, and upwards, and courses through the skin and soft tissues of the left arm exiting the skin.
3. There is a probable gunshot wound to the posterior-lateral left buttock entering at 36 ½ inches from the top of the head and 7 inches left of the midline on the lateral left thigh. The wound is oval and measures 3/8 inch. There is a surrounding abrasion that is irregular in appearance and covers an area of 1 ¼ inch in greatest dimension. It is most accentuated along the posterior aspects and continuing down the left thigh. On the anterior aspects of the wound's margin, the abrasion is most reminiscent of an entry-type wound. Just anterior to this wound is an abrasion measuring 5/16 inch. There is no soot or stippling seen on the skin surface surrounding this wound. There is a probable exit wound located on the posterior-lateral left buttock at 31 ¼ inches from the top of the head and 6 inches left of midline. The wound has a somewhat short appearance with a marginal abrasion ranging from 3/16 to 1/8 inch. The wound is irregular and measures 3/8 inch in greatest dimension. The possibility the wounds represent injury from a canine unit is not excluded.

**BLUNT FORCE INJURIES:** The right side of the forehead has a 1/8-inch abrasion. There is a ¼-inch abrasion on the anterior left side of the chest near the axilla. The left lower quadrant of the abdomen is remarkable for irregularly shaped oval to teardrop-appearing abrasions ranging from 1/16 to 1 inch in greatest dimension. At the anterior left axillary line at the waist is a contusion that is red-brown in color measuring 2 x ¼ inch. The posterior-lateral left hip is remarkable for an area of irregularly shaped abrasions. Within this region there is a dominant rectangular-shaped abrasion measuring 1 ¼ x 3/8 inch with focal areas of dark discoloration, suggestive of a possible graze-type gunshot wound. Additionally, there is a dominant round to oval abrasion with a dark rim surrounding the edge on the lateral left hip, suggestive of a possible graze-type gunshot wound. Additionally on the posterior and lateral left hip, there are oval and elongated abrasions that are obliquely oriented ranging from ¾ to 1 ¼ inch. Additionally, distal and anterior to these are irregularly shaped abrasions ranging from ¼ to 3/8 inch. There is underlying hemorrhage in this region. The markings are suggestive of possible bite or scratch marks from a canine unit. The lateral left thigh posterior to the entry from gunshot wound #3 has 2 punctate marks measuring 3/16 and 1/8 inch from anterior to posteriorly respectively. Proximal to the posterior-most wound is an abrasion measuring 1/8 inch, and superiorly and posteriorly to the wounds are additional areas of abrasions ranging from 1/8 to ¼ inch. Inferiorly and posteriorly there are oval to elongated oval-appearing abrasions ranging from 3/16 to ¼ inch. Again, these areas are suggestive of possible bite marks from a canine or scratch marks from a canine. The posterior right buttock has a 2 ¼-inch area of irregular abrasions ranging from 1/16 to 5/8 inch. The lateral right arm extending from the upper arm across the elbow region onto the forearm has a 5 ¼-inch linear abrasion. The anterior right thigh near the groin has a triangular abrasion measuring 1/8 inch. The anterior-medial left thigh has an abrasion containing a metal fragment measuring 1/8 inch. There is underlying hemorrhage within the soft





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

WHEELER, ALBERT D.

20-04918

4

tissues. The metal fragment is retained. The posterior-medial right wrist has a 1/16-inch abrasion. The lateral right leg has a 2 3/8 x 1 1/2-inch contusion.

[These injuries, having been described, will not be repeated.]

#### INTERNAL EXAMINATION

The following observations are limited to findings other than injuries, if described above.

##### INITIAL INCISION:

The body cavities are entered through the standard coronal incision and the standard Y-shaped incision. Additional incisions are made on the neck and extremities.

##### CHEST/ABDOMINAL CAVITY:

The soft tissues of the thoracic and abdominal walls are well preserved. The subcutaneous fat of the abdominal wall measures 2 inches. The pleural cavities are smooth and glistening. The organs of the abdominal cavity have a normal arrangement, and none are absent. There is no fluid collection. The peritoneal cavity is without evidence of peritonitis. There are no adhesions.

##### HEAD AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM:

See "Evidence of Traumatic Injury." There is no subcutaneous or subgaleal hemorrhage of the scalp. The external periosteum and dura mater are stripped, showing no fracture of the calvarium or base of the skull. There are no tears of the dura mater. There is no epidural or subdural hemorrhage.

The brain weighs 1310 gm. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. A normal convoluntary pattern is observed. Coronal sectioning demonstrates a uniformity of cortical gray thickness. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical. There is no softening, discoloration, or hemorrhage of the white matter. The basal ganglia are intact. Anatomic landmarks are preserved. Cerebral contusions are not present. The ventricular system has a normal appearance, without dilation or distortion. The pons, medulla, and cerebellum are unremarkable. There is no evidence of uncus or cerebral herniation. Vessels at the base of the brain have a normal pattern of distribution. There are no aneurysms. Cranial nerves are intact, symmetrical, and normal in size, location, and course. The cerebral arteries are without arteriosclerosis.

##### SPINAL CORD:

See "Evidence of Traumatic Injury." A segment of the cervical and upper thoracic cord are removed and remarkable for the injuries previously described.

##### NECK:

See "Evidence of Traumatic Injury." The neck organs are removed *en bloc* with the tongue. No foreign material is present in the mouth, upper airway, or trachea. No lesions are present, and there is no trauma of the gingiva, lips, or oral mucosa. There is no edema of the larynx. Both hyoid bone and larynx are intact and without fractures. No hemorrhage is present in the adjacent throat organs, investing fascia, strap muscles, thyroid, or visceral fascia. There are prevertebral fascial hemorrhages. The tongue when sectioned shows no trauma.

##### CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

Within the pericardial sac, there is a minimal amount of serous fluid. The heart weighs 450 gm and is enlarged. The right ventricle is 0.3 cm thick; the left ventricle is 1.0 cm thick; and the septum is 1.2 cm thick. The chambers are normally developed and are without mural thrombosis. The valves are thin, leafy, and competent. The circumferences of the valve rings are: tricuspid valve 13.3 cm, pulmonic valve 8.5 cm, mitral valve 10.3 cm, and aortic valve 7.2 cm. There is no endocardial discoloration. There are no lesions of the myocardium. There are no abnormalities of the apices of the papillary musculature. There are no defects of the septum. The great vessels enter and leave in a normal fashion. The ductus



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

WHEELER, ALBERT D.

20-04918

5

arteriosus is obliterated. The coronary ostia are widely patent. The right coronary artery is the dominant vessel. There is focal segmental atherosclerosis with up to 30% narrowing of the left anterior descending branch. No focal endocardial, valvular, or myocardial lesions are seen. The aorta is elastic and of even caliber throughout, with vessels distributed normally from it. The thoracic aorta unremarkable. There is no tortuosity or widening of the thoracic segment. The abdominal aorta is unremarkable. There is no dilation of the lower abdominal segment. No aneurysm is present. The major branches of the aorta show no abnormality. The inferior vena cava is unremarkable. The blood within the heart and large blood vessels is liquid.

#### RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

See "Evidence of Traumatic Injury." Scant secretions are found in the lower bronchial passages. The mucosae are smooth and glistening. The lungs are subcrepitant, and there is dependent congestion. The right lung weighs 870 gm. The left lung weighs 690 gm. The visceral pleura is smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is congested and edematous. The pulmonary vasculature is without thromboembolism.

#### GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM:

The esophagus is intact throughout. The stomach is not distended. It contains 60 cc of brown fluid. The mucosa is smooth and glistening. Portions of tablets and capsules cannot be discerned in the stomach. The external and *in situ* appearance of the small intestine and colon are unremarkable. The small intestine and colon are opened along the anti-mesenteric border and are unremarkable. The appendix is present.

#### HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM:

The liver weighs 2030 gm and is tan-brown in color and enlarged. The capsule is intact, and the consistency of the parenchyma is soft. The cut surface is smooth. There is a normal lobular arrangement. The gallbladder is present. The wall is thin and pliable. It contains 9 cc of bile and no stones. There is no obstruction or dilation of the extrahepatic ducts. The periportal lymph nodes are not enlarged.

#### PANCREAS:

The pancreas occupies a normal position. There is no necrosis. The parenchyma is lobular and firm. The pancreatic ducts are not ectatic, and there is no parenchymal calcification.

#### URINARY SYSTEM:

The right kidney weighs 160 gm. The left kidney weighs 190 gm. The kidneys are normally situated, and the capsules strip easily, revealing a surface that is smooth. The corticomedullary demarcation is preserved. The pyramids are unremarkable. The peripelvic fat is not increased. The ureters are without dilation or obstruction and pursue their normal course. The urinary bladder is distended. It contains 90 cc of yellow clear urine. The urine is not tested by the dipstick method.

#### GENITAL SYSTEM:

The prostate is unremarkable. Both testes are in the scrotum and are unremarkable and without trauma.

#### HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The thymus is inconspicuous. The spleen weighs 140 gm and is normal in size. The capsule is intact. The parenchyma is firm. There is no increased follicular pattern. Lymph nodes throughout the body are small and inconspicuous. The bone is unremarkable. The bone marrow of the rib is unremarkable.

#### ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

The thyroid is red-tan in color. The parathyroid glands are not identified. The adrenals are unremarkable. The pituitary gland is unremarkable.

#### MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

No abnormalities of the bony framework or muscles are present.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

WHEELER, ALBERT D.

20-04918

6

**SPECIAL SENSES:**

The eyes are not dissected. The middle and inner ear are not dissected.

**HISTOLOGIC SECTIONS:**

Representative sections from various organs are preserved in one storage jar in 10% formalin. No sections are submitted for slides.

**TOXICOLOGY:**

Bile, femoral blood, heart blood, liver tissue, stomach contents, urine, and vitreous humor have been obtained. Femoral blood is sent for toxicology.

**SPECIAL PROCEDURES:**

Blood is obtained for DNA.

**PHOTOGRAPHY:**

At scene photos are available. Photographs have been taken prior to and during the course of the autopsy.

**DIAGRAMS:**

Diagrams were used during the performance of the autopsy. The diagrams are not intended to be facsimiles and are not drawn to scale.

**RADIOLOGY:**

X-rays are obtained.

**EVIDENCE:**

Head hair, right and left nail scrapings, and blood for typing are obtained.

Projectile fragments recovered from the decedent were each photographed and placed separately in labeled envelopes.

**MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION:**

None.

JPT/mjg  
D: 09/04/20  
T: 09/06/20



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: BAC

Reference Number:

20-005605 (0002)



Sacramento County  
District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT  
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock  
Laboratory Director

October 3, 2020

Sacramento County Coroner  
4800 Broadway, Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 20-005605  
REQUEST NO: 0002  
AGENCY NO: COR-20-004918



NAME: Wheeler, Albert D

#### Blood Alcohol Report

Submission: 002

Source: Wheeler, Albert D

Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: 0.062 %

Date Received: 9/9/2020

Date Analyzed: 9/21/2020

Origin: femoral

Isaac Eaquinto, Criminalist  
Forensic Alcohol Analyst

September 23, 2020

Date

  
9/29/2020

Technical Reviewer  
Kristine Myhre, Criminalist

Date

  
10/3/2020

Administrative Reviewer  
Matthew Nakayama, Criminalist

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 1 of 2



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Sacramento County Coroner  
Agency No: COR-20-004918

Blood Alcohol Report, 20-005605 (0002) - Continued

#### Compliance Statements

Uncertainty of the mean concentration (Estimated Uncertainty) is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of k=3

Per California Code of Regulations, Title 17:

- The reported result is the truncated mean of the replicate analytical results

#### Analysis and Measurement Uncertainty

Instrumentation: Headspace Gas Chromatography

Component	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	Mean Concentration	Estimated Uncertainty
Ethanol	0.062	0.062	0.0621	± 0.003

All concentrations are expressed as % (W/V) unless otherwise noted

---

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 2 of 2



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

**Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment Description: CORONER FINAL REPORT

Reference Number:



**SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
CORONER**

CLASSIFICATION	1 Final Classification Homicide		2 Case No. 20-04918	3 Deputy Assigned Lori Griffin,		4a Date of Death 9/1/2020	4b Found?	
DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA	5 Name First: ALBERT		6 Name Middle: DEAN	7 Name Last: WHEELER		8a Time of Death 19:22		
	9 Sex Male	10 Race Caucasian, Hispanic		11 Date of Birth [REDACTED]	12 Age 50 Years		13 Marital Status Married	
RESIDENCE	14 Usual Address [REDACTED]							
	15 City Sacramento			16 County Sacramento	16a State CA	17 Zip Code 95838		
IDENTIFICATION	18 Remains identified by or how identified GRIFFIN, Lori    Fingerprints							
RELATIVES	[REDACTED]    Wife							
PLACE OF DEATH	21 Place of Death OUTDOORS							
	22 Street Address [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVENUE							
	23 City Sacramento			24 County Sacramento		25 Zip 95833		
REMAINS	26 Death Reported By SCHULTE, BRENDAN			27 Removed To Coroner Yes	28 Type of Medical Examination Homicide			
CAUSE OF DEATH	29 Cause    Gunshot Wound to Neck due to: due to: due to:							
OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS	30 None							
INJURY INFORMATION	31 Manner of Death Homicide	32 Place of Injury OUTDOORS		33 At Work? No	34a Date of Injury 9/1/2020	34b Fnd/Est/Unk		
	35 Address or Location [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVENUE				36a Time of Injury 18:53		36b Fnd/Est/Unk	
	37 City Sacramento			38 County Sacramento		39 Zip Code 95833		
	40 Describe how injury occurred The decedent was shot.							
CASE SUMMARY	See Page 2							
	Deputy Lori Griffin			 Date Signed    4/29/2021				



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30



SACRAMENTO COUNTY

CORONER

### Final Case Summary

As required by Government Code, Section 27491, an inquiry was made into the death of the subject of this report. It was determined by an investigation that an autopsy would be necessary to establish the cause of death. An autopsy was performed and revealed the above cause of death. Based on the known circumstances and cause of death, the manner of death is Homicide.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **TOXICOLOGY**

Reference Number:



Sacramento County  
District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT  
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock  
Laboratory Director

September 28, 2020

Sacramento County Coroner  
4800 Broadway, Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 20-005605  
REQUEST NO: 0001  
AGENCY NO: COR-20-004918



NAME: Wheeler, Albert D

#### Toxicology Report

Submission: 002

Source: Wheeler, Albert D

Sample Type: blood

Sample Origin: femoral

Date Received: 9/9/2020

Start of Analysis: 9/17/2020

#### Drug Classes Evaluated

stimulants, narcotic analgesics, sedative hypnotics, muscle relaxants, cannabinoids, hallucinogens, antipsychotics, antidepressants, antihistamines

Drugs Confirmed	Concentration	Method	Analyst
methamphetamine	513 ± 67 ng/mL	LC-MS/MS	Porter, Sara
amphetamine	128 ± 19 ng/mL	LC-MS/MS	Porter, Sara

Testing indicates caffeine may be present. If confirmation and quantitation of this drug is desired, please contact the laboratory to arrange for outside testing.

Sara Porter, Criminalist

September 25, 2020

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Page 1 of 3





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Follow Up Report # SA 30**

Sacramento County Coroner  
Agency No: COR-20-004918

Toxicology Report: 20-005605 (0001) - Continued

*Matthew Nakayama*

9/25/2020

Technical Reviewer  
Matthew Nakayama, Criminalist

*Chris Fogelberg*

9/28/2020

Administrative Reviewer  
Chris Fogelberg, Criminalist

---

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 2 of 3



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Sacramento County Coroner  
Agency No: COR-20-004918

Toxicology Report: 20-005605 (0001) - Continued

#### Compliance Statement

When a concentration is reported, the calculated uncertainty is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of  $k = 3$

#### Methods of Analysis

Presumptive screening performed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)

Testing for acidic drugs and basic drugs (if indicated under "Drug Classes Evaluated") performed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)

All other confirmations performed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS)

Please contact the laboratory with any inquiries about the scope of analysis performed (e.g. analytes evaluated, reporting limits)

---

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 3 of 3



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: CATRICALA FIREARMS QUALIFICATION RECORD FORM

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT FIREARMS TRAINING RECORD			
NAME (LAST, FIRST): CATRICALA, VINCENT		BADGE/ABRA 379/4154	CURRENT ASSIGNMENT: ECCRT
DATE/TIME: 02/20/20 1700		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> QUALIFIER	<input type="checkbox"/> TRAINING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PISTOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> BACKUP	<input type="checkbox"/> PISTOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> BACKUP	<input type="checkbox"/> PISTOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> BACKUP	<input type="checkbox"/> PISTOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> BACKUP
Brand: GLOCK	Brand: COLT	Brand:	Brand:
Model: 19	Model: AR-15	Model:	Model:
Caliber: 9mm	Caliber: 223	Caliber:	Caliber:
Serial #: [REDACTED]	Serial #: [REDACTED]	Serial#:	Serial #:
Issued? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Issued? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Issued? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Issued? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Pass? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Pass? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Pass? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Pass? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
COMMENTS:			
RANGE MASTERS: BLESSING, GRIFFIN			

SPD 987 (Rev 07/13)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **DA LETTER**

Reference Number:



### Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

**ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT**  
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

DATE: June 27, 2022

TO: Chief Kathy Lester  
Sacramento Police Department  
5700 Freeport Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95822

FROM: Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

SUBJECT: Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. SPD 2020-261223  
Shooting Officer: SPD Officer Vincent Catricala #379 SPD  
Person Shot: Albert Wheeler (DOB 03/28/1970)

The District Attorney's Office, as an independent agency, has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. We only address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of Albert Wheeler. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items include Sacramento Police Department report 2020-261223, body-worn camera footage, in-car camera recordings, dispatch calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, evidence logs, medical records, Sacramento County District Attorney Laboratory of Forensic Services reports, transcripts of phone calls, and the Sacramento County Coroner's Final Report of Investigation.

### FACTUAL SUMMARY

On August 4, 2020, a woman called 9-1-1 and indicated that her husband, Albert Wheeler, was sitting in his truck in her driveway on Rivera Drive in Sacramento. She stated that Wheeler brandished a firearm and wanted to kill himself. She gave the 9-1-1 dispatcher a description of Wheeler and the truck.

Multiple officers from the Sacramento Police Department were immediately dispatched to the scene. Sergeant Andy Hall arrived at the Rivera home and saw Wheeler driving in his truck. Sergeant Hall noted that Wheeler and the truck matched the description given by Wheeler's wife.

sacda.org

901 G Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 | p: 916.874.6218 | f: 916.321.2201



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Sergeant Hall turned on his overhead emergency lights to stop Wheeler, who sped away and ran multiple stop signs. Having lost sight of Wheeler, Sergeant Hall drove back to the house.

Sergeant Hall contacted Wheeler's wife and confirmed that she was the person who called 9-1-1. As he spoke with her, he heard another officer broadcast over the radio that Albert Wheeler was driving back towards the house.

Sergeant Hall crouched behind his patrol car and saw Wheeler's truck speeding towards the house. As Wheeler passed, he fired two shots at Sergeant Hall from inside his truck. Both bullets hit Sergeant Hall's patrol vehicle.

Wheeler sped away after firing at Sergeant Hall. Multiple SPD officers arrived to investigate the shooting. Officer David Lee interviewed Wheeler's son, who said that his father started an argument with his mother. He said that during the argument, Wheeler stated, "I'm gonna end it all. I'm gonna do suicide by cop."

Officer Morgan Becker interviewed Wheeler's daughter, who said that her mother and father were in the process of splitting up. Her father came over for her birthday and started arguing with her mother. Her father went to his truck and brandished a gun. She stated that her father had previously told her that he would die of "suicide by cop."

A warrant for Wheeler's arrest was issued for the attempted murder of Sergeant Hall.

On September 1, 2020, the Sacramento Police Department's Career Criminal Apprehension Team conducted surveillance at three different locations to locate and arrest Wheeler. At approximately 2:45 p.m., Detective [REDACTED] saw Wheeler at a home on Wisconsin Avenue in Sacramento. The Wisconsin Avenue residence is a single-story home adjacent to a gas station and liquor store at the corner of Northgate Boulevard and Wisconsin Avenue. The two properties are separated by a chain link fence which borders the backyard of the home. A hole in the chain link fence leads to an alleyway between the liquor store and a strip mall.

Shortly thereafter, Detectives observed a female leaving the home and driving off. Officers contacted her and she stated that Wheeler was inside the Wisconsin Avenue residence.

SPD SWAT officers and a Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) were dispatched to the location.

At approximately 5:45 p.m., a woman and two small children were contacted in the front yard of the Wisconsin Avenue home. Detectives removed all three from the scene. The woman told detectives that Wheeler was inside with a female.

At approximately 5:52 p.m., the CNT contacted the woman by phone to persuade her to safely exit the house. A few minutes later, she exited the house and was taken away from the scene by police. She told the CNT that Wheeler was now alone inside the house.

At approximately 6:25 p.m., Officer Travis Boyer of the CNT contacted Wheeler by phone. Officer Boyer asked Wheeler if he was okay. Wheeler began to cry and replied, "Fuck you,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

man.” Wheeler further stated that the police had come to his house too many times and that he did not care anymore. Wheeler stated, “You ain’t going to get me alive, motherfuckers.” Wheeler then ended the call.

At approximately 6:28 p.m., Wheeler called Officer Boyer back. Wheeler said he “is not playing.” He asked if Officer Boyer would help him get away with the “stupid shit” he did. Wheeler told Officer Boyer that his life was in danger because he was not going back to prison.

Wheeler then said, “I am going to spend the rest of my life in prison, and I am not going back to prison, dude. I did fucking excellent and then I came home, and I fucked up and right now I am going to pay the price. I am not going back to prison and you need to understand that. Okay? Right now, you need to understand that. Don’t fucking lie to me, dude.”

Wheeler then asked to speak to his wife and said that no one was going to get hurt. He told Officer Boyer not to hurt his dog and not to shoot up his house. He then said that he wanted the officers to let him go to the back of the house so they could deal with him there.

Wheeler asked Officer Boyer to talk to his boss and see if he could guarantee that Wheeler would not receive prison time. Wheeler suddenly stated, “I see them coming man, you better come correct.” The phone line disconnected. Officer Boyer called Wheeler back, but there was no answer.

At approximately 6:41 p.m., Wheeler answered Officer Boyer’s call. Wheeler asked to speak with one of the two women the police had removed from the scene before he exited the house. However, the call abruptly dropped.

At approximately 6:49 p.m., Officer Boyer spoke with Wheeler again and told Wheeler he was with the woman that had exited the residence. Officer Boyer also told Wheeler that the woman had a message and that it would be delivered soon. Wheeler responded in a muffled voice. Officer Boyer believed he heard Wheeler’s last words to be, “Time’s up.” That was the last conversation Officer Boyer had with Wheeler.

The Career Criminal Apprehension Team and other law enforcement partners had established a perimeter around the Wisconsin Avenue residence while Officer Boyer was speaking with Wheeler. Officer Vincent Catricala was positioned on the west side of the perimeter, at the end of the alleyway that connected the backyard of the residence to the liquor store and strip mall. Officer Catricala was dressed in full police uniform and armed with a department issued Colt AR-15 rifle. Officer Catricala knew from a previous briefing that Wheeler was potentially armed and had shot twice at Sergeant Hall. Officer Catricala also heard over the radio that Wheeler told the CNT that he “was not going back.” Officer Catricala believed that to mean that Wheeler did not intend to allow himself to go back to prison.

At approximately 6:53 p.m., an observer in a police helicopter directly overhead saw Wheeler exit the house into the backyard. Helicopter personnel stated over the radio that Wheeler was heading westbound. The personnel saw Wheeler toss a duffel bag and flee the backyard.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Officer Catricala heard over the radio that Wheeler was running westbound and saw Wheeler sprinting towards his position. Officer Catricala saw a handgun in Wheeler's right hand.

Officer Catricala yelled to Wheeler, "Let me see your hands!" Wheeler did not respond and continued to run towards Officer Catricala with the gun. Officer Michael Pinola's K-9 was chasing after Wheeler as Wheeler ran towards Officer Catricala.

As Wheeler got closer, Officer Catricala saw Wheeler raising the gun up and bringing his hands together, as if positioning himself to shoot. Officer Catricala then saw Wheeler point the gun at him. He believed that Wheeler intended to shoot him and feared for his life.

In response, Officer Catricala fired multiple rounds at Wheeler. He fired as he was backpedaling to create space between himself and Wheeler. As he backpedaled, Officer Catricala tripped over the curb behind him and fell.

Officer Catricala immediately stood up and visually reacquired Wheeler's position. He saw Wheeler in a seated position with both legs straight out, still holding the gun in his right hand.

Officer Catricala saw Wheeler again bring the gun up to a shooting position and saw Wheeler turn towards him with the gun. Officer Catricala then immediately fired one additional shot at Wheeler.

Wheeler fell to the ground and dropped the gun approximately two feet away. Within approximately two minutes, officers equipped with shields approached Wheeler. They secured the firearm, took custody of Wheeler, and provided medical assistance to Wheeler until they were relieved by members of the Sacramento Fire Department at approximately 7:01 p.m.

Fire Department medical personnel attempted to administer life-saving treatment to Wheeler until approximately 7:50 p.m., when he was pronounced deceased at the scene by Fire Department personnel.

Officer Catricala's body-worn camera video was reviewed. It depicts Officer Catricala in the alleyway that connects the backyard of the Wisconsin Avenue home to the adjacent strip mall.

At approximately 6:52 p.m., the video shows Officer Catricala in a seated position, armed with his rifle.

At approximately 6:53 pm, the video shows Officer Catricala stand up and point his weapon. Officer Catricala is heard yelling, "Let me see your hands!"

Wheeler is not captured on the body-worn camera video at this point due to Officer Catricala's crouched stance and the angle of the camera.

The video shows Officer Catricala backing up as he fires multiple rounds. Officer Catricala then falls to the ground.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

The video then shows Officer Catricala immediately getting up and advancing forward. Wheeler is now captured on the video. Wheeler is in a seated position with both legs straight out on the ground.

Wheeler is seated with his torso partially bent over and an object can be seen in his right hand, which is raised. Wheeler then tries to straighten up into a fully upright seated position, and Officer Catricala then fires one final shot. After this shot, Wheeler is seen laying on his back on the ground.

In-car camera video of Officer Michael Pinola's patrol car was reviewed. The patrol car was parked at the end of the alleyway on the strip mall side. The camera directly faced the fencing of the Wisconsin Avenue residence and captured the entire incident.

In the video, Officer Catricala is seen positioned at the end of the alleyway near the patrol car.

In the audio portion, officers are heard stating over the radio that Wheeler was on the run and running towards the west side of the fence line. Further, officers relayed over the radio to "Get ready."

A few seconds later, Wheeler appears in the video running towards Officer Catricala. The video further shows Wheeler running directly at Officer Catricala, raising his gun up, and pointing it in Officer Catricala's direction.

Suddenly, yelling and multiple gunshots are heard. The video shows Wheeler pointing his gun directly towards Officer Catricala's position before and during the time Officer Catricala fires his weapon.

The video then shows Officer Catricala fall backwards and Wheeler being chased by Officer Pinola's K-9. Wheeler then falls to the ground and Officer Pinola's K-9 is seen biting Wheeler by the leg.

The video then shows Officer Catricala stand up and point his rifle at Wheeler. A clear view of Wheeler at this point is obscured by the dark metal fence. One last gunshot is heard and Wheeler's body goes limp to the ground.

Police helicopter video was reviewed. Wheeler can be seen running from the backyard of the residence towards the alleyway between the liquor store and strip mall. The area is blocked from view by the strip mall building until after the shooting when Wheeler can be observed laying on the ground. It otherwise depicts the events as described above.

A round count and examination of casings recovered at the scene determined that Officer Catricala fired a total of 10 rounds from his Colt AR-15 .223 caliber semiautomatic rifle.

A Beretta Model 92 FS Centurion 9mm semi-automatic handgun was recovered two feet away from Wheeler's body. The gun was loaded with 15 rounds. Two additional magazines loaded with 9mm rounds were found in Wheeler's right pants pocket.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

There is no evidence to suggest any bullets were discharged from Wheeler's gun during this incident.

An autopsy was conducted by Dr. James P. Tovar of the Sacramento County Coroner's Office. Dr. Tovar's findings indicate Wheeler suffered 3 gunshot wounds, one to his neck, one to his arm, and one to his left buttock. Dr. Tovar determined the cause of Wheeler's death to be the gunshot wound to his neck. The direction of that gunshot was front to back, left to right and downward.

A sample of Wheeler's femoral blood was obtained and sent to the Sacramento County District Attorney Office's Laboratory of Forensic Services for testing. The sample was found to contain a blood-alcohol content of .062%. The sample was further found to contain methamphetamine and amphetamine.

#### LEGAL ANALYSIS

An officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. (*Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1, 11; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, 396; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 Cal.App.3d 325; California Penal Code section 835a(b); CALCRIM 2670.) The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) Officers do not need to retreat or desist their efforts if the person they are arresting or detaining resists or threatens resistance; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a(d).)

Here, Sergeant Hall responded on August 4, 2020, to a complaint that Wheeler had brandished a firearm in front of his wife. Sergeant Hall located Wheeler driving in his truck and attempted to detain Wheeler. He activated his overhead emergency lights to instruct Wheeler to yield. Wheeler had an obligation to permit himself to be detained. Wheeler chose not to do so. Instead, Wheeler chose to accelerate away and run multiple stop signs.

Sergeant Hall lost sight of Wheeler. He returned to the scene of the original complaint to investigate further. When Sergeant Hall did so, Wheeler drove back to the area and fired two gunshots at Sergeant Hall from inside his truck. Both gunshots struck Sergeant Hall's patrol vehicle.

An arrest warrant was issued for Wheeler for the attempted murder of Sergeant Hall.

On September 1, 2020, it was determined that Wheeler was inside a home on Wisconsin Avenue. That home was eventually surrounded by police and a standoff ensued.

Wheeler had a duty to allow himself to be detained for shooting at Sergeant Hall. However,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Wheeler conveyed to the police negotiator that he was not surrendering and that he would not go back to prison. He also stated that the police would not capture him alive. This was a threat to resist apprehension violently.

Officer Catricala was part of the apprehension team and had been informed of Wheeler's prior conduct and his conversations with the negotiator. After extended negotiations, Wheeler fled the home with a loaded firearm and ran towards Officer Catricala's position.

Officer Catricala commanded Wheeler to let him see his hands, but Wheeler continued running at Officer Catricala. Officer Catricala clearly saw a firearm in Wheeler's right hand. He also saw Wheeler raise the gun up and point it at him.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470; California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(A).) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (California Penal Code section 835a(a)(4); *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Officer Catricala was faced with a suspect who had shot at another officer, who was sprinting towards him, who ignored a command to show his hands, and who was pointing a gun directly at him. Officer Catricala was justified in believing he needed to take immediate action to defend his life.

After the first volley of shots by Officer Catricala, Wheeler was on the ground and in a seated position, yet still had the gun in his right hand. Wheeler looked towards Officer Catricala and again raised the gun. In doing so, Wheeler clearly presented an immediate threat of death or serious bodily injury to Officer Catricala. Officer Catricala acted reasonably when he fired the final shot at Wheeler.

#### CONCLUSION

Given the circumstances of this situation, we conclude that Officer Catricala was justified in using deadly force. Wheeler had previously brandished a gun at his wife and was threatening suicide by cop. He fired two gunshots at Sergeant Hall before he evaded police custody. Police officers later located Wheeler and surrounded the home in which he was staying. After extensive efforts at negotiation, Wheeler fled the house on foot with a loaded firearm. He sprinted towards Officer Catricala and raised his gun upwards in his right hand. This created an immediate danger



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

of death or serious bodily harm to Officer Catricala. Even after being shot and falling to the ground, Wheeler sat up and again raised his gun, continuing the immediate danger of death and serious bodily injury to Officer Catricala. It was reasonable for Officer Catricala to believe Wheeler would shoot him if he did not immediately respond with deadly force. As such, his actions were lawful. Accordingly, we will take no further action in this matter.

Cc: Officer Vincent Catricala, Sacramento Police Department  
Detective Scot Krutz, Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant Joseph Ellis, Sacramento Police Department  
Kimberly Gin, Sacramento County Coroner's Office  
Office of Public Safety Accountability



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #11) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #11) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

Related Date Sep-01-2020 22:15

On 9/1/20, at approximately 2215 hours, I, Det. J. Saario, contacted [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department 300 Richards substation and obtained her statement. The entire interview was audio/video recorded and later booked into evidence. For complete transcripts refer to booked CD. I obtained the following statement in summary:

My cell phone number is [REDACTED]

\*\*\* I Showed [REDACTED] a single DMV photo of Albert Wheeler to [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if she knew the person in the photograph.

That is obviously Albert. I have known him for about three years. I met him through some other family friends. I met him through [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in about 2016. I met them ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]) through my mother, [REDACTED]. I met him (Wheeler) at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] anniversary party on July 4, 2018. The party was at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] house. I do not know where they live, it is somewhere in Rio Linda.

Albert showed up three days ago at our house. He needed a place to stay. He told us he needed a place to stay. I knew he was wanted. I got the Amber Alerts (Regarding Wheeler). I did not call the police because all the police things going on. I have kids in the house. When you have kids in the house, you can't risk it. We have been trying to tell him to turn himself in. All he would say is, "It's not going to go well". That is all he says.

Det. Saario - What do you mean by that?

[REDACTED] - He was suicidal. With everything going on with his family, his wife, and what happened with you guys, what can you do?

Det. Saario - What did he say? When you say he was suicidal, was he saying he wanted to kill himself?

[REDACTED] - He just didn't know what to do.

Det. Saario - Did he say what would happen if he was contacted by the police?

[REDACTED] - No.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Det. Saario - What was going on with his family?

██████ - He wasn't getting along with his stepson. Him and his wife were always fighting. She was having drug issues. They were going back and forth fighting or she wouldn't let him see the kids. Everything.

Det. Saario - What did he tell you happened with the police department?

██████ - He didn't. He didn't say anything.

Det. Saario - You were telling him to turn himself in. You were having these conversations knowing he was wanted.

██████ - But what am I supposed to do when there are kids involved and there is so much police brutality going on. I did not have any conversations about what was going on.

When I would bring up the topic of him turning himself in, all he would say is, "It isn't going to go well". That is the only thing he would say. We knew he wasn't stable. He was just depressed. You could just tell.

Det. Saario - Did he talk about suicide or wanting to kill himself?

██████ - No, he just, you could tell on his face.

Det. Saario - He never said anything about suicide by cop or if he was contacted by the police what would happen?

██████ - That is what would happen. The suicide by cop thing. That was the whole reason.

Det. Saario - The whole reason for what?

██████ - The whole thing that happened with the situation. He wanted to get killed by the police. You see police killing innocent people. So, he figured, I'm done with this. He figured you guys were going to shoot him.

Det. Saario - Why would we shoot him? He wasn't wanted until he shot at the officers.

██████ - I don't know. You would have to ask Albert what was going through his head at that moment.

The whole suicide by cop, it said it in the article. He is armed and dangerous, suicide by cop. It was on Chanel 13. I saw it in the middle of August when I seen it (news article).

Det. Saario - Are there any firearms in the house?

██████ - I haven't seen them.

Det. Saario - Do you guys have any firearms in the house?

██████ - No.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Det. Saario - Who stays in the house?

██████ - My mother, ██████████, my sister, ██████████, me, and my two babies. And Albert the last three days.

Det. Saario - So, if there was a firearm in the house, it wouldn't belong to you, ████████, or ████████?

██████ - Correct.

Det. Saario - So the only other person it could belong to is Albert?

██████ - Yes.

Det. Saario - Have you seen Albert with any firearms?

██████ - No.

Det. Saario - We are talking to everybody and that is not what everybody is saying.

██████ - I guess he brought one. I don't know.

Det. Saario - What do you mean you guess he brought one?

██████ - I knew he had one in the beginning, but I didn't see him with one.

Det. Saario - When you knew he had one in the beginning, where did he keep it?

██████ - It was always in his pocket. It was like round and black.

Det. Saario - When was the last time you saw him with the firearm?

██████ - We were at the hotel. It was the hotel on Burcut next to the Denny's. I think it was the Best Western. This was at the end of July. July 28?

Det. Saario - So you saw the gun prior to the Amber Alert?

██████ - Yes.

Det. Saario - Was that the last time you saw him with a firearm?

██████ - Yes.

Det. Saario - Since he has been staying at your house, you have not seen him with a firearm?

██████ - No. I have not seen him with any gun since the time in late July. It was about a week before the incident between him and his wife. I hate that they brought it to us. We are good people. My mom will try to help anyone. Albert didn't call before coming over, he just showed up. Some guy dropped him off around 9 or 10 at night. It was dark. He dropped him off Thursday or Friday night. I do not know who it was that dropped him off. None of us have talked to Albert since August 4. He hasn't called no one. Since the Amber Alert, this is the first time I have seen Albert.

Det. Saario - How has he been getting around?

██████ - The only time I saw, it was a black Camry that picked him up. I did not see who was driving. That was two days ago, Sunday.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

We have not taken him anywhere. We have not picked anything up for him or bought anything for him.

Det. Saario - Where are his clothes in the house?

██████ - In my sister's room. He has been staying in my sister ██████ room.

Det. Saario - Are they in a relationship?

██████ - No.

Det. Saario - What does he have in ██████ room?

██████ - A bunch of clothes.

Det. Saario - Does he have a cell phone?

██████ - I don't think so.

██████ bedroom is right next to the bathroom. It is the room that is painted black and white. Hers in the only black and white room in the house.

\*\*\* At approximately 2240 hours, I left the room and later returned at approximately 2256 hours to continue the interview.

Over the past three days, I have told him that he needs to turn himself in. My mom has told him, my sister has told him. We have all told him. He would just keep saying, "It's not going to go well." That is all he would say. I felt like he did not care.

Det. Saario - Like he had already made his mind up to how it was going to go down?

██████ - Yes.

Det. Saario - How is that?

██████ - He did not know what to do with himself. He was trying to get away.

Det. Saario - If you are trying to get away, you don't stay in Sac.

██████ - You don't go back to the place where it all happened. Honestly, he would go out in broad daylight. That is why they seen him in the backyard. They have been watching him.

Det. Saario - That was because of the helicopter. Prior to today, when you are having these conversations with him, trying to do the best thing for him, what is his demeanor when you are trying to convince him?

██████ - He is in the I don't care mode.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Det. Saario - What did you think the outcome was going to be when you are telling him this?

██████ - I honestly thought someone was going to bust in one day. I thought one day he was going to have a change of heart. Just think, there are kids involved. You have kids. You got to think. You just can't show up at someone's house. Yeah, you know my mom is going to help you. She helps everyone. She can't even help herself. She can't help everybody. He has kids, so he knows the type of situation he is putting us in.

Det. Saario - The article you saw on channel 13, what did it say?

██████ - That he was armed and dangerous and that he wanted to die by suicide by cop. That was the middle of July.

Det. Saario - If you have seen him with a firearm you need to let us know for our safety and everyone involved. If he left a firearm in the house, I do not want the kids to find it without us knowing about it or you knowing about it. If you don't tell us about it, we can't know about it. Have you seen him with any firearms since he has been there on Thursday?

██████ - No.

Det. Saario - The other officer said you told them you didn't see any firearm but there was a backpack. What was the conversation about a backpack?

██████ - He said he was going to keep whatever he had in that backpack.

Det. Saario - What did he specifically say about that?

██████ - A knife or whatever. He didn't really tell me anything.

Det. Saario - Where did he keep that backpack?

██████ - It would probably be in my sister's room.

Det. Saario - Did he have it with him most of the time?

██████ - I don't know if he stashed it or what he did with it.

Det. Saario - When was the last time you saw the backpack?

██████ - He said he put it in a duffel bag right when he came. It is a black backpack.

Det. Saario - A black backpack?

██████ - Duffel bag.

Det. Saario - What did he say was in the duffel bag?

██████ - His protection.

Det. Saario - Were his clothes in that black duffel bag or was that separate?

██████ - It was like three bags. He had the black duffel bag, a red backpack, and another black duffel bag. I think he kept them in ██████ room.

\*\*\* End of Statement \*\*\*





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject (WITNESS #13) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA G 3088

Related Date Sep-01-2020 22:16

On 9/1/20 at approx. 2216 hrs I, Detective Cruz #0278, contacted [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd inside of interview room #3 and obtained her statement. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I thought the guys name was Richie but when [REDACTED] came to the scene where we were at then I knew that it was her husband. I didn't meet her husband a lot. I've only seen him a couple times he's always working or busy and um but he had different facial hair and so that's why I didn't recognize him. And but I let him spend the night a couple nights. That's where it went wrong. I heard the officer say his name but I forgot (when asked if knew Richie's last name). No, I just knew him s Richie. No, he looked different (when asked if knew Richie was [REDACTED] husband). I didn't find that out until later on today. When she came to the scene where we were at across the street from Foods Co.

I just met him. Five (5) days ago (when asked how long known Richie). He was just supposed to spend the night. Through my daughter [REDACTED] (when asked how met Richie). Yeah, he's a friend of hers. His cousin brought him over. I believe five (5) days ago. Thursday (8/27/20) last week. It was later in the evening. It was dark time so maybe 9:30, 10 (pm). No, I didn't know he was coming. Yeah, I was home when he got there. I don't remember his cousins name. They told me but I don't remember. I didn't see what kind of car he was driving I was inside. I think my phone is off because I was supposed to pay my phone bill today and they tried to call it but nothing, I think it's off. I don't know if they stepped on it or it got crushed by the car. It's [REDACTED] (when asked what her phone number). No, his cousin didn't stay he just dropped him off. He just dropped Richie off. When Richie got to the house he went to the bathroom and then he ate and then he went to bed. He stayed in my daughters' room. First door on the right. He has been doing little things around the house like fixing the fence and the gate and just little stuff that needed to be done. No [REDACTED] just said he was going to spend the night a couple of nights. And I said okay. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] nickname. No, I hadn't seen Richie before Thursday.

\*\*At this time Detective Cruz shows [REDACTED] a single DMV photo of Albert Wheeler\*\*

That's Richie. But he has hair on his face. Now (when asked if has hair on face now or in photo). I need my glasses. I normally wear glasses and they are for reading. He smoked cigarettes a lot but so do I. He was in the room most of the time. In the room with [REDACTED]. I think he has a flip phone. And the phone number's in my phone. Remember I told you my phone fell out on the grass or they stepped on it or it got ran over by a police car. So, it's in the front of the house somewhere. I never remember phone numbers cause I always push contacts and like that. I don't have to dial the number. Yeah, he left the house. I not sure how many times but I know last night he went to get some Chinese food. No, I don't know where he got it from. All the Chinese stores are closed on Monday's I thought. I don't know which ones are open. That was dinner time. He brought food for everybody. No, I don't know anything else about Richie.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ know him for three (3) years but he's always busy working at a psych ward and always busy with his truck so she would see him on the weekend sometimes. Friends they're not romantically involved. They're like cousins. Yeah ██████████ came to where we were at. That's how I knew it was her husband because she was there. Yeah, I know her. I've known her two (2) years, I think. I met her through a mutual friend. No, I haven't gone over to her house before. Yeah, she's come over before. To drink wine. No Richie had never come to my house before. The last time ██████████ came to my house was about nine (9) months ago. No, I hadn't talked to her since. They were having a rough time (when asked if ██████████ mentioned issues with husband). That was nine (9) months ago. She said their relationship is rocky right now. No, she didn't say why.

Richie had a duffle bag and a maroon backpack. The duffle bag was black. He kept them in ██████████ room. Not really, he was in the room most of the time like I said (when asked if had conversations with Richie). No, I never saw him with a gun. No, I didn't hear him talking about anything he was involved in. No ██████████ didn't mention anything to me. The cop said he shot a cop or shot at a cop. Something like that (when asked if knew what Richie was involved in). The detective that was watching over me and the kids. That's all. No, I didn't know before. My TV went out there for a minute so I couldn't watch the news. Yes, ██████████ lives at the house. ██████████ and the two babies and me also live at the house. They are ██████████ babies. My brother was staying there but I had to kick him out today. He's a peach. He left a pipe with stuff in laying around so the kids could get it, but the girls got to it first. But that's not alright for him to leave it laying around like that. So, he's not acting right in that state of mind, so I told him he had to leave. Yeah, he left with no issues. His name is ██████████ No, he doesn't have a phone. He would go down to the river. Yeah, he has a car. He would come back to the house to probably take a shower but I'm not going to let him back in the house. No, no one in the house has problems with drugs they just drink. Richie drank Mickey's. Green can. Yeah, he would drink every day. He would get quiet when he drank. No, he wouldn't get talkative. He would drink in the backyard with ██████████. Cause they said I was out there while he was fixing the fence, but I think they mistaked me for my daughter. ██████████ was the one out there. Yeah, I was inside the house.

My purse is by the door by the little vanity and my glasses and everything's in there. No there are no guns in the house. No nothing in the house you should know about. She has a marijuana pipe, ██████████ does. His (Richie) stuff is in ██████████ room. That he came with with the one duffle bag and the maroon or burgundy backpack. Her room is the first room to the right. My room is to the left. Don't go into the kitchen, that's an add on that's where ██████████ at. Go through the hallway where the bathroom is and it's right there. Her bedroom.

\*\*At approx. 2237 hrs Detective Cruz exits the interview room. At approx. 2258 hrs Detective Cruz re-enters the interview room\*\*

That's what ██████████ told me, ██████████ told me (when asked how she knew his name was Richie). Yeah, I heard her call him Richie. No, he didn't mention a gun or anything he was involved in. Not to me maybe to ██████████. No, she hasn't mentioned anything to me about Richie. I knew he was just going to spend the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

night a couple of nights. No, she didn't tell me why he needed to spend the night. They more run the house. She's my caregiver so they said how do you feel about it and I said he can stay a couple of nights I don't mind. They are the girls [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I think [REDACTED] knows him. No, I don't know how he and [REDACTED] met. Maybe a mutual friend. No, he never mentioned wanting to hurt himself. He might have told [REDACTED] but he didn't tell me anything. I had a stomachache. I got off my pills for a month I thought I was all wonderful and then I started back on them and I had stomach pains and diarrhea and stuff so he tried to leave me alone.

He was calling my number cause we couldn't find my phone cause the kids had it. My phone is a Samsung. Well there was an Amber alert, but I thought he kidnapped his daughters and then everything was okay. Cause it's Amber but that's what's in there (asking if could download her phone). No, I don't know what the Amber alert said. Yeah and I thought he kidnapped his daughters (when asked if Amber alert was for Wheeler). No, I don't remember when I got that alert but it's in there. I thought that cause it was Amber and I thought Amber connects with kidnapping. It didn't say Richie's name it said Albert's name. But I just thought he kidnapped his daughters. Yeah, I saw that alert before he came to the house. No, I don't remember how much earlier I had seen the alert. Yeah, the alert came to my phone. I think it's still in there.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

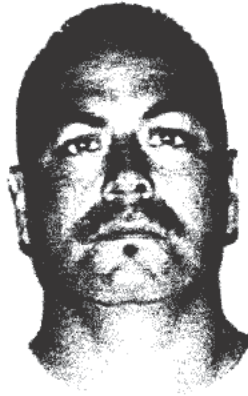
**Follow Up Report # SA 30**

**Related Attachment(s) - PHOTO**

Attachment Description: **PHOTO OF WHEELER SHOWN TO** [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

Page 1 of 1



[REDACTED] 9/1/2020



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #12) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #12) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3364 - YONEMURA, LEE 0852

Related Date Sep-01-2020

On 9/1/2020, at 2213 hours, I spoke to [REDACTED], at 300 Richards Blvd. Prior to the interview, I explained to [REDACTED] she was not under arrest, and she was not going to be arrested. The interview was captured via interview room camera, as well as my body-worn camera. The statement, as presented, is not solely a question and answer account, nor is it solely a word-for-word narrative. She told me the following, in summary:

I've lived at the house for seven years ([REDACTED]), and my phone number is [REDACTED]. I live with my mom ([REDACTED]), sister ([REDACTED]), and my sister's two kids.

I woke up today to my alarm, but I ended up going and laying down in my mom's room. I got up at 10:30 AM, cleaned up a bit, then lounged around. I was a little off today. I was tired, but I tried my best to get everything done. I made everyone lunch, went into the backyard and painted my nails. I took a nap.

I got a call. I didn't know who it was, so I didn't answer it. They kept calling, so I answered it. It was the police department (SPD), telling me to get up and go outside. I gave them (Officers) my phone. That was it.

\*I asked [REDACTED] about her employment status, as well as who else was at the residence.\*

I'm a caregiver for my mom, pretty much 24/7. My mom, my sister, and the kids were at the house with me. I don't know when Albert (Albert Wheeler) showed up. He was obviously there.

\*I exited the interview room for a brief period. Upon re-entering the interview room, I re-emphasized to [REDACTED] the purpose for the interview.\*

It's not my story, it's his (Wheeler). He was just a good friend of mine. I don't see him as a bad person. He's a good guy to me. He didn't do nothing to me, so it's not my business. I don't know how long I've known him. I was kind of drunk when I met him. I want to say it was last year. We weren't in a relationship, we're just friends.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

\*I confirmed with [REDACTED] that we were talking about Wheeler, by showing her a photocopy of his DMV photograph. I asked her if the person depicted in the photograph was him, to which she nodded her head in assent. I asked [REDACTED] about Wheeler's arrival at the residence.\*

I don't know what time he showed up on Monday night (8/31/2020), but it was dark outside. I don't know how he got to the house, he just showed up. I didn't see anyone drop him off. He brought a backpack with him, but I don't remember the color. I don't know him to have any weapons.

\*I asked [REDACTED] what she has seen or heard about Wheeler within the past month.\*

He's a good guy to me. He didn't do nothing to me. I didn't see nothing. I don't talk to Albert on the phone or through social media. I talk to him when he comes to my house. I mean, he's talked to me over the phone. I'm sorry, I'm usually drunk when he calls. I kind of black out. I'm not covering up for him. I had an eight hour conversation with him. I know he's stressed, sad, and suicidal.

\*I focused on possible causes for Wheeler's state, as [REDACTED] related it. I asked about his marriage, family, and details about the problems.\*

He's having a lot of problems with his wife, and he wants to see his kids. What he told me is confidential. It's not my place to say. He wasn't a danger to me or my family, but I think he was a danger to himself. He said dark things about himself.

\*I asked [REDACTED] about Wheeler indicating he was suicidal.\*

He told me he was suicidal.

\*[REDACTED] indicated that she was cold, so I exited the interview for a brief period to attempt to find her something. I re-entered the interview room and provided her with a shirt.\*

He obviously tried to commit suicide that night. He obviously needs help. What can I do, now, for the situation? He already got shot. He's already gone. There's nothing I can do to make it right. I don't know if he took medication.

\*I asked [REDACTED] about Wheeler and his wife, as she knew them.\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

When he and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) were around, I did not see them argue. I don't know where the house is (Rivera Dr).

\*I asked [REDACTED] about Wheeler.\*

Albert drove an older black truck. I previously talked to Albert for eight hours, and it was about life in general. I don't know the last time he tried to commit suicide. I've heard that he's tried to, from what happened a few weeks ago.

\*I asked [REDACTED] if she was referring to what has been in the news.\*

I heard little bits, but I couldn't believe everything. I didn't know him like that. I don't know how long he's been depressed. You guys obviously know that he tried to commit suicide.

\*I asked [REDACTED] about Wheeler and his wife.\*

I don't know how long Albert and [REDACTED] have been having problems. Like I said, he's my friend. I feel like I was his counselor. I feel like that's his business. I've met the kids, but I don't remember their names.

\*I asked [REDACTED] if she and Wheeler had nicknames for each other.\*

No.

\*I exited the interview room for a brief period. Upon re-entering the interview room, I reviewed [REDACTED] statement with her. I asked her for consent for investigators to search her cellular phone, to which she denied permission.\*

I don't have communication (calls, text messages, etc) with Albert in my phone. No, I don't ant you guys to look through my phone.

\*End of statement.\*



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #16) [REDACTED]

Subject (WITNESS #16) [REDACTED]

Author 3793 - CULP, TODD A 3075

Related Date Sep-02-2020 14:15

The following is a transcribed statement of the interview provided by Detective [REDACTED], on 09/02/2020, at approximately 1415 hours. Detective [REDACTED], Detective Sergeant Joseph Ellis #3132, Sacramento Police Officer's Association President Tim Davis #340, and I, Detective Todd Culp #858, were seated inside an interview room at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I audio recorded the conversation and later booked a copy of the recorded audio into evidence, PR# 1094259-004. The transcription is not word for word. For a verbatim copy of the interview, refer to the DVD containing the audio recording. Detective [REDACTED] and Timothy Davis were later provided a copy of this transcription. The following was stated in summary:

CULP: It's September 2nd at 1415. [REDACTED] can I get your full name?

[REDACTED]

CULP: And how old are you?

[REDACTED] Forty one.

CULP: Tim?

DAVIS: Timothy Davis.

ELLIS: I'm Joe Ellis. I'm a sergeant with the Homicide Unit.

CULP: Todd Culp, detective in the Homicide Unit. [REDACTED] how long have you been with Sac PD?

[REDACTED] Since 2004. I think I was sworn since 2005.





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Were you ever previously with another law enforcement agency, lateraled over here?

██████████ No, sir.

CULP: What is your current assignment?

██████████ I'm in CCAT, the detective's Career Criminal Apprehension Team.

CULP: And what was your prior assignment to that?

██████████ I was in night investigations, also a detective spot for a year.

CULP: Do you have any specialized training? Have you been to the CNOA, Undercover Ops Tactical Response classes? Anything like that?

██████████ Yeah, I've been to homicide school. I've been to IGT, Integrated Gang Training, also where they teach surveillance. I've been to the narc ICI school, which teaches a lot of surveillance-type undercover stuff.

CULP: All right. Were you ever previously in the military?

██████████ No.

CULP: Yesterday were you wearing a full Sac PD uniform?

██████████ No, I was not.

CULP: What were you wearing?

██████████ A black tac vest with the words "police" across the chest and back.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Is that typical in your assignment to wear tactical gear or undercover clothing?

██████████ Yes, sir.

CULP: Were there fully marked units on scene?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Could you hear units making announcements?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Did you hear any radio updates as far as our CNT making contact with Albert Wheeler?

██████████ I did.

CULP: Is there any doubt in your mind that Albert Wheeler or anyone in the neighborhood did not know that the Sacramento Police Department was there and looking for Albert Wheeler?

██████████ No doubt.

CULP: That they were looking for him?

██████████ Correct.

CULP: What kind of weapon did you have?

██████████ I just had my Sig Sauer P226 handgun.

CULP: And what caliber is that?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ Forty caliber.

CULP: Is it issued or was it purchased?

██████████ Issued.

CULP: Do you know how many rounds were in it?

██████████ Twelve plus one, 13.

CULP: Do you remember the last time you qualified?

██████████ Yeah, I just had CPT last month.

CULP: Last month? And you qualified with that handgun?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Do you always load that handgun the same every time?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Did you have any backup weapons?

██████████ I did not.

CULP: And you said you were on the you're a CCAT detective. Who's your sergeant?

██████████ Yesterday it was an acting sergeant. It was Tom Shrum.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Tom Shrum was? Okay, and what days off do you normally have?

██████████ Friday, Saturday, Sunday.

CULP: And what shift does it generally consist of? Day, swings, night?

██████████ Day, seven to five.

CULP: Seven to five, all right. And what's your unit identifier?

██████████ CCAT 2.

CULP: Do you have a specific area or district you work?

██████████ No, city-wide.

CULP: Are you solo or do you typically have a partner?

██████████ We're all solo, but we work as a team, so we're always usually out there.

CULP: Were you solo yesterday?

██████████ I was in a car by myself, but we were all out there.

CULP: But you were out there outside of your cars after you got to the scene?

██████████ Yeah, we were all people were standing around, other people that weren't my partner, too.  
We were all-



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Okay. How far into the shift were you when you got that call?

██████████ It was after lunch, and we decided to sit on the three locations to try to locate Mr. Wheeler, so that was probably about 1:00 when we started it, and I think we got we identified him 3:34, somewhere around there.

CULP: Okay. So, kind of towards the end of your shift?

██████████ Yes, sir.

CULP: Anything significant happen during the shift part of that?

██████████ No.

CULP: Let's get into the incident. What kind of call was it or was kind of circumstances brought you to that area?

██████████ We have been looking for Mr. Wheeler for about, almost a month. On Sunday night we got called in. We had a new phone Mr. Wheeler was using to call his wife, and we looked at the data on that and narrowed it down to three locations we thought he might be at, and we were just conducting surveillance of those locations.

CULP: And who notified you or how did you get notified? Was it just you saw it yourself or did someone tell you?

██████████ No, Det. ██████████ and acting Sgt. Shrum were at that location. They thought they saw him, and then we all came over to help.

CULP: Okay. Were you familiar with that location? Had you ever been there? Ever been to a call for service there?

██████████ I don't believe I have, but actually I had arrested a gentleman there twice before that I came to find out afterwards.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Okay. So, you don't remember it but now you know that you-

██████████ I didn't arrest him there, I arrested him elsewhere-

CULP: Somewhere else.

██████████ -but he lives there.

CULP: But he lives there. Okay, I get you. And you weren't dispatched? You guys just self-dispatched yourselves?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Okay. Let's talk about ICC. Is your vehicle equipped with ICC?

██████████ No.

CULP: Do you carry a body-worn camera?

██████████ I do.

CULP: Was your body-worn camera activated during the shooting?

██████████ Not during the shooting. It was initially and then the power went out on it. I tried restarting it, and it didn't go back on.

CULP: So, the battery died on your ICC or your body-worn camera?

██████████ Yes, sir.

CULP: Did you hear any radio updates while you were out there?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ Yes.

CULP: What kind of concerns did you have as you were hearing those updates?

██████████ Well, Mr. Wheeler, he was they said he was trying to sneak out of a window at one point. He was hiding in a blind corner of the backyard, air put out. To me it looked like he was testing the parameter, and I was aware he had told people he wanted to kill himself or get killed by police, and it seemed like he was going to try something at that point.

CULP: Now when you got out there, did you guys make a tactical plan? How does that work as you guys get out there?

██████████ When we get out there, we're going to set up a surveillance, and knowing the circumstances of this case we're going to call in all of the resources we can, which we did, and in this circumstance he stayed in the house, so we waited for resources.

CULP: And did resources show up?

██████████ Yeah. SWAT, HNT. We got management involved, so they were all aware of the circumstances.

CULP: Let's talk a little bit about Albert Wheeler. Have you ever met Albert Wheeler before?

██████████ No.

CULP: Did you have a photograph of him?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: And what is the description of Albert Wheeler, his general description?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ He's a male, larger build, about 50, short hair. Always seemed to wear tank top shirts. All of his pictures had that.

CULP: Is he white, black, Hispanic?

██████████ Appeared white.

CULP: Were you aware of an arrest warrant for him?

██████████ I was.

CULP: Did you have any information that he may be armed?

██████████ Yes, we did.

CULP: And what information did you have about him being violent?

██████████ Well, I was aware of the original call of the warrant which stems from he shot at officers on at least two points and shot at his wife. We were also told by individuals that had run into him after he was on the run that he said he had a gun, and he kept a backpack with him, and they believed the gun was in there.

CULP: Was Albert Wheeler on probation or parole?

██████████ No.

CULP: Do you know anything about his criminal history other than that incident?

██████████ I was aware he went to federal prison, and his last jail term on that was like 2003.

CULP: And you've never met him so you've never had any prior contact with him?





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ No.

CULP: Let's just go through. And yesterday we did a really brief walk through, and I just want to go over that really quickly with you. You were standing behind a truck on the north side of Wisconsin. You kind of looked to the northeast corner, and then you heard shots and you saw Officer Catricala possibly shooting the last two shots from where he was.

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Pretty consistent?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: Do me a favor. Kind of walk me through, you're there and did you hear traffic that he was coming out? How did you know that Wheeler was on the move?

██████████ We were... it was a group of us behind a truck on Wisconsin, kind of even with the gas pumps of the station, at which point we heard radio traffic that he was in the backyard, he was running for the fence. I saw Pinola and Terman at the corner. I don't know what corner that would be of the gas station, the northeast-

CULP: So, I have a map here if that might help you. Here's a sharpie. If you could just draw maybe a circle about where you were.

██████████ I was about... I think about right here.

CULP: Okay.

██████████ So we heard the traffic that he was coming out of the house, and he was going to the fence. I observed Officer Pinola and Officer Terman right over here.

CULP: You want to just draw an X where that is?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

██████████ Okay. I heard them yelling. I'm not clear on what they were yelling, but they were yelling, I figured, at the suspect. I saw Pinola send his dog down this back alleyway at which point I heard a bunch of gunfire coming from over here.

CULP: Do you want to just draw a triangle where you heard the gunfire?

██████████ Yep. I looked over, and I saw Catricala, and he was falling backwards. At that point I was worried he had been shot, so all of us starting running that way. At this point there was nobody over here because Officer Pinola and Terman had also run to him. So, I got to about here and I stopped, and I was aware that my body cam was not active also, so I took a position to cover this, and at this point Pinola's dog came running out this way, so I helped deal with the dog, and I never ended up over here because there was plenty of people helping Catricala.

CULP: And when you looked over and you saw him fall, was he shooting? Did you see him shoot?

██████████ Well, I had heard the shots, and he fell, and then he kind of came back up at an angle. He was still on the ground, but he brought his rifle up and appeared to fire two more times.

CULP: Two more times? Okay. How many rounds do you think you heard him fire?

██████████ Initially I don't ... probably three or four, but I'm not certain.

CULP: At any time were you in fear for your own safety as a result of a direct threat from Albert Wheeler?

██████████ Yeah. I mean, I was aware of what he was capable of, and you know, I was concerned about that, but as I didn't see him or I didn't see the gun pointed right at me, so I didn't feel that fearful, but I was worried for Vinny the way he went down that he had got shot in the circumstances.

CULP: And could you... and I guess you kind of answered that, but you did not ever see Albert Wheeler?

██████████ I did not.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Was nonlethal ever attempted?

██████████ Not that I am aware of.

CULP: And you wouldn't have attempted it because you couldn't see him anyways, right?

██████████ Correct.

CULP: Okay. Let's get into the shooting just a little bit. Obviously you never saw him, but did you fire your weapon?

██████████ I did not.

CULP: And if you were in a position and you saw somebody running at you with a handgun, would you fire at them?

██████████ Yes.

CULP: If you saw that same suspect on the ground with K-9 engaged and he still had a gun and manipulating it, would you still consider that person a threat?

██████████ Absolutely.

CULP: Do you know if any other officers besides Officer Catricala fired?

██████████ Not that I saw.

CULP: And then after the shooting, was there any after care that you observed?

██████████ I never went over there or saw Mr. Wheeler. I heard on the radio that they were providing



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Follow Up Report # SA 30**

care for him.

CULP: Joe, you got anything? Tim, you got anything? [pause] Alright, let's take a break, and then we'll all leave this room, and then we can come back in. I'm just going to leave those running.

[PAUSE IN INTERVIEW]

CULP: And it's 1430, and the interview of Officer [REDACTED] has concluded.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

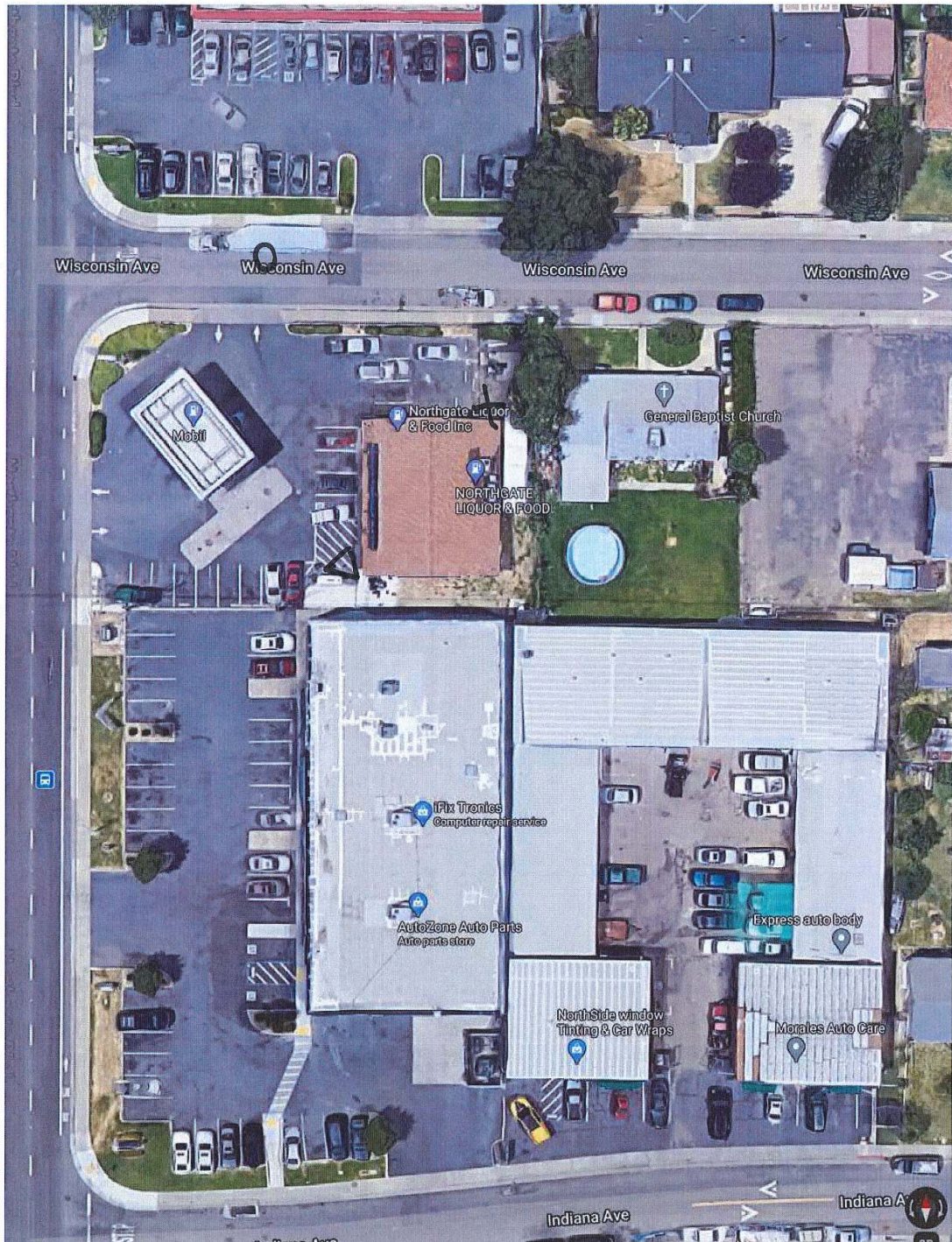
1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO [REDACTED] DURING INTERVIEW

Reference Number:





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Subject** INTERVIEW: K9 OFFICER MICHAEL PINOLA #279

**Author** 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 14:28

\*\*\*\*\*On 09/02/2020 at 1428 hours, I (Detective Koppinger #914) interviewed Officer Pinola at HOJ. The interview was audio recorded. For exact content, please refer to the full recording. Audio of the interview was sent to Docu Sprints where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Pinola and for his review and no corrections were made. I made a copy of the recorded interview and booked it into property as evidence.\*\*\*\*\*

#### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER MICHAEL PINOLA

Q=Detective Koppinger

A=Officer Pinola

A1=Paul Brown, SPOA

A2= Sergeant MacLafferty

Q: Okay. It is Wednesday, September 2nd, 2020 at approximately 1428 hours. My name is Detective Krista Koppinger. K-R-I-S-T-A, last name K-O-P-P-I-N-G-E-R. I'm a detective with the Sacramento Police Department, badge number 914. I will be conducting the interview with Officer Mike Pinola, badge number...

A: 279.

Q: And can you spell your first and last name, please?

A: Yes. M-I-C-H-A-E-L P-I-N-O-L-A.

Q: Perfect. And in the interview with him is his SPOA representative.

A1: Paul Brown, badge 500, SPOA.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Can you please spell your name?

A1: P-A-U-L B-R-O-W-N

Q: And sitting in on the interview is Detective Sergeant Scott MacLafferty.

A2: Scott MacLafferty, S-C-O-T-T M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y

Q: All right, so the first portion of this is just going to be kind of like the history as far as what you are doing, where you're assigned. So, where are you currently assigned?

A: I'm currently assigned to the Metro Division K-9 Unit.

Q: Okay. And how long have you been an officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Over 20 years.

Q: And are you a lateral?

A: No, I'm not.

Q: And do you have any prior assignments?

A: Actually, several. So, obviously, starting with patrol. From there I went to Franklin Villa POP, which turned into Sacramento Housing POP. From there I went to the academy. I was a recruit training officer at the academy. During that time, I was also the department Rangemaster, and then ultimately, I ended up here in the K-9 Unit.

Q: Okay. And you kind of answered the next question, but any additional specialized training?

A: I actually have quite a bit. Where you would you like me to start?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: From the beginning.

A: Okay. Well, while I was in the training division I obtained various instructor certifications. I'm a firearms instructor, post firearms instructor, post arrest and control and baton instructor, post force option simulator instructor, chemical agents instructor. I've attended numerous firearms classes including vehicle defense and vehicle assault classes.

Q: And regarding your current assignment with K-9, what type of training do you have?

A: I've received training for the K-9 Unit, training to be a dog handler, and also training my K-9.

Q: And what does the training look like for you to become a certified K-9 handler?

A: In order to become a department-certified K-9 handler the training was approximately three to four months long. We worked various techniques including obedience, apprehension, article searching, bomb detection, vehicle stops with the dogs.

Q: And what's your partner's name?

A: His name is Brace, B-R-A-C-E.

Q: And how long have you had him?

A: I've had him for almost two years.

Q: And do you have any background in military?

A: No, I don't.

Q: All right, so we're going to move forward to the incident yesterday. Can you just tell me what you were wearing?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I was wearing what I am right now, Sac PD ballistic exterior armor and a K-9 uniform.

Q: Okay. And it looks like you have Sac PD patches on each shoulder as well.

A: Correct. And also a cloth badge on my chest.

Q: Perfect.

A: On the back of my uniform is says "Police K-9." I was also wearing a ballistic helmet yesterday.

Q: Okay. Do you carry any weapons?

A: Yes, I do.

Q: Which kind?

A: Firearms.

Q: And can you go into detail about which ones you carry or were carrying yesterday?

A: So, yesterday I was carrying my personal Glock 17 handgun and my Smith & Wesson five shot .38 backup.

Q: And is the Glock 17 issued?

A: No, it's not.

Q: Purchased?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Yes.

Q: And how many rounds does it carry?

A: Eighteen total including one in the chamber.

Q: And then you said, what was the backup?

A: It's a Smith & Wesson revolver, five shot .38 Special.

Q: Okay. And where do you carry that one?

A: I carry it in a hidden department on my armor.

Q: And do you carry any special weapons or equipment?

A: Can you help me out with special weapons or equipment?

Q: Typically, something like SWAT, they carry different types of rifles that we don't carry. So, in your situation, obviously, you have the K-9.

A: Right. I have a K-9, and then in my car, obviously, the less lethal bean bag shotgun and a rifle.

Q: And is the rifle issued or purchased?

A: It's purchased.

Q: And what kind is the rifle?

A: It's an LMT 5.56 semi-automatic rifle.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. And did you have that deployed yesterday?

A: No. It remained in the Electroloc.

Q: What about the shotgun?

A: It was on the front passenger floorboard area of my car.

Q: And what shift do you work?

A: I work day shift.

Q: And your days off?

A: They are going to be Thursday. Friday. Saturday. My normal shift is 0500 to 1500 hours, but yesterday, because of K-9 coverage, I started at 0600.

Q: And who was your supervisor for that shift?

A: Sergeant Aaron Thompson.

Q: And your unit identifier?

A: K-9 one.

Q: And are you city-wide?

A: Yes. Sometimes county-wide.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Were you riding with anyone yesterday?

A: No.

Q: And were you teamed up with anyone at the time of the call?

A: Yes, I was.

Q: Who was that?

A: Officer Terman.

Q: And what was your role with him?

A: So Officer Terman is actually a new member of the K-9 Unit, and he assisted me on the call. He was my cover officer.

Q: And as a cover officer, what does that mean?

A: His job was to monitor areas that I couldn't concentrate on because I was handling the K-9.

Q: All right, and can you tell me about the incident yesterday, what the?what you know the call type was?

A: Yes, I was working a game plan with CCAT and PRCS. They were looking for Mr. Wheeler, who had a felony warrant for 664/187, a gun charge, and also felony pursuit.

Q: Okay. And what time did you add yourself to the call?

A: You know, I don't remember exactly. I know it was early afternoon.

Q: Do you remember the location of the call?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: They were actually monitoring three locations in District One.

Q: Were you assigned to any one location?

A: No. I was - I actually positioned myself in the middle of the three so that I could respond to any of those if the need arised.

Q: So you were just in the area?

A: Yeah, I was near Potomac, just west of Northgate. There's a school over in that area.

Q: Did you respond code three?

A: There was a portion where I did activate my overheads to clear an intersection, but they were primarily off.

Q: And was your ICC activated?

A: Yes, it was.

Q: And your body camera?

A: Yes.

Q: And at the point that you had added yourself to the call, can you talk about the tactical plan that you guys had worked out?

A: So at the time I added myself to the call they were monitoring three locations, and they had plain clothes, unmarked detectives in the area monitoring those. I positioned myself so that I would be able to respond to any of them, but there wasn't at the time any tactical plan set up in case we were to locate him. Generally working these assignments, what generally happens is we'll get the assistance of additional



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

resources, Air, and then we'll formulate either we're going to stop the vehicle or do a SWAT surround and call out. It's all kind of...it's volatile, if you will.

Q: Okay. And had any of that been talked about at the time that you had arrived on scene?

A: No, it hadn't.

Q: Okay, so then we're just going move forward to the incident itself. Just go into kind of where you were at, and I have a map here that you can mark areas, the tactical plan that you were aware of at the time and what your role was.

A: Okay, so Mr. Wheeler had been observed by CCAT, PRCS detectives. We were concentrating on this address on Wisconsin. I believe it was [REDACTED] Wisconsin. It's this gray structure right here, or light off-white, if you will. Myself, Officer Terman, and Officer Catricala, our area of responsibility was this gas station that was off to the west of it. As SWAT vehicles moved into the area, K-9 units moved in. We assumed our position here. I drove south on Northgate and parked my vehicle near the gas pumps right here, along with Officer Catricala and Officer Terman. Initially what we were going to do is we were going to move into the southwest corner right here of the gas station, and there was a breezeway that allowed us access or just a visual on the fence line of the target location, the west side right here. Initially, I positioned - there was a wrought iron gate that separated this large business and the gas station. There was a wrought iron fence with a swinging door. We opened the swinging door, and I positioned myself with my K-9 here with using my two cover officers as long cover to this breezeway. While this was going on SWAT was positioned. They started doing announcements at the residence asking for anybody inside to come out, including the suspect. This took a while. While manning our position right here we were approached by two SWAT officers, Officer Deleon and Officer Surjan, and they advised that they had another area they wanted me to look at, maybe a better vantage for us. So I went with them after they borrowed a pair of bolt cutters to cut a fence somewhere in this area here on the north side of the business. I followed them, and we ended up in this area right here to the west of the target location but to the east of the gas station. There's a large Conex box that runs along the east side of the gas station and the target location, and that Conex box actually was butted up against the target location's fence. So from that position, I had a little breezeway. It was approximately three to four feet wide between the business and the Conex box and allowed us to see into the area in which Officer Catricala was monitoring, and based on the background, if we had to utilize lethal force, we had a solid background, and Officer Catricala would not be in danger. I asked Officer Terman - we were not on the Conex box, but we were standing on the ground in the breezeway, and as I looked south, I had a clear shot. There was some garbage and stuff on the ground, but if anybody emerged into that breezeway you'd be able to see him. I had Officer Terman cover a window on the target location that was facing us. Where the BearCat was focused they didn't have that line, so - I'm sorry, that area covered, so that's why we manned it. During this time, I could hear Air overhead giving updates about the target, Mr. Wheeler coming in and out of the residence, front and the back. They updated - gave us a different clothing description than we originally had, but they were positive it was Mr. Wheeler. During this time while monitoring this breezeway, I heard the Air unit over the radio advise that the suspect had emerged into the backyard, and he was running south towards the fence line that was being covered by myself, Officer Terman, and Officer Catricala. Looking down the breezeway that I was talking about, I saw



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

the suspect emerge left to right or east of west, if you will. Clothing description matched and based on photos I've seen of him in the past - we've been actually working on game plans with CGAT for several weeks on this, so I knew it was him. I unhooked my police K-9, Brace, from his leash. Mr. Wheeler, he ran east to west, like I said, and it appeared he looked in our direction. I released my K-9, Brace, and I gave the normal K-9 warning of "K-9. Don't run." My dog started chasing him, and that's when Mr. Wheeler disappeared in the breezeway toward Officer Catricala. So what we did is we ran along the north side of the business back to where Officer Catricala was around the front. During that time as we were running, I heard loud automatic gunfire, approximately five rounds, and I ran south along the front of the business to where Officer Catricala was. I could see that he was in some type of crouched position or kneeling. He had his gun up, level, so I figured that he was okay. I actually drew my pistol as I rounded the corner starting to pie this, and looking over Officer Catricala I could see that suspect was now down on the ground. I don't know if he was in a prone position or supine, but he was flat on the ground, and my K-9, Brace, was - he was on apprehension, biting the suspect. Officer Terman had followed me along with a bunch of plainclothes detectives. My priority at that time was to get the dog off the suspect, so I ran back the same path that I had taken across the front of the business along the north side, and my dog met me on that position. I checked my dog for injuries. He was fine and ultimately returned him to my patrol car that was over here along the south side of the business. Officer Terman at some point had moved my vehicle from where I had originally parked, and he actually positioned it where it was resting when you guys arrived on scene last night.

Q: Okay.

A: Yeah. I'm sorry, go ahead.

Q: No, go ahead.

A: Okay. So I don't know if I mentioned or not, but I gave my dog a verbal, we call it an out command and release, and at that point, that's when he returned to me.

Q: Okay. And can you just go over the situations in which you would deploy a K-9 and why you decided to deploy the K-9 this time.

A: So prior to this whole incident unfolding and us setting up, I got a hold of 3- Sam-1, Sergeant Jeff Morris, and I briefed him on the phone about what was going on during this, our want for the suspect, his past history, statements he had been making about not wanting to go back - not going back to prison, wanting to shoot it out with police officers, so I felt that he was a danger to officers and the citizens. I looked at our K-9 deployment criteria. It's a three- pronged criteria. So number one, he had committed a public offense. He was wanted on a felony warrant, violent history, those statements that we talked about, and I discussed that with Sergeant Morris. It was believed if the suspect attempted to flee the residence he would probably try to shoot it out with officers, so he was a danger to us and the public. The area in which



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

he was at provided a lot of concealment that my K-9 could locate him in, so that's why I deployed him.

Q: Okay. And what did you know about the suspect in the incident that he was involved in, that he was wanted for?

A: The incident in early August officers had responded to some type of 415 DV call. The suspect was located in a vehicle. He led him on a high speed pursuit, ended up going back to the initial location of the call and shot at one of our North Area sergeants with a handgun. That's what I knew about the call. I had actually seen the vehicle with the bullet holes in that.

Q: Were you on that call as well?

A: I wasn't. That occurred in the evening, but when I came back in the morning, I had seen the IB.

Q: Okay. So, you had seen a photo of the suspect prior to responding to this?

A: Several of them. I had seen his, I believe was a DMV photo on WebKPF, and then there was a detective, I don't recall which one, had actually sent out almost like a collage of new photos of the suspect, and I had also seen photographs of his tattoos. It was very distinctive.

Q: And initially, what was he described wearing?

A: He was initially described wearing a tank top. It was black and gray, I believe, multicolor, and he had a pair of some type of shorts on, basketball shorts or running shorts.

Q: And what did you see him in?

A: The Air Unit advised that he had changed his clothing and was wearing some type of white shirt, and I don't remember what he was wearing below. When I saw him across the breezeway all I could see was the upper torso, so I could see his face and shirt and such.

Q: And did you immediately recognize him as he passed through the breezeway?





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Immediately, yes.

Q: Did you see anything in his hands?

A: No, I didn't. It happened so quick that it was - all I saw was movement, and I was concentrating on whether or not this was my intended suspect or not.

Q: Okay. Can you show me - can you just mark with the number one where you were at prior to the suspect fleeing?

A: Yes. So, right here in this under hang area right here, but the one right there. I was right there. I looked down the breezeway to my right, and I saw the suspect emerge in this area right here, somewhere in this area.

Q: Somewhere right around here?

A: Yes.

Q: Can you mark that with the number two please?

A: Right around...I want to say right here is where I saw him when he crossed that area. There was some shrubbery, you could see the shrubbery and then the Conex box.

Q: And as he ran through here, did you hear him say anything?

A: I didn't.

Q: Okay. And then you said that you heard gunshots. Can you show me where you were standing when you first heard the gunshots?

A: I was actually running. Okay. So, I believe I was probably - where would you like me to mark it? Mark it with what?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: A number three.

A: Number three. I believe I was in this area right here. Again, I was at full sprint trying to get to where Officer Catricala was because I knew my dog was going to end up in that same area.

Q: And then you rounded this corner?

A: Mm-hmm.

Q: And where were you standing when you saw Catricala?

A: I saw him as I was running up.

Q: Okay. And where was he standing?

A: He was right here in the corner area.

Q: Can you mark that with the number four, please?

A: Right here. Approximately. He was more in a kneeling, crouched position.

Q: Okay. And what happened after that?

A: Once I met with Officer Catrciala and I saw where he was at, I'd actually had my pistol out, I was pieing the corner, and as soon as I had a clear view of my dog and the suspect, that's when I gave the verbal out command of the dog to return to me.

Q: Okay. And did you see him shoot at any point?

A: As I was running up, I heard another volley of gunfire, and I don't know if it was one round or two



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

rounds, but it was loud, yeah. And I wasn't sure if it was Officer Catricala firing or if it was the suspect firing, but it was very intense. Yeah.

Q: And what kind of firearm did Officer Catricala have?

A: He had deployed a semiautomatic rifle, AR style rifle.

Q: Okay. And when you got up here and you drew your pistol, is there any reason why you didn't fire?

A: When I saw the suspect he was in a prone position laying on the ground. I was concentrated on my dog, and I figured if I needed lethal cover, Officer Catricala and the other officers would be in a good position to do that.

Q: Okay. And did you see anything around the suspect?

A: I did not.

Q: And how long-

A: I'm sorry. I wasn't even looking for anything. I was solely focused on the dog. And the suspect, obviously.

Q: And you were giving commands to have the dog come off the bite?

A: Correct.

Q: And how long do you think it took for Brace to release his-

A: It was within a few seconds of me giving the release command.

Q: Okay. And then you said you ran back around to your original position?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Close to it. I was more - I was outside of the gate area, that enclosed area.

Q: Okay. And can you mark for me with the number five where your car was at once it got moved?

A: It was where these two vehicles are parked right here. So, I'm going put it right here. It was actually positioned so that it was facing east, and there was like a large propane tank, and it was videotaping, I believe, that area to the right of it.

Q: And Officer Terman and Catricala are part of the K-9 Unit?

A: They are.

Q: Are they fully trained?

A: They are currently in training.

Q: Okay. Is there any reason why there was just one K-9?

A: Yes. In this particular area - there were other K-9s on scene, but based on the number of dogs we had, resources, this was the best layout we could come out with to utilize their - to utilize them. Since Officer Catricala and Officer Terman have - they have their K-9s, but they're just not certified. They stay inside the vehicle, and they just assist us as cover officers on our calls at this point.

Q: Okay. And you said originally you were over here and then SWAT had you move over here to the northeast corner?

A: North of the business?

Q: Mm-hmm.

A: Yes. The two SWAT officers discussed the layout with me, and based on what was going on, nobody



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

had view of this area. This was an area in which the suspect could escape. So, rather than covering just this cover, I elected to move to this position so that we would have that entire four side or the west side of the suspect location covered.

Q: Okay. And then you said you checked Brace, and he didn't have any injuries?

A: No injuries.

Q: Okay. And was Officer Catricala injured at any point?

A: I don't believe he was, but I didn't have a verbal conversation about any injuries with him.

Q: And then just to confirm your statement, that you released Brace based on the fact that you knew the suspect was wanted on attempt homicide, that he's shown propensity for violence against the police in the past, and that fits your three-prong test for releasing?

A: Yes, and he was actively resisting arrest when he was fleeing on this particular incident. So, based on the totality of everything, that's why I released the K-9.

Q: Okay. I think we're good to take a break if you guys are.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #17) TERMAN, A, 8

**Subject** (WITNESS #17) TERMAN, A 8

**Author** 3793 - CULP, TODD A 3075

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 15:30

The following is a transcribed statement of the interview provided by Officer Arian Terman #879, on 09/02/2020, at approximately 1530 hours. Officer Arian Terman, Detective Sergeant Joseph Ellis #3132, Sacramento Police Officer's Association President Tim Davis #340, and I, Detective Todd Culp #858, were seated inside an interview room at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I audio recorded the conversation and later booked a copy of the recorded audio into evidence, PR# 1094259-001. The transcription is not word for word. For a verbatim copy of the interview, refer to the DVD containing the audio recording. Officer Terman and Timothy Davis were later provided a copy of this transcription. The following was stated in summary:

CULP: It is September 2nd at 1531. Todd Culp, detective here at Sac PD Homicide. Arian, why don't you give me your full name?

TERMAN: Arian Terman. A-R-I-A-N, T-E-R-M-A-N.

CULP: And your badge number?

TERMAN: 879.

CULP: How old are you?

TERMAN: I am 33.

CULP: All right, and Tim Davis, SPOA; Joe Ellis, sergeant with Sac PD Homicide or Felony Assault or Homicide now?

ELLIS: Homicide.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Arian, how long have you been with Sac PD?

TERMAN: I'm on my fifth year out on the street.

CULP: Did you lateral from any other agencies?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: What is your current assignment?

TERMAN: I'm on the K-9 Unit.

CULP: What was your prior assignment?

TERMAN: On North Gang Enforcement Team.

CULP: Do you have any specialized training?

TERMAN: I do. As far as like?

CULP: Are you rifle trained...

TERMAN: Yeah, I did the rifle class, and I've attended many other trainings, gang trainings, some informal tactical building clearing, tactics trainings, training with the Air Unit, other shooting classes at Sac PD.

CULP: Were you previously in the military?

TERMAN: I wasn't.

CULP: Yesterday when the incident occurred, were you wearing a full Sac PD uniform?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: I was.

CULP: Badge, patches?

TERMAN: Yes sir.

CULP: Were you wearing glasses or sunglasses? Do you wear prescription glasses?

TERMAN: I wear contacts. I can't remember if I had on sunglasses or not actually.

CULP: While you were out there, did you see fully marked police vehicles?

TERMAN: Yes sir.

CULP: As far as the scene was, were there officers out there making announcements that you could hear?

TERMAN: I could. Yeah.

CULP: Was it clear to you that everyone, Albert Wheeler included and everyone in the neighborhood, knew that the Sacramento Police Department was there and looking for him?

TERMAN: Absolutely.

CULP: Were you aware if our CNT had made contact with Albert Wheeler?

TERMAN: I was aware. Yes.

CULP: How were you aware?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: Via radio broadcasts, them commenting on the radio that they were online, meaning that they had a phone communication dialogue with the suspect, and I remember hearing that a few times and they were putting out updates regarding the phone conversations with him.

CULP: Do you remember what those updates were?

TERMAN: Initially, I think the CNT sergeant broadcast that he was conversational and then he said something to the effect of not wanting to go back, and I don't recall the other phone conversation updates.

CULP: What weapons were you carrying that day?

TERMAN: I had my Glock 17 handgun holstered, and then I had my AR-15 rifle slung.

CULP: So, the AR-15, what's the make and model of that?

TERMAN: It's a BCM4.

CULP: What caliber does it shoot?

TERMAN: 5.56.

CULP: Is it issued, or do you personally own it?

TERMAN: It's my personal rifle.

CULP: How many rounds did you have inside the rifle?

TERMAN: Thirty, one in the chamber and 29 in the magazine.

CULP: Any special equipment, tac lights, anything like that on it?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: There's a tac light, and there's a muzzle diffuser device on the end.

CULP: When was the last time you qualified with that?

TERMAN: Maybe within the last six months.

CULP: The last six months.

TERMAN: Yeah.

CULP: You said you had a Glock 17?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: What caliber is that?

TERMAN: 9-mm.

CULP: Is that issued or personally owned?

TERMAN: Personally owned.

CULP: How many rounds did you have in that?

TERMAN: I had 18, 17 in my magazine and then one in the chamber.

CULP: Do you have any specialized equipment like a tac light on that?

TERMAN: I do.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: A tac light?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: Same time frame you qualified with it?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: Were you carrying any backup weapons?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: What team are you on? Your K-9 team, is it just the K-9 team?

TERMAN: Yeah, we just have one team. I'm currently in K-9 basic training, but I still come out and help on the street.

CULP: Who is your sergeant?

TERMAN: Aaron Thompson.

CULP: What days off do you have?

TERMAN: I have Friday, Saturday, Sunday right now.

CULP: What shift do you typically work?

TERMAN: Modified day shift.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: What's your unit identifier?

TERMAN: K-9 6.

CULP: Do you have a specific area or district that you work?

TERMAN: Citywide.

CULP: Are you solo, or do you have a partner?

TERMAN: I'm solo in terms of I don't have another person in the car, but right now my directive is to go help with other more senior K-9 handlers on their calls.

CULP: Yesterday, were you riding with a senior K-9 handler?

TERMAN: I was in conjunction with several senior K-9 handlers.

CULP: So, you would be in your own car, but with them?

TERMAN: Exactly.

CULP: Okay. How far into your shift were you when the call came in?

TERMAN: Maybe about six or seven hours into my shift for the day.

CULP: Anything significant happen during the shift prior to that?

TERMAN: No, just training.

CULP: Talk a little bit about the incident. What kind of call or what kind of circumstances brought you to that area?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: So it was an attempt pickup call that looked like CCAT had created, and initially when I got in my car and started to get on their channel and listening and reading the call, it looked like they had information that Albert Wheeler, who was wanted for attempt homicide of a Sac PD officer from about a month ago, that they had potentially located him at [REDACTED] Wisconsin. Shortly after, I started going en route to where the other K-9 officers were staging. I heard that, I believe, some of the PRCS units had followed away a female subject in a vehicle from that target location at [REDACTED] Wisconsin and that they had stopped her at a laundromat, I think a bit to the south. In a debrief she had told the officers that Albert Wheeler was, in fact, at the house.

CULP: Let's talk a little bit about the staging area. When you guys staged, was it right there at the scene, or were you guys away from where it was?

TERMAN: No, we were I would say approximately half a mile to a mile to the northwest of the target location.

CULP: When you guys staged, did you guys have any kind of briefing? Did you guys have a discussion about the target and tactics or what you guys were planning on doing?

TERMAN: So, we were having internal discussions amongst the K-9 officers in the staging area, but we were also having directive relayed via radio from the watch commander level. Then, once the decision was made for the surround and call-out with SWAT and the CP was established, then communications were coming down via CP to us via the senior K-9 handlers, which were then relayed to all us units that were staging.

CULP: What was your directive?

TERMAN: The directive was that when the order was given, that me, Ofc. Catricala and Ofc. Pinola would move from our staging area to the gas station at the southeast corner of Wisconsin and Northgate, and we would hold that perimeter spot in case the suspect were to flee to the west.

CULP: As you were saying, you were getting radio updates. Once you get out there, were you also getting radio updates as to what was going on?

TERMAN: Yeah.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Did you have any concerns? Any of those radio updates give you any kind of concerns?

TERMAN: The suspect was -numerous times had exited the residence and was walking around the backyard. This was actually both prior to our arrival to our staging area and then once we were in the gas station, he was coming out. I believe he came out the front, he came out of the back several times. That concerned me that there was a higher likelihood that he was going to flee. I felt like he was testing our perimeter and seeing what resources we had where.

CULP: Did you have an ICC or a body worn camera?

TERMAN: I did.

CULP: Both?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: Were they activated?

TERMAN: Yeah, they were.

CULP: Both at the staging area and then when you guys get to the gas station, do you guys form a tactical plan?

TERMAN: Yeah, so we Vinny, Pinola, and I discussed in terms of how we were going to set up on that corner. We looked at Google Earth, the map, and our MDC and tried to determine the best place for us all to put ourselves and our vehicles. We were also given a rifle rated shield, ballistic shield I think from an Outside Agency SWAT Department that we figured out best to utilize that. We determined that Mike Pinola would have his dog out with him and that Catricala and I would be lethal cover with our rifles and that Catricala would take the shield out when we arrived at the gas station and we would find a place to prop it up and give us extra cover.

CULP: Let's talk a little bit about Albert Wheeler. Have you ever met Albert Wheeler before?

TERMAN: No.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Were you provided a photograph of him?

TERMAN: I was. I had seen photographs of him.

CULP: Can you just describe him?

TERMAN: I would say a male white, 5'8", 250, approximately 40 to 50 years old, short maybe shaved style hair, and kind of a bulky stature.

CULP: Were you aware of the arrest warrant for him?

TERMAN: I was.

CULP: Do you have any information that he may be armed?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: Did you have any information that he was violent?

TERMAN: Yeah.

CULP: What information was that?

TERMAN: That was based on the prior incident from about a month prior to the incident yesterday where he led officers on a vehicle pursuit and during that pursuit had fired rounds at a Sac PD Sergeant.

CULP: Did you have any information about any other criminal history that he had?

TERMAN: I believe in the information bulletin that I read, I was made aware of that.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: That he had other additional criminal history? Okay. You never met him, so you never had any prior contact?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: I'm going to go- yesterday we did kind of a little brief walk through. I am just going to kind of go over what we discussed. You were right there kind of where that CONEX box was. I am going to give you a map. That will be easiest for you to look at and then here's a pen. You were over there with Pinola. You see Wheeler running westbound kind of through a little alleyway. You start to run around. As you're kind of midblock on that gas station you start hearing shots. As you come around the corner, you see Vinny shoot either his last one or two shots. Okay. So, lets go into that in a little bit more detail. Start me off from you guys are in the gas station, and at one point you're kind of over where Vinny is and then you and Pinola move over to where that CONEX box is, and just kind of walk me through that.

TERMAN: So, when we first arrived, Vinny and I pulled in first, then Pinola pulled in after us. We all kind of cheated away from the alley. I think we all had the same thought to not be telegraphing our presence through the alley in case he were to look at that moment as all the other officers were converging on the other perimeter spots. Got out and Vinny took the shield out, we set it up on the wrought iron fence, which would be right here.

CULP: You want to just draw a line there?

TERMAN: Yeah. So, we kind of set the shield up right there, just propped it up against the fence. Initially, Mike Pinola was right on the corner of the gas mart right there, and I was kneeling behind the shield, and Vinny was on this corner I think, or right here there's a corner of this building to the south that Vinny was set up on.

CULP: Do you want to just draw an arrow where Vinny was?

TERMAN: Yeah. Then after a few minutes, I felt like, one, we noticed that there was a propane tank behind us, which was obviously a hazard, but we couldn't move that and we had to keep our position, but also I felt like the shield was not the best cover. So, I had Vinny cover, and I went and got Mike's car because I knew Mike had his dog out, so if it took rounds that his dog wouldn't be exposed. I moved Mike's car up probably to right here.

CULP: Okay. That little box that you drew is going to be Mike's car?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: Yeah. I came around to the passenger side and opened the door, and I started covering down the alley from that position. Vinny stayed where he was on the building, and I stayed at the car, and he stayed at the building, and Mike stayed at that corner for, I don't know, maybe 20 to 30 minutes. Then two SWAT officers came over and they were talking with - I think at some point Vinny moved around and came to that corner with Pinola as I was still in the car. Two SWAT officers came over, they talked with Vinny and Pinola, and one of them came and got some bolt cutters from Pinola's car, went and cut a lock or something at - there was a wrought iron gate right here, so they cut this-

CULP: On the north side of that liquor store or gas station?

TERMAN: Yeah. So, they cut that and opened that door and repositioned Pinola and I to our spot.

CULP: We can just draw an X where you guys were.

TERMAN: Okay. To our spot along the west side of the CONEX box right there and left Vinny? I remember as we were walking over there, Vinny was set up with a shooting position on some crates with the ballistic shield in front of him at that wrought iron fence where we had set it up initially, and then Pinola and I were set there.

CULP: Did you hear any radio traffic that alerted you that Wheeler may be coming your way or how did that unfold?

TERMAN: Yeah, so I think at one point I heard that one of the SWAT units put out that it appeared Wheeler was looking at the armor to the east, but I know that there was SWAT presence in the church parking lot here to the east, and then within minutes or moments of that, it was priority traffic was put out that he was running westbound, and at that point, I knew that he was going to pop up in our viewpoint through that corridor through this corridor here that connects to the....

CULP: The backside of that liquor store?

TERMAN: Yeah.

CULP: Did you see him at all?

TERMAN: Yes. Then, I saw - within seconds of that priority traffic, I heard the yelling and I heard the



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

rustling of brush, and then I saw him run past.

CULP: Who was yelling?

TERMAN: I'm not sure. I'm assuming it was the officers-

CULP: But you heard the yelling from-

TERMAN: I heard- yeah.

CULP: From the eastside and then-

TERMAN: It sounded like it.

CULP: Could you tell what they were yelling?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: Okay. But then you heard brush rustling?

TERMAN: Yeah.

CULP: At what point did you see Wheeler?

TERMAN: Within seconds of the yelling and the brush.

CULP: What was he doing?

TERMAN: He was running through that alley that connects to the corridor that we were on. Running westbound.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Did he ever- I guess did he ever- did it appear that he ever saw you guys?

TERMAN: I remembered him looking our way.

CULP: Did he ever point a gun at you or acknowledge you or anything other than look your way?

TERMAN: Not that I recall.

CULP: Okay. What did you do when you saw him run by?

TERMAN: As the initial priority traffic came out that he was running westbound, I heard all that, I moved a little bit to the south just a few feet and brought my rifle up and was kind of off Pinola's left side and held that position as Wheeler ran by.

CULP: Do you know if the dog was sent or-

TERMAN: Yeah, so I heard Mike give Wheeler a K-9 admonishment, I think, "Police K-9. Don't run." Then I saw Brace running southbound down the corridor.

CULP: Brace is his K-9?

TERMAN: Yes. South down that corridor along CONEX towards the suspect.

CULP: And then what did you do next?

TERMAN: So, I lost view of Wheeler very quickly because it was maybe about a 3 to 4 ft window of space in that corridor, and then I saw Brace get to the end of the corridor after Wheeler had passed and ran around from-

CULP: And you ran?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: I ran around from my position at the CONEX and basically ran around like this, in that direction. Then as I - within a second or two of beginning to move from the CONEX box, I heard an initial volley of gunfire. I recognized it as rifle fire immediately and felt the concussion of it. As I rounded the corner, I saw Ofc. Catricala backing up and fire one more round. I remember it being one or two more rounds, and then I continued moving up. I think I slowed down a little bit as I rounded the corner and saw that because seeing him back up as the suspect ran by, I initially saw, I thought maybe the suspect was going to pop out of the alley here, and so I slowed down and then when I saw that Catricala had stopped shooting, then I sped back up and continued to move to the corner where I ended up right here.

CULP: Back to where the shield was?

TERMAN: No. The shield was set up kind of to the south of that corner. So, there was a wrought iron fence here, and the shield was set up along the wrought iron fence, but I was at the corner of the building.

CULP: How many rounds do you think was that initial volley?

TERMAN: Maybe five to six.

CULP: Five to six and then as you come around, you see Ofc. Catricala either fire one or two more rounds.

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: I don't know if we covered this or not, but could you hear commands being given to Wheeler over the PA system as you were out there?

TERMAN: Absolutely.

CULP: What were those commands, do you remember just generally?

TERMAN: Generally, numerous commands, "Albert Wheeler, we know you're in there. We're not going to leave until you come out." Just trying to get him to exit the residence for things to come to a peaceful resolution.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: Is there any doubt in your mind that he knew that the police were out there?

TERMAN: Absolutely no doubt in my mind.

CULP: Were you ever in fear for your own safety from direct threat from Wheeler?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: Initially initially you can't see Ofc. Catricala until you come around, right? Then, other than when you see Wheeler run through that breezeway, could you see him at all?

TERMAN: I didn't see him again until I got to this corner, and then I saw that he was down with a gun, maybe a foot or two to the south of where he was laying.

CULP: I know you just covered this about the K-9. Is K-9 considered a nonlethal tool?

TERMAN: Yes.

CULP: Other than the K-9, was there any other nonlethal attempt used?

TERMAN: No.

CULP: Talk a little bit about the shooting. Did you shoot?

TERMAN: I didn't.

CULP: If you were in the position and a subject was running at you with a gun, would you shoot?

TERMAN: I think it depends on the circumstances, but based on these circumstances - or if it was Albert Wheeler, yes. Absolutely.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

CULP: If he was pointing the gun at you, would you shoot?

TERMAN: Without a doubt.

CULP: If you saw a suspect on the ground and a K-9 engaged with him but he still had the gun and he was manipulating it, would you still consider him a threat?

TERMAN: I'm sorry. One more time.

CULP: If you saw a suspect on the ground with a K-9 engaged on him, but he still had a gun in his hand and he was manipulating it, would you still consider him a threat?

TERMAN: Yes, 100%.

CULP: Do you know if any other officers other than Ofc. Catricala fired?

TERMAN: No other officers fired.

CULP: Do you remember any aftercare that was taken for Albert Wheeler?

TERMAN: I'm aware that he was - that emergency care was done by both officers and the fire department, but I wasn't involved in it.

CULP: Joe, do you have anything?

ELLIS: When you first came around the corner and you saw Ofc. Catricala, what position was he in?

TERMAN: He was standing and kind of backing up from what I remember.

ELLIS: The whole time you saw him, was he standing?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

TERMAN: Yeah, when I came around the corner, he was standing and backing up.

CULP: Tim? That's it? This concludes our interview.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

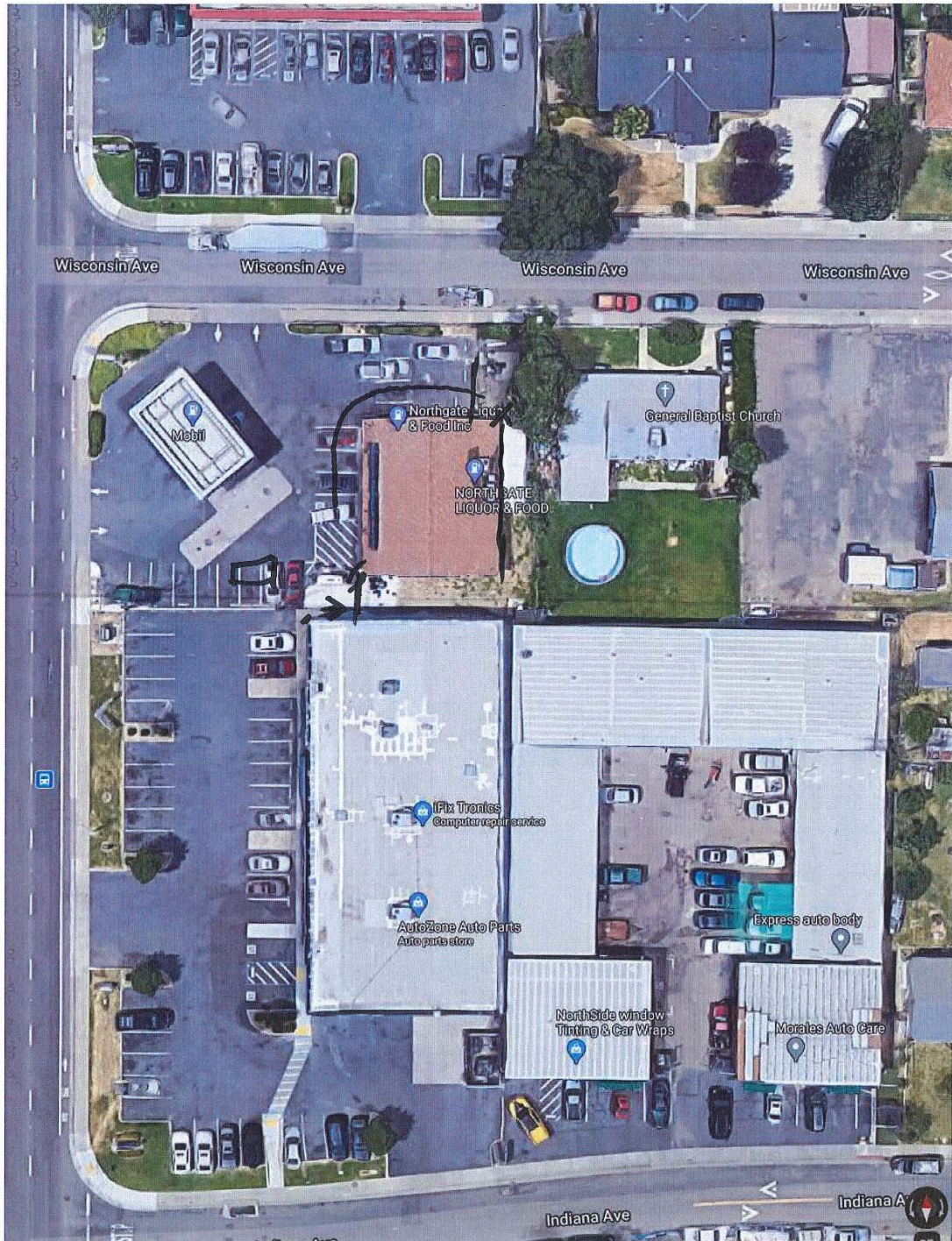
1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **SHOWN TO OFC TERMAN DURING INTERVIEW**

Reference Number:







# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-03-2020 10:32

On 09/01/20 at approximately 2209 hours, I Detective [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] at 300 Richards inside of a video and audio recorded interview room. A copy of the interview was later booked as evidence at HOJ. Additionally, my Body Worn Camera was activated during my contact with [REDACTED]. She stated the following in summary:

Albert Wheeler is my husband's dad. My husband's name is [REDACTED]. He's incarcerated right now in Susanville, CA.

Earlier tonight my cousin [REDACTED] called me. She asked me what was going on because there were cops everywhere over by Smart and Final. She saw an alert about it on the Ring app. The first thing I thought in my head was, "Is it dad?" I call Albert "Dad" too. That's all I've been thinking about since all that stuff happened at the house. Everytime I see a group full of cops I think about that situation.

I drove out onto Northgate and I saw a cop. I asked him to tell me what was going on but he said he couldn't tell me. I asked the cop, "Is that my Dad, is that my dad Albert?" The cop told me to pull over and he had another cop come talk to me. The other cop asked me about how close I was to Albert. He had me record a message for him.

I don't know the people that were staying at that house with Albert. I've seen them before, but I don't know them.

Two days ago my dad (Albert) called me on a friends phone. The number came up as restricted. Dad (Albert) said, "Tell my son he won't see me...I'm not going back." Then he told me he had sent money to my kids. He sent \$40.00 and had a friend drop it off. I don't want to tell you the name of the friend because I don't want to get them involved.

Before that I hadn't talked to Albert in awhile because my husband hasn't been home. My kids kept calling Albert's wife [REDACTED] to try to go over there but she kept putting them off and ignoring them. I got mad at her so I stopped calling and talking to her.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

After that is when all that stuff with Albert and [REDACTED] happened. I guess my sister [REDACTED] heard Albert say he wanted to kill himself if he couldn't be with them. That's when they called the cops. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] and Albert's daughter.

What I heard is that [REDACTED] older son [REDACTED] and my dad (Albert) didn't get along very well because [REDACTED] is disrespectful. Albert tried to play the dad role to [REDACTED] and give him rules. [REDACTED] was being disrespectful and brought some girl over. My dad (Albert) heard [REDACTED] having sex with the girl and told him that it was not ok. [REDACTED] told Albert just to leave it alone.

My Dad left the house and some people moved in. But then [REDACTED] couldn't pay the bills so she left and Albert came back. Then eventually [REDACTED] said she wanted to come back to the house. One day [REDACTED] poured out a bottle of [REDACTED] wine. [REDACTED] blamed my dad (Albert) for pouring out the wine and they started fighting. After that the cops were called and CPS got involved.

CPS was drug testing Albert and [REDACTED]. Dad (Albert) did tell me that he did come up dirty on a test. He said that the positive drug test woke him up and he realized that he didn't have to do drugs just because he and [REDACTED] were having issues. He said that after that he tested clean.

[REDACTED] would call my husband's mom [REDACTED] and tell her all the stuff that Albert was doing. That's how I found out about everything that was going on. I haven't seen [REDACTED] since my husband went to prison last year.

My dad (Albert) told me that there was a lot of arguing between he and [REDACTED] about [REDACTED]. My dad (Albert) is not a harmful person, but he is very strong. He wanted the best for his kids. They always had name brand everything, I was actually very jealous.

When my dad (Albert) called me two days ago he told me he didn't want to go back to prison. He told me what really happened between him and [REDACTED]. That's why that story is so fresh in my mind. He said, "Don't let her tell you all this stuff without listening to me please." I listened to him and let him tell me. It was pretty much what I already knew already. But it's still not an excuse.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if she thought Albert's call to her was to say goodbye, to which she responded:

Yeah. He needed to let us know. We didn't talk to him the whole time while everything was going on.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if she thought Albert had a plan, to which she responded:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Yeah.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] what she thought Albert's plan was, to which she responded:

I don't think it was supposed to be like this. I feel like it was more like he wanted to get words across, but it ended up being a whole situation.

\*\*\* I then asked [REDACTED] if she thought Albert wanted to hurt himself, to which she responded:

No.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] what she thought Albert meant when he said that he was not going to see his son again, to which she responded:

That's what I was asking my husband. What did that mean? Why did he say he didn't want to go back? Is it something that happened there (in prison) and he can't go back because of respect? Or was he just like, "I'm not going to go sit in jail for the rest of my life," because he feels like he did the most and he's going to get in a lot of trouble. I don't know if it was because he didn't have respect anymore, or if it was because he knew he was going to be away for awhile. That's the two things that I've been thinking about.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if she thought Albert had another plan, to which she responded:

He told me that he wanted to see the girls. He said he just wanted to be able to let them know that he was ok. He didn't say anything else. That's all he was worried about was [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Those girls changed his life around completely and he's been out of prison this whole time.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were living with Albert and [REDACTED] in their house. The other cops can tell you how [REDACTED] was acting. I guess the girls were really scared.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] what she knew about the incident that occurred between Albert and [REDACTED] on 08/04/20, to which she responded:

I heard that they were arguing over [REDACTED]. He (Albert) said that he didn't want to live anymore unless he was with them. I heard that [REDACTED] called the cops. I heard that when the cops came he (Albert) tried to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

take off but the cops didn't follow him. He (Albert) came back around the corner again and that's when the car was shot at or something.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if Albert normally carried a gun, to which she responded:

Honestly I've never seen one. That could have been something he had already. I don't know.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] why she thought Albert didn't turn himself in to the police, to which she responded:

I think he really feels like he lost everything he built. He had a bomb ass job. He had an awesome job. The people there loved him. He could probably take off weeks and come right back and work.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if she thought that Albert wanted to kill himself or if he wanted someone else to kill him or hurt him, to which she responded:

I don't think he would have killed himself. But the tone of his voice and the crying you could hear over the phone....I feel like he's just like whatever. Like if it happens it happens. He felt like he had no way out of this. [REDACTED] was his best friend.

\*\*\*I then asked [REDACTED] if she talked to Albert in between 08/04/20 and when he called her two days prior, to which she responded:

No I heard about stuff. The cops showed up at my aunt and uncle's house like three times because they had been in contact with Albert so I just heard bits and pieces. I think if [REDACTED] knew where Albert was staying she would have turned him in. [REDACTED] did seem to know the people Albert was staying with, but she would have called the cops if she knew he was staying there.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

During the interview I showed [REDACTED] Albert Wheeler's California Driver's License Photo (CDL: [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] confirmed his identity.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #14) MASINGALE, M, 0

Subject (WITNESS #14) MASINGALE, M

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871

Related Date Oct-07-2020 7:43

On 9/2/2020, at approx. 1620 hours, I Detective Murawski contacted Detective Marcus Masingale inside of one of the conference rooms at the Sacramento Police Department Hall of Justice (5770 Freeport Blvd.). My purpose of my contact with Detective Masingale was to interview him regarding an officer involved shooting that occurred on 9/1/2020 in the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue in Sacramento. This interview was audio recorded. The following is a written transcript of the entire interview.

#### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER MASINGALE

Q=Detective Brian Murawski

A=Officer Marcus Masingale

A1=Scott MacLafferty

A2=Paul Brown

Q: Hi, my name is Brian Murawski. I'm a detective with the Sacramento Police Department. My last name is spelled M-U-R-A-W-S-K-I. I'm here for - to conduct a witness officer interview with Officer Marcus Masingale regarding an officer-involved shooting, Sac PD Case Number 20-261223. The incident occurred on September 1st at approximately 1853 hours in the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin. In the room with us today is Homicide Sergeant MacLafferty. If you could go ahead and-

A1: Scott MacLafferty. S-C-O-T-T M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y.

Q: SPOA Representative.

A2: Paul Brown. Badge 500. P-A-U-L B-R-O-W-N.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: And Officer Masingale. Could you spell your name for me?

A: M-A-R-C-U-S M-A-S-I-N-G-A-L-E.

Q: And Officer, what's your badge number?

A: 556.

Q: How long have you been an officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Approximately eight years.

Q: And were you an officer with any other agency prior to Sac PD?

A: Yes. I started here in 2010, but I was laid off after the first year, and I went and I worked for the Amador County Sheriff's Department for two years.

Q: So approximately a total length of service?

A: Just about ten years.

Q: Okay. What is your current assignment?

A: Currently I'm a detective with our Gang Investigations Unit.

Q: What are your duties in that assignment?

A: I have several duties, but my primary duty is to conduct investigations on gang-related shootings. I also provide expert testimony on gang cases.

Q: Okay. What prior assignments with the department?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: When I came back in 2013 I worked patrol for a little while and then I also had an ancillary duty as a hostage negotiator for approximately two years and then I was - then I went to our Crime Suppression Unit, which transitioned into our Problem-Oriented Policing Team. I did that for about three years in total, and then from there I tested for detectives and when I got that assignment, I worked in our Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Unit for I think it was about a year and a half.

Q: Okay. Any specialized training? You said you were a hostage negotiator, any other additional training that you have with the department?

A: Not that I can - Not that I can think of. I've been to ICI courses on sexual assault and child abuse and our gang awareness, our gang investigations training.

Q: Any other firearms or tactics training?

A: I've been to post-certified rifle school, and that's all I can think of right now.

Q: Okay. Any military experience?

A: Yes. I was in the Marine Corps for six years.

Q: Prior to, or?

A: Yes. From 2006 to 2012.

Q: Okay. So, at the day - so today is September 2nd, so on September 1st, the day of this incident, could you describe what uniform you were wearing?

A: I was wearing - our - our unit, we wear kind of like a modified plain clothes, so I was wearing jeans and a tee shirt and then over that I had a police tactical vest. It was black in color and the front has like a silver reflective, it says police, and then the blue Sacramento Police Department patches on the front, and then the back also has a police patch. And then for a portion of it I was wearing a ballistic helmet.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: So you were visually identified as a police officer?

A: Yes. Oh, and I'm sorry, I also had - I also had my detective badge on my belt, which was visible.

Q: Okay. What weapons were you - did you have on your person?

A: On my person I just had my semiautomatic pistol.

Q: Okay. What shift were you working yesterday?

A: I typically work 5:30 to 3:30, so like a modified day shift. And I was held over for this incident.

Q: Okay. And what's your normal days off?

A: Normally I have Saturday through Monday off.

Q: And who is your current supervisor?

A: Sergeant [REDACTED].

Q: Was he on duty yesterday?

A: Yes.

Q: Was he assisting with you guys' call yesterday?

A: Yes.

Q: What is your identifier?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Gang Eleven.

Q: Gang Eleven. And were you teamed up with another partner or detective yesterday?

A: Not initially, no. I was in a - I was in my own vehicle.

Q: Okay. Let's kind of get into the incident. And by that I mean from the time you were initially put onto a call all the way up until the culmination of this incident. So if you want to go ahead and take me from start to finish.

A: Okay. I believe it was around 3:00 or 3:30 I received a call from - actually I had previously been in communication with Detective Tavelli, who is on our Career Criminal Apprehension Team, and we work closely with them on apprehending high-risk individuals, but he had said that they possibly had a location for suspect Wheeler, who I had known there was a domestic violence incident several weeks prior. I didn't know all the details of it, but I knew he was wanted on attempted homicide on a police officer and that he had fired on some Sac PD officers-

Q: Knowing that, did you take any special precautions? What was your mindset kind of going into the call?

A: I knew that he was a high-risk individual. I knew from reading officer safety bulletins and arrest bulletins on Wheeler that he was dangerous, and I knew that the firearm that was used in that domestic violence incident where he fired at officers was still outstanding, so I presumed that he is possibly still armed.

Q: Okay.

A: And then? So I had got that information from Detective Tavelli, and then very soon after I got a call from Sergeant [REDACTED] basically giving me the same information that CCAT was - possibly had Wheeler at a location and they had - they had possibly seen him there either? on the property and that they had asked for our assistance to go out there and help. So I responded to the area from HOJ.

Q: What specific area was that?

A: Basically while I was en route over to location, I was told that it was - that Wheeler was at [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Wisconsin Avenue, which is in - right off of Northgate and I went to the street north of Wisconsin, so one block north of where the target residence was and I basically took a position in my unmarked vehicle there.

Q: All right. Just for reference here, I have a Google Earth view.

A: Yes.

Q: This is just for reference only. It does not depict the scene at the day of the crime. This - on the - your left side of the page is Northgate heading northbound and this is Wisconsin from Northgate heading eastbound. So you stated you were north of Wisconsin-

A: Yes. I was one street north and I was just east of where the suspect residence was, kind of situated, if it was on the same street. If that makes sense.

Q: Okay. Kind of take me from there.

A: Okay, so I took position there facing - I had my vehicle parked facing Northgate and basically what we were told was that the unmarked assets, so other members of my team and myself, were going to follow Wheeler away if he got into a vehicle. We were going to be the unmarked resources that would follow him away along with the air units and we would follow him until armored vehicles and marked units were in a position to make an enforcement stop on him.

Q: Okay.

A: And then - so I stayed in my position and then I was listening to our air unit and the detectives on point watching the residence give verbal updates over the radio. The air unit had eyes on him it seemed like most of the time and they were giving updates about him being in the backyard and working on the fence and him just moving back and forth in the backyard. And they had already - I knew that they had positively identified him as our target, as Wheeler. Do you want me to keep going?

Q: Did the air units provide any physical descriptions of what - what Wheeler's clothing or anything like that?

A: I don't remember what clothing - what clothing they described him wearing.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. So, after hearing all these updates, from where you left off, continue.

A: Okay. So, at one point I heard, I believe it was the air units or it could've been the officer who was on point say over the radio that two children and I remember at least one female adult had come out to the front yard and at that point I could hear over the radio, it sounded like the SWAT officers were moving in. I wasn't aware of their plan and what they were doing, but I could tell, just based off of my experience and working with SWAT officers, that they were going to move in at that point and do whatever plan that they had. So from my position on the street north, I could see our SWAT vehicles traveling southbound on Northgate and at that point, once they passed, I moved in behind them and I was going to take a perimeter spot to the west of them and that's what I did. So, the SWAT vehicles had traveled southbound on Northgate and made an eastbound turn onto Wisconsin Avenue and then I followed in shortly behind them and I parked my? my unmarked vehicle on Wisconsin Avenue, on the north side of Wisconsin and near the Jimboy's Tacos parking lot.

Q: Okay. If you want on this photograph, you can mark it. If you don't, that's fine too, where your vehicle was at.

A: Okay. I don't - I don't remember specifically where-

Q: And just for reference.

A: - where I initially parked. I think - I believe I initially parked at kind of in this - I'll just draw a square. It was initially in this area. I don't remember specifically, because at one point I did move my vehicle to block the entrance to the gas station right here because I wasn't sure if this street was blocked off, so I wanted to make sure no vehicles had gotten into the parking lot.

Q: So once you're on Wisconsin Avenue, after the SWAT Team had passed, heading eastbound towards the house, what happened next?

A: So I saw that - I saw that SWAT had set up their vehicles, their - I saw two Bear Cats, which are their armored vehicles, and then the big white truck, I think they call it the bread truck, were parked on Wisconsin in front of the target residence and I saw that Officer Smith was with what I believe were some family members. I just assumed that it was those - the female and the kids that they had initially described on the radio as being out in front, that they had gotten them from the front of the residence. Just based off my experience, I kind of figured that that's what the plan was, to get them away from the residence so that - so that Wheeler was the only one left there to prevent some sort of barricaded situation.

Q: Did you hear any other radio traffic at that point, specifically talking about reactive authority?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Yes. So, it seemed like almost immediately when, once I had parked on Wisconsin that - I don't know who it was, but someone discussed over the radio the reactive authority and there were several - there were several orders that they gave out and one of them was that if he - they had discussed if he came out armed and tried to go back in the - into the residence, what the plan was with that, and that was if he did that or called them saying that we react based off of our general orders. And then there was an order discussing if he came out unarmed and if he tried to go back in and they discussed the line of demarcation. And I don't remember if it was put out over the radio or if they had discussed it prior to being on scene what the line of demarcation was and they discussed using overwhelming less lethal if he tried to go back into the residence and-

Q: If he was unarmed?

A: -if he was unarmed.

Q: Okay. So as you were to the west of the address and SWAT is on scene, what happened next?

A: I had -we had - I was standing with several other officers. It was myself, Officer [REDACTED] Officer Josh Smith, Detective [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED] We had all taken a position right near the entrance of the Jimboy's parking lot, that south entrance on Wisconsin Avenue, and basically I had - we had set up there just to provide resources if - as perimeter units, if he was detained and they needed our assistance, you know, taking him into a patrol car or whatever they needed. We were basically there as extra resources on that perimeter side. And we were there for a while. At one point Detective [REDACTED] had moved his truck. He was parked in a parking space on the east side of that Jimboy's parking lot. Can I mark it or does that-?

Q: Yeah. If it - if you think it's relevant.

A: Okay. So Detective [REDACTED]'s vehicle was initially parked, I believe there, or in one of these parking stalls right here, facing the target residence and he had moved his truck to this position just west of the south entrance to that parking lot, and I was standing on the northwest corner of the back of his pickup truck.

Q: So the - to the west of his pickup truck?

A: Yes. On the sidewalk - on the north sidewalk of Wisconsin Avenue. And basically at that time we were listening to the updates over the radio. There was an air unit overhead. I don't know which unit -



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

which air unit it was at that time because they were switching out to refuel, but they were continuously providing updates of - of what Wheeler was doing. At that point too, I could hear the PA announcements from our crisis negotiators. They were giving verbal announcements over the PA system to Wheeler to come out, come out of the residence, and that we didn't want to hurt them - or hurt him, but we weren't going to leave until he came out and they provided those announcements continuously.

Q: As they're providing those announcements, you said you had heard the air unit giving updates on Wheeler's position?

A: Yes.

Q: At any point was - after - after a certain point, was there any additional updates about Wheeler's position?

A: Yeah. So once the SWAT team was out in front and our crisis negotiator were giving those announcements, the air unit was saying that Wheeler was doing several different things. At one point I heard them say that he had - he had come out, I believe, of a window on the - the west side. They were calling it the number four side of the residence, so it was that west side of the residence and then he had gone back inside. And then I also heard over the radio that at one point that he had come out of the back of the residence and then went back inside and then he was also looking through the windows in the front of the residence, so it seemed like he was very active inside the residence in that he was aware of the police presence.

Q: And at that point, to your knowledge, was anybody else inside the house?

A: Not that I know of, no.

Q: And other than the SWAT team and the crisis negotiators that you said were towards the front of the house, which would be the north side of the house, were you able to observe any other officers from your location other than the officers that you were with at the back of officer, or Detective [REDACTED]'s, truck.

A: Yes, so I saw three officers in the in the gas station parking lot, the Mobile gas station. I saw an officer who I didn't know - I didn't know who it was at the time, but they were - they were taking a position on the southwest corner of the gas station, near a wooden pillar. And that officer, he was sitting on some milk crates and he had his - I could see he had his rifle deployed and his rifle was facing eastbound towards the - towards the backyard of the target residence. There is an alleyway on the south side of the gas station between the gas station and the building to the south of it. So that's where he was positioned as a perimeter unit. And then there were two other officers that were - that had walked through the parking lot.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

They parked their vehicles near the gas pumps and then they had walked to the - what is that - The northeast corner of that gas station. I recognized one of them as Officer Terman. At the time I didn't know who the other officer was, but I saw that they had taken up a position on that northeast corner of the gas station.

Q: Okay. As you're there, air unit is, you know, providing continuous updates. You're hearing the PA announcements. What do you remember happening next?

A: So at that point I'm still standing at the - at the back of Detective [REDACTED]'s truck, and I heard someone over the radio, I don't know who it was, if it was the air unit or someone else, but they said that the suspect was running, and I don't - I don't remember why, but I knew that he had - he was in the back of the - in the backyard of the residence at the time when they said he was running. And then I know they said something about him either going westbound or that he was on the number four side. So I immediately knew that he was coming towards the side of the residence where - that was closest to me. And at that point, it happened very quickly, but I-

Q: What-

A: Oh, go ahead.

Q: Sorry. Based on the fact that you hear that he is coming towards you, did that change your mindset or what were you thinking at that point?

A: It just kind of heightened my senses that we - that I focused on that area - I focused my attention over there and then - like I said, it happened very quickly, but for, I don't know what reason, but I focused my attention to where the officer was that had the rifle pointed in that eastbound direction, and then I heard and I saw the officer fire multiple rounds in an eastbound direction. I don't remember how many rounds he fired, but I knew it was - I knew it was multiple, and I saw him do it and immediately all the officers that were standing at the back of Detective [REDACTED]'s truck, we started running over to his direction. At one point, as I was running in his direction, I saw that officer who I later found out was Officer Catricala. He fell backwards, and I don't remember - I didn't know if he had been hit, but - if he was shot or if he had just fallen backwards, but I saw that he had had stumbled backwards, and at that point I was running up towards the front of the gas station and Officer Terman was directly in front of me, and he was running parallel to the front of the gas station, and I ran kind of along parallel in the front of the gas station behind Officer Terman, and I knew there were other officers kind of in my periphery to my right running also in the same direction, and I did just assume it was Officer [REDACTED] because we were standing right next to each other and we kind of took off in the same direction, but I don't remember seeing who else was there. But as I was running up and I saw Officer Catricala fall backwards, I had - I didn't hear if the suspect was down, so my mindset was that we were going to continue to engage the threat or the threat was still there on the - on that north side - or the south side of that gas station. So we continued to run towards that





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

direction. I had my pistol out in front of me and lowered at my chest and then Officer Terman was in front of me, and I don't remember what kind of weapon system he had out. But then we came up on the - there was a gate there to the little alley on the south side of the gas station and we looked around - or I looked around the corner and I was behind Officer Terman at that point. I had dropped to one knee because he had - at that point I saw he had his rifle deployed, and I had dropped to one knee to get kind of underneath him so we could both have like our weapons systems pointed in that direction. But once I looked around the corner, that southwest corner of the gas station, I saw a subject laying on his back, face up, his arms were kind of splayed out beside him, like stretched out beside him. It was a heavysset individual. He had a white - I remember him having a white tee shirt on and then I saw blood on his head area. I don't really remember the specifics on where the blood was, I just remember seeing blood and he wasn't moving and then there - maybe a foot, maybe - or between a foot and two feet from his right hand, I saw a black pistol on the ground just north of that building.

Q: As you initially saw him, did you feel that there was still an active threat?

A: No. There was - there was no gunfire at that point I saw him, he wasn't moving. We weren't - I shouldn't say there was no threat, we were evaluating whether the threat was going to continue. I saw that he wasn't moving, but I kept my firearm pointed at him because I wasn't sure if he was, you know, just lying there motionless or faking it or kind of lying in wait. But, so I - I kept my firearm pointed at him and he wasn't moving at that time and I could hear officers behind me discussing a plan because they knew we needed to provide medical aid, so I heard someone discussing a shield and that they were going to bring up a shield. So I maintained my position and then it seemed just a couple moments later, maybe five to six SWAT officers came up behind me and I could tell that they were discussing a plan to go provide medical aid and they went up and gave medical aid to the subject on the ground.

Q: Did you, at any time, assist in the medical aid?

A: No.

Q: I know that you said that Officer Catricala your vantage point appeared to fall back?

A: Yes.

Q: When you saw that initially, did you - were you concerned about his safety?

A: Honestly, at that point I don't recall - I don't recall what was going through my mind when I saw him fall back, but I wasn't sure what was going on with him, but I remember thinking that there's still a threat on the other side of that building. And I knew other officers were running towards his direction, but I don't - I





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

remember being very focused on Officer Terman and on the other side of that building.

Q: What the potential threat could be?

A: Yeah. I thought he was going to come out possibly armed.

Q: Okay. Did you ever check on Officer Catricala's welfare?

A: Not initially. I think he had been taken away to a patrol vehicle pretty quickly.

Q: Okay. Were you injured at all or anything like that?

A: No.

Q: I have one like a follow up question. So given the circumstances, if you were to have seen Mr. Wheeler come running towards you with a handgun in his hand, would you have fired at him?

A: Absolutely.

Q: If he - if at some point he fell to the ground and still appeared to hold that handgun, tries to - tries to - try to get up and look towards you, would you consider him still to be a threat?

A: Yes. That's why - I mean that's why we kept our firearms pointed at him when he was laying on the ground, even though he was motionless, there's still that threat because the firearm was very close to him, he could've easily reached it, and continued to fire on officers. So...

Q: So it's safe to say that up until the point where he was contacted and starting to be given aid, he was potentially still a threat and you still deemed it? deemed it so?

A: Yes.

Q: All right. I think that's it. We'll take a quick break.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A1: I have nothing.

Q: You have nothing?

A: I just have one thing to mention. Prior to this incident, part of my duties, I have an on-call duty, so we get called out to help on particular incidents and on the Saturday night prior to this incident, I don't recall the date, but it was Saturday night at 8:25, our Gang Unit had been called out to assist CCAT. The information that we were given was that CCAT got information that suspect Wheeler had called his wife, I don't remember her name, but had called his wife saying that he was going - he wanted to come home or he was going to come home to see his kids. So they had - and I was aware that one of the CCAT detectives was writing a search warrant to - to GPS ping the phone that he had called his wife from. So we were called out - basically we had a couple different missions, but the priority was the safety of his wife and the kids at the home and this was on [REDACTED] in Del Paso Heights is the wife's residence, but we were - basically our primary mission was to help her get out of the residence safely and secure a safe place for her to go with the kids just in case Wheeler showed back up because we anticipated him being armed based off of the prior call for service where he shot at officers. So, I responded and set up a perimeter position on [REDACTED] and we conducted surveillance looking for Wheeler to make sure he didn't come home and we got the wife out safely. We ended up never seeing Wheeler and to our knowledge he never came back home and we waited there until 1 a.m. on Sunday Morning until we - our supervisor deemed that it was - we were no longer needed out there.

Q: So by hearing that, is it safe to say that you believed that Wheeler was not only a threat to police, but also to other individuals, such as his family and his kids?

A: Absolutely. Yeah. We were concerned for their safety because of that previous incident and officer - and in the incident action plan that they had provided us, I - there was information that he wanted to - or he was willing to shoot it out with police. So, our - we're - officer safety was very heightened.

Q: And then going forward into yesterday, you still had that same height? heightened sense of safety?

A: Absolutely.

Q: For both you, other officers, as well as family or general public?

A: Absolutely. I took precautions that I typically aren't? aren't standard protocol, so...



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: All right. You have any other questions? All right, that concludes the interview.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/rec



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #15) [REDACTED]

Subject (WITNESS #15) [REDACTED]

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871

Related Date Oct-21-2020 12:15

On 9/2/2020, at approx. 1519 hours, I Detective Murawski contacted Officer [REDACTED] inside of one of the conference rooms at the Sacramento Police Department Hall of Justice (5770 Freeport Blvd.). My purpose of my contact with Officer [REDACTED] was to interview him regarding an officer involved shooting that occurred on 9/1/2020 in the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue in Sacramento. This interview was audio recorded. The following is a written transcript of the entire interview.

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER [REDACTED]

Q=Detective Murawski

A=Officer [REDACTED]

A1=Scott MacLafferty

A2= Paul Brown

Q: This interview is going to be audio recorded only. Today's date is September 2nd. It is approximately 1519 hours. I'm detective Brian Murawski. We're at the Sacramento Police Department Hall of Justice here to do a witness officer interview with Officer Nick [REDACTED] regarding case # 20-261223, an officer-involved shooting that occurred on September 1, 2020 at approximately 1853 hours. The other people in the room are Sgt. MacLafferty.

A1: Scott MacLafferty, S-C-O-T-T M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y.

Q: And SPOA representative.

A2: SPOA Paul Brown, P-A-U-L B-R-O-W-N, badge 500.

Q: And Officer [REDACTED], could you spell your name for me please?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: [REDACTED]

Q: And what's your badge number?

A: [REDACTED]

Q: How long have you been an officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Over 14 years now.

Q: Do you have any prior experience with another agency?

A: No.

Q: What's your current assignment?

A: I'm assigned to the PRCS Team, A Post Release Community Supervision Team out of Metro Division.

Q: Could you describe your normal duties on that position?

A: We participate in surveillance operations and attempt to locate and apprehend wanted individuals.

Q: Have you had any other prior assignments with the department?

A: Yeah, I worked several different units including POP and CSU as well as the Neighborhood Crimes Unit and our Criminal Intelligence Unit.

Q: Did you work patrol at all?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Yes, I did.

Q: Any special training with the department such as being an FTO, Rangemaster, use of force instructor?

A: No.

Q: Did you go through any additional firearms training other than the academy basic training?

A: No.

Q: Prior military at all?

A: No.

Q: On September 1st, yesterday, do you remember what uniform you were wearing?

A: Yeah, I was wearing our standard tac vest and full-duty belt with a police gun and badge.

Q: On the tac vest is there any lettering that signifies that you're a police officer?

A: Yes, there's yellow bold lettering on the front and back that states "police."

Q: All right. What weapons were you armed with yesterday?

A: I was armed with my department-issued Sig 40 as well as a department-issued rifle.

Q: And you've been trained in both the rifle and the handgun?

A: That's correct.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: What was your shift yesterday? What hours were you working?

A: 0900 to 1900, which is 9 A.M. to 7 P.M.

Q: Is that your regular shift?

A: Yes.

Q: What are your normal days off?

A: Friday, Saturday, Sunday.

Q: Okay. So that's your normal day and your normal shift?

A: Correct.

Q: Who's your immediate supervisor?

A: Sgt. Joshua Kirtlan.

Q: Was he working yesterday as well?

A: He was.

Q: Okay. What unit were you logged in as yesterday?

A: My identified is Union 43.

Q: And were you assigned a specific partner for that day?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Yes.

Q: And who was that?

A: Joshua Smith.

Q: Josh Smith?

A: Yeah, officer.

Q: Regarding the incident, how were you notified and what type of call did you respond to?

A: I was first notified by Sgt. Joshua Kirtlan early in the day that we'd be assisting - our team, the PRCS team, would be assisting Sac PD's CCAT unit, the Career Criminal Apprehension Team, regarding attempt murder suspect Albert Wheeler and that they had identified three locations in South Natomas, and they needed assistance with doing surveillance on those locations.

Q: And as far as the attempt murder suspect, Albert Wheeler, what, if anything, did you know about him prior to getting that information yesterday?

A: I knew several weeks prior that he had - was involved in a call for service in the Del Paso Heights area of Sacramento, and during that call for service, officers - he led officers on a vehicle pursuit and at one point fired several rounds at a Sacramento Police Department sergeant. During the course of that investigation detectives had learned that he had also during the pursuit fired probably numerous rounds at several of the units that were in pursuit of him and that he had fled the area, and officers were not able to locate him and didn't know where he was.

Q: Based on his recent history with Sacramento police officers, what was your mindset going into potential contact or surveillance of him yesterday?

A: That he was a dangerous, armed subject.

Q: What specific - you said there was three locations that you guys were possibly going to do surveillance on yesterday?





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Correct.

Q: Were you assigned initially to a specific location?

A: Yes, I was - myself and Joshua Smith, who was riding with me that day, we were assigned a location, I believe it was off of Potomac and Northgate, with Det. Tavelli, who was assigned CCAT.

Q: At some point did you guys get additional information?

A: Yes. While conducting the surveillance, additional CCAT members, I believe it was Det. [REDACTED] advised that at his location, which was identified as [REDACTED] Wisconsin that he observed a male subject matching Albert Wheeler's description out front.

Q: After learning that from Det. [REDACTED] what did you guys do?

A: We- -the PRCS Team as well as, I believe, the additional CCAT detectives focused on the Wisconsin address that Det. [REDACTED] had called out that individual out front.

Q: And just for reference, and any time yesterday were you wearing a department-issued body camera or was your vehicle equipped with an in-car camera?

A: My tac vest is equipped with a body-worn camera; however, my vehicle that I was driving is an unmarked [REDACTED], and it is not equipped with any kind of in-car camera.

Q: So once you responded to assist where Det. [REDACTED] was at [REDACTED] Wisconsin, if you want to just kind of take me from there over the remainder of the incident to your recollection.

A: Sure. Officer Smith and I set up in the parking lot to the south of [REDACTED] Wisconsin-

Q: And just for reference, I - sorry to cut you off. I did print out a Google Earth image. This image is similar but does not reflect exactly as the situation was yesterday, but for reference purposes, this is Northgate heading northbound and Wisconsin heading towards the east. So, go ahead.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Okay. So upon our initial arrival, Officer. Smith and I set up in the parking lot to the south, which was identified as AutoZone. Do you want me to mark it?

Q: Yeah, that's fine.

A: So, we set up in our unmarked vehicle there in case there was any kind of departures from either suspect Wheeler or any other individuals that we could follow away and be in close proximity. After doing surveillance for I would say maybe 30 minutes or so-

Q: Real quick. Sorry. Do you remember approximately what time you arrived on scene at the AutoZone?

A: I don't, no.

Q: Okay. So, approximately 30 minutes later?

A: Approximately 30 minutes later, I would say, Det. [REDACTED] advised over the radio that there was a female Hispanic that he had seen loading, it appeared to be, clothes into the back of a silver, I want to say it was a Kia, and that was the same vehicle that he had observed who he believed to be Wheeler also loading it looked like clothing into the vehicle. Det. [REDACTED] advised that the female was loading up into the vehicle by herself and that the male, whom he believed to be Wheeler, had gone back inside the residence which had been identified as the [REDACTED] Wisconsin. Det. [REDACTED] called out. The female loaded up into the driver's seat, and she departed the area. The decision was made, I believe, by Det. Shrum to follow her out of the area, and we had 100% confirmed that she was solo and she was by herself and did not have the male with her, whom he believed to be Wheeler. Myself and Officer Smith and Det. [REDACTED] as well as the Air Unit followed the individual southbound Northgate until she pulled into the area of the 99 Cent store in the southwest parking lot of Northgate and West El Camino. At that point it was relayed to us that once she gets out of the vehicle to stop and detain her and debrief her for any information that she had regarding a male individual inside of the house. Officer Smith and I followed her into the parking lot. She parked in front of one of the businesses there. She went to the rear of the vehicle, retrieved, I believe it was a basket of laundry, and Officer Smith and I went in and made contact with her. She was cooperative. She was not placed in handcuffs right away. Actually, we did not put her in handcuffs at all. Det. [REDACTED] came up, and we questioned her on the male individual that Det. [REDACTED] had seen her with in the front yard, and she confirmed that it was Albert Wheeler that had been in the front yard with her at their Wisconsin residence.

Q: Did you question her specifically, or was it one of the other detectives or officers?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Det. [REDACTED] asked her several questions and then he went to put updates over the radio, and then I kind of continued a little bit of questioning regarding Mr. Wheeler.

Q: Were you guys able to gain additional information as to who may be inside the house?

A: At that time I did not specifically ask. My focus was on Wheeler. I did not ask who else was in the house. The questioning that I gave to her was more of regarding Wheeler, what his description was, when he had arrived, and if he was armed.

Q: What information, if any, did she provide you?

A: She confirmed the clothing description that Det. [REDACTED] had seen, which was a male Hispanic wearing a tank top and shorts, stated that Mr. Wheeler had arrived at the location several days prior, did not have a vehicle, was not supposed to leave any time soon and had a brown backpack that he had brought with him. I specifically asked her, I said, "Have you seen him with any firearms?" and she said no, that she had not seen him with a firearm, but for whatever reason she believed that he possibly was in possession of a firearm.

Q: Okay. Did you ask her any questions about his current demeanor, his state of mind or anything?

A: I did not, no.

Q: Did any of the other officers, as you were on scene that you may have overhead, ask her any of those questions?

A: Not that I can recall, no.

Q: All right. So, once you guys were finished debriefing her, if you've gone over everything, kind of take me from there.

A: At that time it was only the CCAT units, and one of the PRCS units that were on point or in the area of the residence. There were no other units that had been - arrived in the area, so Det. [REDACTED] left the area, and we called for a marked unit to be able to put the lady that we had just stopped into the backseat and transport to the CP for further debrief as the CCAT units wanted to get as many unmarked units back to the area of the target residence because we were short on resources at that time.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: I know it seems probably obvious, what's the reason for multiple - as many units as possible in the area?

A: Like I said, at that time our resources were short. I had called over and spoke with the Air Unit, and the Air Unit was assisting us; however, CCAT had advised us that they were not up on any kind of equipment or they were not pinging any phones, had no equipment for Mr. Wheeler, and that if he left on foot or left in a vehicle, the only way to follow him would be unmarked surveillance.

Q: Go ahead and take me from after you arrived back on scene.

A: Okay. So, upon our arrival back at the location, we again parked in the same parking lot, which is south of the target location in the AutoZone, and we sat there for, it felt like a couple of hours, I don't know how long it was, while the addition units and resources such as the SWAT team and crisis negotiators and other units responded out to the CP to create their plan.

Q: Were you given any updates as to what was going to take place once they arrived?

A: We were given several updates. It was kind of a fluid situation. One of the first plans was that if suspect Wheeler were to leave the residence, unmarked resources would follow him along with the Air Unit until we could get marked units in behind him, and they would follow him and try to throw down a felony stop at a same location.

Q: All right. At any point as you were sitting in the back by the AutoZone, did he or anybody else leave the house?

A: Nobody left the residence; however, over the course of I would say at least an hour, the Air Units, we had multiple Air Units, arrived in the area and they observed Mr. Wheeler in the backyard portion of the residence going from one side of the house to the next - or one side - the three side to the four side to the two side, which are different corners of the house, over probably at least over an hour period.

Q: And those updates were given to you over the radio?

A: Yes.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: At any time did you change your position from where you were at the south end of the AutoZone to a different location?

A: Yes. The plan that came into place was the SWAT team was going to roll in off of Wisconsin, and they were going to try to evacuate a female and a young child that was in the front portion of the residence, so once the SWAT team rolled in and covered the front of the residence I moved - I relocated our vehicle onto Wisconsin, which was just west of the SWAT team and east of Northgate to kind of block the street and get people out of the area. This is a gas station right there, and there were a lot of people in the area.

Q: What happened once the SWAT team got into place?

A: They began giving announcements over their PA inside of the house for Mr. Wheeler to surrender.

Q: Were they - were you continually receiving announcements over the radio as to Mr. Wheeler's actions?

A: Yes, from the Air Unit.

Q: And then was SWAT at some point eventually able to safely remove or get the female and the two small children out of the house?

A: Yes, they were able to get them out upon their approach actually. So, as soon as they pulled onto the street the female and the child were out front, and they called them back and were able to evacuate them.

Q: At that point did you have any additional information or any additional plans were taken as to what the next steps were going to be?

A: I know the Career Criminal Apprehension Team had authored a Steagald warrant for the residence that had been signed, and at that time I think they were just surrounding the house and hoping that Mr. Wheeler would come out and peacefully surrender.

Q: At this point you said you were to the west of the location on Wisconsin. As you were out there, what additional updates were given that led to the officer-involved shooting if we're not leaving anything else out as far as your time line, if that makes sense?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Yeah, so I was parked on Wisconsin. I was with several other units, CCAT units and-

Q: Do you want to mark your location?

A: Yeah, do you want to just - I'll just....approximate area of where my vehicle, which is the Tahoe, was parked.

Q: Okay.

A: Several of us had gathered behind Det. [REDACTED]'s truck. At some point I heard over the radio, I believe it was the Air Unit, say that the suspect was running southbound on the four side, which would be the side to the west of the residence. At that time I looked up and observed K-9 officers, Officer Pinola and Officer Terman, giving announcements and challenging who I believed to be Wheeler, yelling "Police," and then I believe that he was - somebody came over the radio and said that he was running southbound. I grabbed my rifle and at about that time kind of starting running through the parking lot. I overhead a rifle being fired from our south. I ran through the parking lot and observed Officer Catricala, who was to the south of us in the mobile gas station parking lot, firing his rifle in an eastbound direction in between the buildings.

Q: Okay. You said you observed him firing?

A: Yes.

Q: Do you remember how many shots, or were you able to hear the gunshots?

A: Yeah, I was able - I physically observed him shooting his rifle. I could not see what he was shooting at. I assumed it was suspect Wheeler, and I could hear - to me it sounded, and it all happened so quick, but I would say somewhere in the range of maybe between five and eight rounds.

Q: And where he was - where his location was at to the south of the Mobile gas station building, was any other officers that you were able to see in that area?

A: The only other two officers that I observed were Officer Pinola and Officer Terman, and they were initially here, and they began running around the liquor - or the gas station food mart to get to Officer Catricala and running alongside me.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: So just for reference, you pointed at the map, and you pointed towards the west side of [REDACTED] Wisconsin but at the east side of the gas station.

A: Correct.

Q: And then you said they ran westbound on the north side of the gas station towards where Officer Catricala was.

A: Correct.

Q: At the south side of the gas station.

A: Yes, Officer Catricala was at the southwest corner of the, kind of the convenience store portion of the gas station.

Q: Okay. As you arrived to where Officer Catricala was, what did you see from there?

A: I ran up to Officer Catricala, and I went immediately to the right side of him with my rifle drawn. I observed Mr. Wheeler laying on his back. He was looking up. He was not moving, and a few feet away from him along his right side up next against the building I observed what appeared to be a black semi-automatic pistol.

Q: Okay. As he was laying on the ground, did you guys come up with a plan as to what to do next?

A: At that time we were just holding. I was giving updates out over the radio that shots had been fired and that the suspect was down. We held and several seconds later numerous members of the SWAT team ran up from behind us and formulated a contact team with members of the SWAT team.

Q: Was the SWAT team eventually able to make contact with Mr. Wheeler?

A: Yes.

Q: What happened after that?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: They made contact with him and began lifesaving measures.

Q: Did you specifically perform any lifesaving measures?

A: I did not, no.

Q: Why did you not? Was there other officers already attempting-

A: Well, at that time there were only several of us, and I wanted to get more resources there, and once SWAT team came they took control of the situation, and they made the team and contacted him and they began doing it.

Q: Okay. So, one question. Based on everything that you know of Mr. Wheeler prior to the incident and even his movements during the incident, if he would have come running at you with a pistol in his hand, do you believe you would have fired at him?

A: Absolutely.

Q: And why is that?

A: Well, he had already shot at several officers several weeks prior. There was some additional information that had been gathered by the CCAT detectives that he had made several statements that he was not going to go back to prison and basically through the investigation that he was going to be armed and potentially planned on shooting it out with the police.

Q: If at which point Mr. Wheeler would have fell to the ground and got back up, likely with a gun still in his hand, would you have considered him a threat at that point?

A: Absolutely.

Q: All right. We'll take a break. I'm just going to pause this.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: All right, we're back. Just a couple of real quick follow up questions. You talked about the female subject that you stopped in the 99 Cents parking lot. At any point during that stop did you identify her?

A: Yeah, she was identified.

Q: Do you recall her name, or did you get her information?

A: Her information was - she was identified, and I do not remember it off the top of my head, but she was a registered owner of the vehicle. She had been identified prior to us putting her in the back of the car. I believe maybe Officer Smith who was riding with me that day had identified her.

Q: All right, and during your guys' conversations with her and she identified Wheeler as being the person at the house, did you guys ask her specifically or did she state to have any knowledge of Wheeler being wanted by the police?

A: No. So, I did not specifically ask her. My focus was kind of getting him identified and then getting back on scene in case he were to leave just because we were so short on resources. From talking with her, I think she had some kind of idea obviously, but I did not specifically ask her.

Q: Okay. [What gave you the idea- (overlapping)]

A: Just from her body-]

Q: Her body language, is that what you're saying?

A: Yeah, so upon our initial contact, it was either myself or Det. [REDACTED] asked her specifically if Albert Wheeler was there, and it looked like she had seen a ghost and basically could not muster even the words to reply yes. It was one of those that we knew the answer, and then we confirmed it later but...

Q: And did she identify him by name or by did you show her a photograph?

A: No, we didn't -we basically asked her, and she eventually was like, "Yeah, he's there."



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: While at the scene at any time was there any reactive authority given that you were aware of?

A: Yeah, the reactive authority was if he were to flee with a firearm, I believe the general orders were in effect. If he were to come out or flee not armed, overwhelming less lethal was authorized.

Q: All right. I think that's it. Any other questions? Thank you. This concludes the interview.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/clh



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Subject** JOSH SMITH

**Author** 3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040

**Related Date** Oct-29-2020 14:59

20-261223 / INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER SMITH

Q = Detective David Putman

A = Officer Josh Smith

A1 = Sergeant Joseph Ellis

A2 = Officer Tim Davis

The following is a transcript of the interview with Officer Smith by Detective Putman. The transcript is not word for word and has been edited and/or summarized to best reflect the interview. The below transcript has been read and approved by all parties involved and a recording of the interview has been obtained and booked as evidence.

Q: My name is Det. Putman, spelled P-U-T-M-A-N. I'm at the Hall of Justice, 5770 Freeport Blvd, with Det. Sgt. Ellis; Ofc. Josh Smith; and Ofc. Tim Davis, SPOA President and Representative for Ofc. Smith. It is 2:45, 1445 hours, and we are here to speak with Ofc. Smith who is a witnessing officer in an officer-involved shooting. Ofc. Smith, what's your badge number and your current number of years at Sac PD?

A: Badge number is 650 and 10 years of service.

Q: What's your current assignment?

A: I'm currently with PRCS Regional Task Force.

Q: What are your daily duties in that assignment?

A: Daily duties include monitoring and supervising, apprehending fugitives, PRCS parolees and probationers that have violated their terms and conditions and/or violated new crimes, to assist with



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

detectives. We act as a resource for both our agency and other outside agencies.

Q: In your 10 years of service with the police department, other than the standard post academy, have you received any specific training related to those job duties?

A: Yeah. I've attended the Sac PD's gang course where we cover Sacramento related gang members, we touch on surveillance, and also search warrant writing.

Q: Okay. Great. So, the incident that we're talking about occurred yesterday on September 1st. When you were notified of this call for service, what were you doing at the time?

A: We were actually in the office. We received word from Det. [REDACTED] that they would be needing assistance from us to help with surveillance on three locations looking for a fugitive, Albert Wheeler.

Q: Did you know what Albert Wheeler was wanted for at the time?

A: I did. I knew he was wanted for attempted murder on police officers here with the Sacramento Police Department.

Q: So, in your role assisting with surveillance, how were you dressed?

A: I was dressed in what I'm currently wearing now, tan pants, black shirt, and eventually I had a black police tactical vest with 'Police' written on it.

Q: What type of vehicle were you driving?

A: I was passenger in Ofc. [REDACTED]'s black Chevy Tahoe.

Q: You mentioned a tactical vest with the word 'Police' on it. Does that vest also incorporate a body-worn camera?

A: It does.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Does the vehicle you're driving, does that have lights and sirens for Code 3 driving?

A: It does.

Q: What occurred once you arrived?

A: Once we arrived, so - like I said, they had three locations, so they were spread thin. We assisted Det. Tavelli at an address off of Potomac and the levee there. We sat on surveillance there to assist him while other detectives and PRCS units were on other addresses.

Q: At what point did you move over to Wisconsin?

A: So, Det. [REDACTED] observed a subject matching the general description of Albert Wheeler come out of the house at [REDACTED] Wisconsin. He gave it a good 75% likelihood that it was him. Det. Shrum then did a drive by, and he said 85% him and then they did some intel on his tattoos on his [REDACTED] arms and then they said it was a good possibility that Albert Wheeler was the subject that they saw.

Q: I want to back up just slightly. You talked about what you were dressed in, and you said you eventually put on a tactical vest. Once you were on Wisconsin, were you dressed with a tactical vest?

A: I was.

Q: What were you armed with? What type of - you had a duty belt on, but did you also have a rifle or-?

A: I just had my regular duty belt armed with my Taser and my Sig Sauer 40.

Q: So, what were your - you described Det. [REDACTED] and Det. Shrum's actions. What was your assignment on Wisconsin?

A: We actually transitioned from Potomac to Wisconsin to kind of focus our energy there. At that point, Mr. Wheeler had been coming in and out of that residence with laundry and was loading a silver Kia Soul, a little box car, and helping a younger female Hispanic. At that point, we decided that we were kind of making a game plan as if he were to load up in the car and leave, what our actions were going to be,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

reactions. Then if he were to stay and only the female would leave, what our actions would be. Ultimately, we decided since the female only left, we stopped her away at the laundromat down the street at Northgate and West El and contacted her.

Q: We as in you and Ofc. [REDACTED]?

A: Ofc. [REDACTED] and I. Then, Det. [REDACTED] was there shortly thereafter.

Q: How were you notified what the suspect was doing all these actions?

A: So, Det. [REDACTED] was sitting on point out in front of the residence maintaining visual and giving us real time updates. He went in and out of the house multiple times again helping the girl load the laundry into the vehicle.

Q: So, you were on your position, you conducted the traffic stop, you then returned to your surveillance position-

A: Yeah. We contacted, I think it was [REDACTED], we contacted her in front of the laundromat, and she confirmed that Mr. Wheeler was at the residence and that was who we saw. So then we returned back, and we parked nearby, one street to the south and as obviously things got put in motion with SWAT and everything, so we sat there and waited just in case there was another arrival and departure with or without him.

Q: So, at this phase you're assigned to like a takeaway car?

A: Correct, in my tac vest.

Q: In your tac vest. And at what point did you realize that the suspect was exiting the house?

A: As we were sitting there, we waited for SWAT to eventually roll in, so eventually SWAT rolled in and then we rolled in behind them to take a perimeter position and just support. So, for your question, are we talking about his final - because he was in and out of the house. We heard Air giving updates when we were on surveillance, in and out of the house for hours.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: When you say Air is giving updates, you're hearing all of this over the radio?

A: Correct.

Q: So, as all these updates are coming over the radio, you're on a perimeter position, was there a certain moment, was there a certain broadcast, was there something that let you know that the suspect was now exiting the house and that you were going to have to contact him or you may have to contact him?

A: Yeah. While on surveillance and sitting in the perimeter position, he was in and out of the house, he was working on the fence, he was going to the front of the house, so that traffic was pretty habitual and just redundant after a while. It wasn't until the SWAT team was there, CNT had been making contact - we were hearing the updates on the radio. CNT had made contact with him. His wife had made contact with him. So, we're aware of what's going on. He had at one point snuck out of the house, but then crawled back through the window and then eventually we heard Ofc. Harshbarger in the helicopter state that he was running to the west.

Q: As best as your recollection, what was that update?

A: Basically, what I remember is that "He's running west."

Q: Did they put out any information about a description or was he armed or anything like that?

A: No, I don't recall that.

Q: Then what happened next?

A: Where I was standing, on Wisconsin, on the north side of the street, right next to the actual building of the Mobile Gas Station, I knew Ofc. Pinola and his K-9 partner, Brace, were covering that side, that four side of the house, which would be the west side of the house. Ofc. Terman was covering him and Ofc. Catricala was kind of in between the two buildings of the Mobile Gas Station and there's kind of a phone store and something else connected to it, the AutoZone. He was kind of in a fixed position with his rifle deployed facing that four side, facing the west fence line of that house also. So, when we heard that update from Ofc. Harshbarger over the air, I heard Ofc. Pinola give a K-9 admonishment, which essentially is - what he said was, "Police K-9. Don't run." Then, the next thing I heard was, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands," and then that's when I heard and watched Ofc. Catricala discharge his rifle.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: So, last night you and I went through a very brief walk through at the scene. So, will you just describe hearing the K-9 announcements and observing Ofc. Catricala start to fire. Was that from the position that you showed me, which was behind a black Ford truck-

A: Correct.

Q: Along the north curb line of Wisconsin?

A: Yeah, it's black and grey, but yeah.

Q: Yeah.

A: We were standing right there. Yup.

Q: So, you're standing in that position along the north curb line of Wisconsin, you hear the K-9 announcement, and you see Ofc. Catricala fire. What happens after that?

A: So obviously as a previous K-9 handler, I kind of assumed the path of travel of the suspect knowing where the K-9s were set. I saw Ofc. Pinola give his announcements. I began immediately focusing over towards the direction where Catricala was. At that point, simultaneously as he gave his admonishment moments, seconds, milliseconds later, you can hear Ofc. Catricala give his, I believe it was Ofc. Catricala give a, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands." Then, he discharged his firearm at that point. That's when I started running towards him because as he is discharging his firearm, he then fell backwards, which I believed that he had gotten shot at the time. I remember yelling to the guys that I was running with, Ofc. [REDACTED] and I think Det. [REDACTED] was with us all, so I just remember yelling, "Get Vinny. Get Vinny," and then we basically went to him.

Q: Again, referring to last night, you kind of showed me the area where you ran to, and that's a fairly tight alleyway there.

A: Correct.

Q: When Ofc. Catricala was firing, did you have any view of what he was firing at?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I did not.

Q: Once you and other officers and detectives that you're with reached Ofc. Catricala, what happened after that?

A: So, by the time we got to him, he had actually already gotten back to his feet. So, he had engaged what I believed to be the suspect. He had fallen back, which I thought he was shot. As we were running to him, he discharged one additional round and then got back up to his feet and that's when we had got to that position, checked on him, he said he was fine. Then, at that point, that's when I saw the suspect laying within 10 feet of where Ofc. Catricala was originally positioned.

Q: So, what exactly did you see when you say you saw the suspect? What exactly did you see?

A: So, he was laying on his back, and then I asked where the gun was, and then I eventually saw the gun right next to the business to the south of the Mobile Gas Station building. It was probably only a couple of feet from his hand. Basically, I took a lethal cover position with Ofc. [REDACTED] and then we were just focused on him. I didn't see any chest compression. Somebody asked, and I said that I didn't see any chest movement, rising or falling. Then, SWAT eventually, in a couple seconds, was there to kind of take over their approach to make contact.

Q: Did you ever fire your weapon?

A: I did not.

Q: Did you ever use any less lethal for any reason?

A: I did not.

Q: Is the reason that SWAT approached him from the other side, is that because the fence was in the way and you guys couldn't get to him to render medical aid?

A: No, so they approached from where we were. We had an open gate where we were. We just were kind of gathering everything to make an approach, but knowing we have SWAT, they have medics and they were right there, we opted to wait. I remember asking to make sure we had a shield. We had a shield, but by that time SWAT was already running up, so it was a matter of seconds that they were there.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: As a previous K-9 handler, you guys work with SWAT a lot?

A: Correct.

Q: That's how you knew they have medics attached to them?

A: Yes.

Q: And so, did you ever provide any after-action medical care at all?

A: I did not. I did not even go into that little alleyway beyond the fence.

Q: Is there anything else after the suspect was detained that occurred that I'm not thinking to ask or I'm not specifically addressing?

A: Nope. I just checked on Vinny and took him off line and checked on K-9 Brace to make sure he was fine because he was actually on the bite as we were getting there. So it was just kind of a very quickly evolving situation. Ofc. Pinola called him off, but the dog obviously didn't come right to him, and the dog actually looped around the building, which can be very problematic, but nothing else additional to that I have to report.

A1: I might have missed it. How many rounds did you hear get fired?

A: Originally, I think I estimated like six to seven rounds in the initial volley and then as he fell back, he was seated on his bottom, and he put one more additional round. So, I think a total of eight is what I remember hearing.

A1: So, did you see him shoot the first rounds or did you hear it and then look over and see who fired?

A: No, I was looking - I kind of was watching both because I knew once Harshbarger said that he was running west, that's when I directed my attention, and I heard Pinola and then I looked right at Vinny. I could see him shooting.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A1: So, you saw from the beginning of the firing?

A: Yes.

A1: Got it. That's all.

Q: Thank you very much. We will conclude this interview at 1504 hours



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE [REDACTED]'S OBSERVATIONS

**Author** [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 18:56

I, Detective [REDACTED], am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit.

On Tuesday, 9/1/2020 at 1856 hours, I was made aware of an officer-involved-shooting incident that just occurred in Sacramento. I was ordered to respond to Police Headquarters (HOJ) as information developed. I was tasked with handling the involved officers' body-worn-camera (BWC) video and ensuring that the videos were properly downloaded.

Detective Sample hand delivered the involved officers' body worn cameras to me at HOJ. The cameras were from the following Officers:

- Officer V. Catricala #379
- Officer [REDACTED]
- Detective [REDACTED]
- Detective [REDACTED]
- Detective M. Masingale #556
- Officer A. Terman #879
- Officer J. Smith #650
- Officer M. Pinola #279

I proceeded to download all videos from the BWCs. Once the videos were fully downloaded, I located the videos of the actual shooting incident and saved them to USB thumb drives for viewing.

As the evening progressed, I was advised that Officer Pinola's patrol vehicle #12447 was parked in a location that would have allowed his in-car-camera (ICC) to possibly record the shooting incident. The video from his patrol vehicle was remotely uploaded via the Axon System into Evidence.com so that we could view the video without having to move his vehicle from the scene. After several hours, the video was fully uploaded into Evidence.com for viewing. I saved this video to a USB thumb drive for viewing.

Wednesday, 9/2/2020



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

I hand delivered Officer Catricala's rifle to the SPD Department Armorer, A. Burt, for inspection, as protocol after an officer involved shooting.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** SGT MACLAFFERTY OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( [REDACTED] )

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:00

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL-OUT: 20-261223

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 09/01/20 at approx. 1859 hours, I (Detective Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065) was the on-call Homicide Sergeant for the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Unit. I was notified of an officer involved shooting by SPD Investigations Lieutenant Bryce Heinlein. I had also been monitoring radio traffic for the call at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue involving S-Albert Wheeler. I began to put together an investigative team and requested Major Crimes Sergeant's Lange, Ellis, and Ligon contact their respective teams and have all detectives respond to the scene. I assigned Sergeant Ligon and Detective [REDACTED] to prepare for a round count interview and all in-coming body worn camera video downloads.

#### ARRIVAL:

On 09/01/20 at approx. 2008 hours, I arrived and found the crime scene to be secured with crime scene tape and uniformed officers. All investigative personnel arrived and formed up to receive a briefing from the Patrol Sergeant Jeff Morris #3023. (See Detective Krutz observations for full list of personnel). At approx. 2111 hours, Sergeant Morris gave us a briefing of the facts and circumstances known to him at the time.

#### WALK-THROUGH:

After the briefing, I coordinated a crime scene walk-through for the following Officers.

Officer Catricala

Officer [REDACTED]

Officer Smith

Officer Terman

Detective [REDACTED]

Detective [REDACTED]

Detective Massingale

Officer Pinola



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

We made the decision that detectives would interview all of the above officers with the exception of Detective [REDACTED]. All Officers except Officer Catricala (shooting officer) would take place on 09/02/20 at 1400 hours.

Representatives for the District Attorney's Office and City of Sacramento Office of Police Accountability were given a limited walk through by Sergeant Mike Lange.

#### DEPARTURE:

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following assignments.

- Detective Krutz-Lead Detective
- Sergeant Mike Lange-Scene Oversight Sergeant
- Sergeant Joseph Ellis-Search Warrant Coordination (Assist with overall investigation)
- Detective Larry Trimpey-Witness Interviews
- Detective Brendan Schulte-Scene Detective
- Sergeant Ligon-Round Count Interview
- Detective [REDACTED]-Body and ICC Video collection

#### ADDITIONAL FOLLOWUP:

On 09/02/20, I completed the DOJ BCIA 713 form and emailed it to DOJ and attached a copy to the report.

On 09/02/20 at approx. 1430 hours, I sat in on the audio recorded interview with Officer Pinola by Detective Koppinger.

On 09/02/20 at approx. 1519 hours, I sat in on the audio recorded interview with Officer [REDACTED] by Detective Murawski.

On 09/02/20 at approx. 1622 hours, I sat in on the audio recorded interview with Officer Massingale by Detective Murawski.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
**Subject** DETECTIVE MASSEE #548  
**Author** 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548  
**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:30

I, Detective Massee #548 (IV145), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2009. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide.

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 9/1/20 at approximately 1929 hours, I was notified by Sgt. Ligon of a homicide team call out to Northgate Blvd./Wisconsin Ave., Sacramento CA. I arrived on scene at approximately 2020 hours.

#### ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

Upon arrival I observed Northgate Blvd. was secured with yellow police tape, uniformed officers and marked police vehicles. I checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder CSO Rios #8198. At 2111 hours, once the homicide team and CSI personnel were present, Sergeant Moris #3023 briefed us on the information known to him at the time, including the call information, involved personnel, involved parties, and a general timeline of events.

I was assigned as scene oversight along with Det. Schulte. Det. Schulte will be completing a full crime scene summary for this incident (see supplement).

#### WALK-THROUGH:

At 2235 hours, we conducted a walk-through of the crime scene.

#### INVESTIGATIVE FOLLOW-UP:

On 9/9/20 I contacted the manager, [REDACTED] at Jimboy's Tacos (535 Wisconsin Ave.). [REDACTED] allowed me access to view his video surveillance system. Upon viewing the video I observed that the cameras only caught a portion of where the shooting occurred. I later contacted Mike Baker who is in charge of Video Forensic and advised him of the dates and times that were needed to be recorded.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 9/9/20 I also contacted the manager, [REDACTED] of Northgate Liquor and Food (3016 Northgate Blvd.). [REDACTED] advised me of the placement of his cameras and stated that none of the cameras captured that exact area where the shooting occurred. I later provided Baker of [REDACTED] information and relayed that dates and times of the video that were needed to be recorded.

While working the crime scene I was given possession of the two cell phones that were collected at the scene. I later booked these phones into evidence under PR#1094180-001 & 002 and released those phones to Det. Krutz for processing.

### DEPARTURE:

On 9/2/20 at approximately 0600 hours I departed the scene.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. SAARIO FOLLOW-UP

**Author** 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:30

I, Detective Saario #460, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2000. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations - Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

On 9/1/20, at approximately 1930 hours, I was notified by Det. Sgt. Ligon of an Officer Involved Shooting Investigation call-out to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I responded to the scene and checked in with the scene recorder at 2015 hours.

I attended the briefing conducted by Sgt. Morris regarding the facts known to him at the time of the briefing. After the briefing, I was assigned to conduct interviews at the 300 Richards Central Station of witnesses from the residence of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. At approximately 2215 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and obtained her audio/video recorded statement. During the interview, I showed [REDACTED] a single DMV photograph of Albert Wheeler. I later booked the photograph of Wheeler shown to [REDACTED] and a copy of the interview into evidence at SPD Headquarters.

After completing the interview, Det. Trimpey arranged to have the witnesses transported to a local hotel at their request. After the transport, I cleared the call.

\*\*\* End of Supplement \*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. DERRICK SCENE OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 19:30

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday 09/01/2020 at 1930 hours, I was notified by Sergeant Ligon of a homicide team call out to Wisconsin Ave and Northgate Blvd, in north Sacramento.

#### ARRIVAL:

At 2021 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recover CSO Officer Rios #8198 (3CS25).

#### BRIEFING:

At 2111 hours, once the homicide team was present, Sergeant Morris briefed us about the incident and the circumstances know to him at the time. Sergeant Lange #3067 (Crime Scene Homicide Sergeant Lead) assigned Detective Cannedy #521 and I to assist with the scene and search the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. The scene was contained and included the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin, including the rear yard.

#### SCENE:

[REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, Sacramento CA 95833, hereinafter "Premises", is located in the City and County of Sacramento. [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave is a one-story single-family dwelling located on the south side of Wisconsin Ave to the east of Northgate Blvd. The residence is [REDACTED] in color with a [REDACTED] composite roof. The numbers "[REDACTED]" appear in [REDACTED] numbering affixed to the front of the residence to the [REDACTED] of the front door. The front door is [REDACTED] in color with a [REDACTED] wrought iron security screen door. The residence is surrounded by a chain-link fence which is approximately 4 feet tall. The rear yard of the exterior property [REDACTED] Northgate Food and Liquor at 3016 Northgate Blvd. A search warrant had been obtained by Detective Cruz to search [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, but Officers had not yet entered and secured the residence. At 2155 hrs, Sergeant Lange directed Sergeant [REDACTED] and a team of his gang Detectives to enter and secure the location. The front door was locked and Detectives had to force entry into the location. The location was secured and no additional persons were located inside.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

At approximately 1157 hours, Detective Cannedy and I executed the search warrant at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I was assigned as the "finder" and directed all searching officers to advise me upon locating any items of evidential value, wherein I would note its location and have it photographed in place by CSI, and collect it pursuant to the search warrant.

Pursuant to the search warrant, the following property was seized:

Kitchen

(4) open Mickey's beer bottles on the tabletop in the kitchen

S/W bedroom

(1) Golden 1 Credit Union Visa/ATM card issued to Albert Wheeler located shelf

(1) Small bindle of an unknown narcotic substance on the bedroom floor

(1) Red backpack containing men's short and personal hygiene located in the bedroom closet

(1) Red laundry bag filled with men's clothing located in the bedroom closet

(1) Black "Fila" brand bag with men's clothing located in the bedroom closet

Rear yard

(1) Samurai Edge BB gun found lying on the 2nd shelf of a 4-tier wire shelf

(1) Extended magazine for a BB gun found lying on the 2nd shelf of a 4-tier shelf next to the above Samurai Edge BB gun

(1) Alcatel cellular phone located on the ground next to above 4-tier shelf



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

(1) Black nylon gun pouch found inside a blue and white cooler located underneath the rear patio overhang

On 09/02/2020 at approximately 0510 hours, I telephoned [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and left a voicemail informing her the residence was ready to be turned over into her custody. At approximately 0523 hours, the residence was secured after [REDACTED] nor any other responsible did not show up at the residence.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** FOLLOW-UP

**Author** 3364 - YONEMURA, LEE 0852

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020

I, Detective Yonemura #852, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2004. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

On 9/1/2020, at 1930 hours, I was notified of a homicide callout and provided with the address - 535 Wisconsin Ave. SPD Officers were involved in a shooting incident that occurred at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

I arrived on scene at approximately 2016 hours and attended the briefing that was facilitated by Sergeant Morris #3023 (3SM1). Detective Trimpey (IV106) assigned me to assist with interviews at 300 Richards Blvd. I was tasked with interviewing [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] was transported to 300 Richards Blvd and placed in an interview room that was equipped with a functioning camera, to include audio capabilities. The interview was recorded, later transferred to disc, and booked into evidence.

At the conclusion of the interview, I asked [REDACTED] for consent for investigators to search her cellular phone, to which she denied permission. Her phone was seized as evidence.

\*End of activity\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. CANNEDY #521 - OBS

**Author** 3795 - CANNEDY, DERRICK 0521

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020

I, Detective D. Cannedy #521, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 09/01/2020 at 1900 hours, I was notified by Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Homicide Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, in the City and County of Sacramento. The Sacramento Police Department responded to the above location in attempt locate a wanted suspect. Officers on scene had attempted to apprehend the suspect, Albert Wheeler, and a subsequent officer involved shooting had occurred. Wheeler was later pronounced deceased. Responding officers secured the scene and a homicide call-out was initiated.

#### ARRIVAL:

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1945 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder, Community Service Officer Rios #8198 (3CS25). I then proceeded to the briefing area, which was the parking lot at the northeast corner of Northgate Blvd. and Wisconsin Ave.

#### BRIEFING:

At approximately 2111 hours, once the homicide team was present, Sergeant J. Morris #3023 briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. Refer to Detective supplements for further details. Patrol Officers had already completed a canvass of the area and set up a perimeter around the area in order to secure the scene from pedestrian and vehicular traffic.

#### INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY:

While on scene, I assisted Detective Schulte with overall scene processing and any assistance needed from CSI.

I was later tasked with assisting Detectives with conducting a search of the residence located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue. Detective L. Derrick and I conducted a search of the residence and located multiple items that were later collected as evidence. (For further details, see Det. Derrick's observations).





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

The front door to the residence sustained damage during the initial entry into the home, however, I was able to close the front door and front security screen and lock them. I secured the residence, and we cleared from the home upon completion of our search.

Multiple SPD vehicles, both marked and unmarked, had been left on scene for the duration of the scene processing by CSI. Once CSI had completed their photos, measurements, and other processing, I assisted patrol officers with transporting the vehicles back to the police station.

On 9/2/20, at approximately 0535 hours, I departed from the scene at Wisconsin Ave. and Northgate Blvd.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Author** 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020

OBSERVATIONS: Sgt. Ellis #3132

#### NOTIFICATION:

On 9/1/20, at appx 11854 hrs, I was at the Hall of Justice, monitoring the radio for a call of a wanted subject, Albert Wheeler, at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Blvd, when I heard that an officer involved shooting had occurred. I was requested to respond to the scene. Sgt Maclafferty advised that I would be assisting him. Det. Trimpey and Det. Cruz were with me, and were also directed to respond to the scene.

#### ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 2013 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with Crime Scene Recorder Community Service Officer Rios and entered the scene. Patrol supervisor Sergeant J. Morris #3023, Lieutenant Wallace and patrol officers were also on scene. CSI Officers also responded to the scene for processing.

At 2016 hrs, Lt. Wallace handed me 6 envelopes. Those envelopes contained the body worn cameras of Ofc. [REDACTED] Ofc. Smith, Ofc. Terman, Ofc. [REDACTED] Ofc. [REDACTED] and Ofc. Massingale.

At 2029 hrs, Lt. Forbeck handed me an envelope with Ofc. Pinola's body worn camera.

At 2032 hrs, I gave all 7 envelopes containing body worn cameras, to Det. Sample, and had him transport them to HOJ, and turn them over to Det. [REDACTED].

At 2111 hours, Sergeant Morris briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. The scene had been secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene by responding Officers and left in place. Certain pieces of SWAT equipment that were inside the crime scene were moved prior to investigations being briefed and taking control of the scene. Following the briefing the homicide team took control of the crime scene and investigation. Detective Schulte and Detective Massee were assigned as scene detectives. Detective Derrick and Detective Cannedy were assigned to assist with the scene and search the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin.

I did not attend the walk through.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

At 2156 hrs, Det. Tavelli handed me a cell phone that he said belonged to (S)-Wheeler's wife, [REDACTED]. Det. Tavelli said that she had thrown the phone to the ground, breaking the screen. I did observe that the phone screen was cracked. He asked me if I could return the phone to her. I told him I would. I determined that it would not be needed to be booked as evidence, and that I was just going to give it back to her.

At 2215 hrs, Sgt. Morris retrieved Ofc. Catricala's rifle from the trunk of his (Sgt. Morris') patrol car. He handed me the rifle. The safety was on, the action was closed, and there was a magazine loaded into the rifle. I did not manipulate it in any way. I locked it in the trunk of my police vehicle.

I cleared the scene at approx 2300 hrs, and returned to HOJ.

At approx 2330 hrs, I gave the rifle to Sgt. Ligon at HOJ, so she could conduct a round count.

On 9/2/20, at approx 0227 hrs, I sat in on the interview with Ofc. Catricala at HOJ. Det. Krutz conducted that interview.

At 1415 hrs, I sat in on the interview with Ofc. [REDACTED] at HOJ. Det. Culp conducted that interview.

At 1445 hrs, I sat in on the interview with Ofc. Smith. Det. Putman conducted that interview.

At 1531 hrs, I sat in on the interview with Ofc. Terman. Det. Culp conducted that interview.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OFC STATEMENT: OFC CATRICALA

**Author** 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 2:25

On 9-2-20, at approximately 0030hrs, I interviewed Ofc. Catricala in the Homicide Briefing Room of the Headquarters Building of the Sacramento Police Department. Present in the room during the interview were Will Clark from the Mastagni Law Firm and Sergeant Ellis from the Sacramento Police Department Homicide Unit. The interview was digitally recorded and the recording was sent to Filezilla for transcription.

I forwarded a copy of the transcription to Will Clark and Ofc. Catricala and they approved the transcription as being accurate.

I have reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. For exact content please refer to the audio recording.

The following is the transcription from the interview:

#### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER CATRICALA

Q=Detective Krutz

A=Officer Catricala

A1=William Clark

A2=Sergeant Joe Ellis

Q: My name is Det. Scot Krutz. My badge number is 680. I'm with the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department. Can you introduce yourself Officer?

A: My name is Vincent Catricala, badge 379. I'm a K-9 Officer for the Sacramento Police Department.

Q: Can you spell your last name?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: My last name is C-A-T-R-I-C-A-L-A.

Q: Sir?

A1: William Clark, Mastagni Holstedt Law Firm.

Q: Sergeant?

A2: Sgt. Joe Ellis, Sacramento Police Department Homicide.

Q: The date is September 2nd, about 0227 hours. Alright Officer, let's start off at the beginning. How long have you been on the force?

A: A little over six years.

Q: Okay. Before law enforcement, do you have any military time?

A: No.

Q: No. Okay. What have your units and assignments been with the department so far?

A: I worked patrol. I worked gang enforcement in the East area, and now I'm a K-9 handler.

Q: Okay. How long were you in the gang unit?

A: For four years.

Q: Okay. So, patrol for a couple?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Patrol for a couple, GET for four give or take, a month or two-four and change and then now K-9.

Q: How long have you been with the K-9 unit?

A: A little over two months.

Q: Okay. What's your shift?

A: I work Monday through Thursday, 8 AM to 6 PM.

Q: Okay. So, today you started at 8 AM?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. When was the last time you slept?

A: I went to bed last night at about 10:30 or 11:00, and I was up at 5:45.

Q: Okay. Today, was it a training day or was it a regular work day?

A: Today is a training day.

Q: Okay. What did that entail?

A: The day starts out at JPA, our academy, 9:00, and the training incorporates using the police dog, patrol tactics, training the police dog, training me as a handler.

Q: So, are they training you as a handler, and then you're working with the police dogs?

A: Correct.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. Then let's move forward to this afternoon. Oh wait, how were you dressed today?

A: Full police uniform, patches. Yeah, full police uniform, full police vehicle.

Q: Okay. Sam Browne?

A: Sam Browne.

Q: What was on your Sam Browne?

A: I have my handcuffs, my firearm, two magazines, my Taser.

Q: Okay. What caliber is your handgun?

A: It's a 9 mm.

Q: 9 mm? Okay. So, let's fast forward to this afternoon then. What did you know about the situation?

A: After training, I logged on and made myself available to assist Officer Pinola. I saw that he was assisting CCAT units for Mr. Wheeler and a GP where CCAT and PRCS and a few other units had a few locations that they were doing surveillance on and looking for Mr. Wheeler and his whereabouts.

Q: Okay. Were you riding solo?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Are you in a K-9 car?

A: Yes.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. So, when you say GP, what do you mean?

A: It's like a...GP is like a call that's made up. It's with multiple units. It's pre-planned. There's usually a briefing before. Assignments are given out, and then those assignments are played out in the field.

Q: And this game plan was for the apprehension of Mr. Wheeler?

A: Correct.

Q: Do you know his full name?

A: It's Albert.

Q: Albert Wheeler?

A: Wheeler.

Q: Okay. What was he wanted for?

A: He was wanted for attempt homicide on a police officer. He had a felony warrant for that. He also had a warrant for domestic violence.

Q: Okay. Was there a formal briefing?

A: If there was, I was not in attendance of that.

Q: Okay. Were you actually given the game plan sheet, the IAP?

A: I was not.

Q: Okay. What were you told? What were you instructed to do?





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I was instructed to meet up with other K-9 officers out of the area but close by to respond. I was told initially to be a cover officer for Officer Pinola. We were going to hold the West side of the perimeter at the gas station. Officer Pinola was going to have his K-9 and his dog out, and Officer Terman and I were going to be his cover officers.

Q: Okay. Were there multiple locations that were being searched today?

A: There were multiple locations. I believe there was three locations.

Q: Were they all in the North area of Sacramento?

A: I believe so, yes.

Q: Okay. Were you specifically sent to Wisconsin-the Wisconsin area first?

A: I was-our kind of meet up spot to brief was in that area, that general area, and then once they had a positive identification of Mr. Wheeler, then I was tasked with holding the West perimeter at the Wisconsin location.

Q: Okay. When you approached your perimeter spot, let's go to these-if it's okay, I'm going to show him these. These are Google Earth images. Okay. So, north is going to be this way, okay? This is the gas station, right? And here's the alley. Okay?

A: Okay.

Q: Where were you at?

A: When I initially arrived-do you want me to mark it?

Q: You can make a circle where your perimeter spot was.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Okay. I was right there.

Q: Did he give me a bad one (pen)? Yeah, the other side ought to work better.

A: This one, a little thicker?

Q: There you go, yeah.

A: I was right there.

Q: Okay. And then where was the suspect's residence?

A: What do you want me to mark that with?

Q: Was it to the east of you?

A: It was to the east of me, correct.

Q: So, it would be to the east down the alley, right?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. That's fine. What time did you arrive there?

A: Sometime-at the perimeter spot?

Q: Yeah.

A: I'd say sometime around six or a little bit after 6:00.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. Then what happened?

A: Well, I-me, Officer Terman, and Officer Pinola were at that position that I circled on the map, the Google Earth. We did some shuffling around because of just the quarters and how tight it was, so I started here where my circle is. It was too cluttered, so then I transitioned to the AutoZone building right here, and I held my rifle up in an eastbound direction down the alley for 20 or 30 minutes or so. Officer Terman repositioned Officer Pinola's patrol car where these-where this red and white car and he faced it eastbound down the alley, and Officer Terman opened the passenger door and used that passenger door as cover, and he held a rifle down the alley. Officers Deleon and Surjan of the SWAT team did a-I don't know, I guess a scout and kind of walked the liquor store mini-mart area and determined that it would be best if Officer Pinola and Terman utilized the K-9 on the two, three side of the mini-mart, so they moved over there. So, Officer Pinola took his dog to this corner. Officer Terman was his cover officer. I then repositioned to my original spot, and I was by myself.

Q: Okay. Then what?

A: I was in that position for, I'd say, approximately 30 minutes. In that time Mr. Wheeler had come out. He had made contact, I guess verbal contact, with, I believe it was the SSD BearCat that was on the east side. I could hear them saying, "Hey, let me see your hands," or "Go back in." There was something going on, and then he went back inside. A short time later Mr. Wheeler appeared, and then from there I heard, "He's out. He's running westbound. He's on the fence," and then before I knew it he was sprinting towards me, like directly towards me. I remember from the description of him originally that he had a black tank top on, but then he had appeared later on and he had changed his shirt. He was wearing a white shirt. The individual that ran at me was wearing a white shirt, and then I immediately recognized that he was holding a handgun as he was running towards me. Given Mr. Wheeler's past and the crimes that he was wanted for, I knew that he doesn't really have a regard for anyone's well-being or safety. He tried to kill a police officer three weeks prior. He had fled and kind of evaded capture, and he had made threats to-or not threats, but he had established contact with some of the CNT and HNT teams and made statements that he wasn't going to go back. When he came around the corner, he was coming right at me, and I was in fear for my life. I thought he was going to shoot me if I had not shot him. So, he charged at me. I didn't remember saying, "Let me see your hands." I shot what I thought was four or five rounds as I was-because I was sitting down with my rifle on like a shield in a comfortable position, and I heard the Air Unit say, "He's running over the fence," and what I was looking at is I don't see anybody coming over a fence, and then all of a sudden he just appeared with a gun running right towards me. So, I fired a couple of rounds. It startled me, and as I got up, he was still advancing towards me. I backpedaled and tripped over a parking curb, so I kind of fell down to my bottom, rolled back and got up, and I saw him that he still had the gun in his right hand, and he was, like, facing me with the gun just up, and at that point I just got up and fired one more shot, and I saw that the dog was on him, and then I had fallen. I got back up and returned to my original position, now standing just holding on his position, and then other officers then came up and kind of covered me, and they formulated an arrest team contact team, and they rushed up and made the gun safe and started giving him aid and, you know, try to administer aid on him and...yeah.

Q: How many rounds do you remember firing?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I remember firing seven.

Q: Okay.

A: About seven rounds. Four to five initially and then one and then one.

Q: On the map, where did he first come from? When you first saw him, where was he? Do an X.

A: Right here.

Q: Okay. That's where you first saw him?

A: Yeah, and he appeared-like, it wasn't-I heard over a fence, and what I was looking at I was like, I don't see anybody coming over a fence. There is shrubs, and it's thick, and then all of a sudden he just appeared. So, he was hugging this, kind of, southern wall, just sprinting right towards me.

Q: Where was the gun that he was carrying?

A: The gun was in-it was like in his right hand I remember, and it was just like running towards me, and it was like up,down, up, and so I was just...

Q: Okay. Did he say anything that you remember?

A: No. Not that I remember.

Q: Okay. You said you told him to "Show me your hands." Is that what you said? Do you remember saying that?

A: So, I don't remember saying that.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Oh, so you heard that on the video?

A: In watching my body cam, I clearly yelled it, and then immediately started firing.

Q: Okay.

A: Because, you know...

Q: Because what?

A: Well, I don't remember saying it, but him advancing on me with a firearm, I thought he was going to kill me so that's why I started shooting, and then watching the video it appears I say, "Let me see your hands," but he doesn't show me his hands. He doesn't stop running, and that's when I decide to fire.

Q: Okay. After you fell, did you lose sight of him?

A: Briefly. I was able to kind of reacquire him pretty quickly. I remember falling back but then like immediately tilting my head and seeing where he was at and then coming back-you know, up and then on target and seeing that he still had the gun and it was still raised, and he was kind of-he was facing me and, like, the side of the building, so at this point he was-do you want me to mark an X like where he was at or...

Q: We'll get to that.

A: Okay.

Q: So, when you fell back, you lost sight of him, and then you came back up. Were you on your feet before you reacquired him or were you able to reacquire him as you stood up?

A: I was reacquiring him as I stood up. I fell back and kind of did like a sit up- kind of did a sit up, came to a knee, and then came up.

Q: Okay. Had he said anything at all?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: No. I don't remember him saying anything.

Q: Okay. When you reacquired him, could you see the gun still?

A: Yes.

Q: Was he doing anything with it?

A: He just had it in his-like, if the gun was my finger, it was just here. It was, like, up and it was-and I'm over in this direction, and he's just, like, facing me like this is what it looked like.

Q: Okay. Was there a dog?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Where was the dog?

A: When I came back up, I noticed that the dog, Brace, was on his lower extremities, like his leg.

Q: The dog's named Brace?

A: Brace.

Q: Okay.

A: Correct. So, I noticed that the dog had acquired Mr. Wheeler. Mr. Wheeler was still holding the gun. Mr. Wheeler was just like this with the dog on his leg, so...

Q: Were you afraid he was going to shoot the dog?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I was afraid he was looking at me and just kind of like...yeah, I mean, the gun's up. It's so easy for him to just pfft, so, I mean, I still, again, felt like my life was in danger. He was too cl-I mean, yeah.

Q: You felt like your life was in danger?

A: Absolutely.

Q: Okay. After you fired that last round, what did the suspect do?

A: He immediately went limp. You could tell that the shot was effective. He kind of just hunched over, fell, and then there was no movement. The dog was still on him, biting him, and there was no reaction from him or yelling or crying out for pain or nothing like that. He just-

Q: Where was the dog biting him?

A: The dog was biting him like on his lower half, like his thigh, like knee area.

Q: Okay. And he didn't react to that after that last shot?

A: After the last shot I didn't see him react to it at all.

Q: Okay. After that last shot, could you see what happened to the gun?

A: Well, I didn't see the gun fly out or fall out of his hand, but when I took my original position that I was in when I first started shooting I noticed that the gun was two feet from him laying on the ground, and I mean, it looked like a Beretta to me from him running at me and then it being on the ground, so...

Q: Okay. Can you mark his final position with a...let's do another X.

A: Another X?

Q: But put a bigger one.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: A bigger X?

Q: Yeah.

A: Okay. So, at this point in the narrative we have the dog's on him, he's down, he's not reacting, and the gun is off to his right. What happens directly after that? You reacquired a position behind your ballistic shield, and then what happens?

Q: So, I take my original position. I tried to put out radio traffic. I kept getting covered, so at that time I just said, you know what, I'm not even going to do it. I'm just going to keep my gun pointed at him in case he does move or go for the gun that's still there. Officer [REDACTED] and Officer Smith on the PRCS team, they came up to my right. Officer Pinola and a few other officers, I don't know who, they came up kind off to my left, and we kind of just held this position right here. Some radio traffic was put out like, "Shots fired. He's down." I then-they were like, "Hey, are you good?" "I'm good. I'm not hit," and then I look over to my left again, and now some of the members of the SWAT team are there. They've got a shield, and they're kind of preparing a contact, kind of arrest team so that they can safely get him in custody and start medical aid. Yeah, that's what happened after that.

A: What happened after that?

Q: After that I saw them kind of go up, take him into custody. They started medical aid, but then I was immediately-after they got there and they cuffed him and started working on him, they pulled me off immediately, and they're like, "Hey, come with us," and I turned my body cam off, and I was taken over to a sergeant's car, kind of at Northgate and Wisconsin, and then the whole process started right now.

A: Okay. What kind of rifle do you carry at work?

Q: It's a Colt. It's the department-issued rifle.

A: AR-15 or M4?

Q: AR-15.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: And what size magazine?

Q: It was a 30-round magazine.

A: Okay. Do you have a scope on it?

Q: The Aimpoint department-issued. No magnification, just a red dot.

A: Red dot scope?

Q: Mm-hmm (yes).

A: Okay. And that's what you were using today, right?

Q: Yes.

A: Okay. When was your rifle training last?

Q: I don't recall when my last rifle training was. I shot it at K-9 training on Wednesday night probably we have K-9 training every Wednesday. Three weeks ago?

A: Okay.

Q: When was the last rifle qualification? Do you remember? I don't remember.

A: I don't remember off the top of my head.

Q: Okay. We can look it up.

A: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: When did you originally go to rifle school?

A: Ooo...

Q: You've been on for six years, right?

A: Yeah.

Q: Was it within the first couple of years of your employment? (overlapping)

A: It was within the first two years of my being a police officer.

Q: Okay.

A: I want to say I was off probation.

Q: Okay. Is it a week long still or is it two weeks long now?

A: Well, I went to a week long one, like a four ten-hour day one, and then I had to do an update where they gave me a new upper and buttstock, or like the collapsible stock and all of that. That was a two-day course, and that was maybe three years ago. So, I had my initial to get my rifle. That was four days, and then I had the update-rifle update, and that was two days.

Q: And then you have to - usually you have to qualify with that once a year?

A: Once a year.

Q: Okay. Where is that kept?

A: That rifle is in the Electroloc of my K-9 car.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. And that's where you retrieved it from, and you took up your perimeter spot?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. Why did you carry a rifle on the perimeter spot?

A: I'm way more accurate with my rifle. I can get off rounds more effectively. It's got great stopping power. I'm more confident with it. It's a great tool, and the red dot helps in acquiring a target, and it's just easier to hold and shoot.

Q: Was the suspect known to be armed?

A: Yes.

Q: Was that put out in your-well, it wasn't an official briefing, but you knew that going into the situation, right?

A: I knew that he was armed. He was on the run from the incident with Sgt. Hall three weeks prior.

Q: Where he shot at the sergeant?

A: Correct.

Q: And that handgun or gun that he shot at the sergeant had never been recovered, right?

A: It was not recovered. And his whereabouts were unknown for three weeks.

Q: Okay. Let's get back to where you were told that CNT had made contact with him, and he said he's not going back. Okay. Who told you that?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: That was broadcasted over the radio, and I heard-I don't remember what officer had told me over the radio that he had made those comments. I know that they were trying to get in contact with him-once it wasn't a secret that we were there, they started to try and establish communication with him. I know that a lot-I heard over the radio that they tried and it would go to voicemail. They tried another number, that didn't work. I know at one point they stated over the radio that the wife or ex-wife had called using her phone to get a hold of him, and then I think they said she broke her phone during that or after that. So, they were constantly trying to get in contact with him and then, like I said, they broadcasted over the radio he's making comments like he's not going back.

Q: What does that mean?

A: To me, I take that as he knows he's wanted. He knows he's going to go to prison for a very long time for what he did. He's saying, "I don't want to go back," so he's telling me that he's been to prison, and those are just words of a desperate human being.

Q: In your experience, when a felon or a suspect says that he's not going to go back, what does that mean about his possible behaviors in an apprehension scenario?

A: To me, when somebody says that, there's no possibility of a peaceful apprehension. They are going to go out with a fight, and they're going to do it by any means necessary, and usually what that means to me is suicide by cop scenario where he could have-and you know, I'm speculating, but he had a gun. He could have easily done it himself. He knew that if he ran out with that firearm towards officers and didn't follow orders to peacefully surrender that he was likely going to be shot.

Q: Were you more on edge on this perimeter than a usual perimeter spot?

A: Yes, absolutely. I mean, knowing that this person shot at Sgt. Hall and has gone to great lengths to evade law enforcement, dumping phones, hiding, getting rid of cars, hiding at places that aren't his, and the fact that the gun is outstanding and then him making those comments, I saw no peaceful resolution to this ending.

Q: Okay. When the SWAT officers came over and moved Ofc. Pinola and Terman?

A: Correct.

Q: Is that his name?



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Terman, yes.

Q: You were on the corner of the, I think it's an electronic store or something here, and then they moved you back over here near to the gas station where you got a circle on this map. Is that correct?

A: Correct. Well, I moved myself. I was standing over here at the electronics store. I was looking down range using-like, shooting left-handed because of the way-and I was just like, I was on my knee, I was standing. I just was not comfortable, and Ofc. Terman was here, Pinola was here, and it was just too cluttered, so I came here, but once they moved, I felt more comfortable with my shooting position at the original spot right-handed using that shield that I was given, like a level three shield, and just kind of sitting in a comfortable, this could be an all-night situation. I want to have my gun downrange and be ready for anything.

Q: Okay. So, when he broke around the building here, your gun was already downrange, right?

A: Correct.

Q: Because you were able to maintain that comfortable position?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. Were you given any instructions by the SWAT officers after they left?

A: No.

Q: Okay. How long after you moved to this position did he come around the corner?

A: I'd say no more than 30 minutes.

Q: Okay. How long in total do you think you were on the perimeter?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Probably about an hour and a half. No more than an hour and a half.

Q: Were you given any breaks, or were you out there the entire time?

A: I was out there the entire time. I was given water about 25-30 minutes before the shooting. So, I was comfortable. I was hydrated, felt good.

Q: You said that you could hear the officers on the BearCat, which is the armored car, giving him instructions?

A: Yeah. From my position I couldn't see anything because of the foliage and the shrubs on the fence. I could see shadows, couldn't make the shadows out. I just knew from the kind of-not the IAP because I wasn't there, but I was told and shown a picture that a BearCat will be on the east, the northeast, and then the north, so by that diagram that was shown to me, I knew that they were there. I couldn't see them, but hearing them say, "Let me see your hands," I assumed that they were police officers.

Q: Did you hear him respond-the suspect respond to them saying, "Let me see your hands?"

A: I did not. All I heard after that was the Air Unit say, "Okay. He's back up and inside." And then they were able to say it was a security door that swung out. They weren't able to see the interior door.

Q: Do you know how long it took-once he came around to this corner when you first saw him, how many steps did he get to make before you started firing? How long did it take you to react? Do you know?

A: He appeared-in watching the video, he appeared from behind the corner, probably took about three steps before I started to fire.

Q: And you said, "Let me see your hands," before you started to fire, right?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. And then-okay. So, he was over-how far into the alley do you think he was when you started to fire, and you don't need to make a mark next to it.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: I mean, I'd say from that corner working westbound towards me, he was probably about seven or eight feet, nine feet, and then I was able to get my shots off.

Q: Was he moving pretty fast?

A: Yeah. He was running. He wasn't walking. He was moving- I mean, for his- he was moving.

Q: He was moving?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: And he was hugging this kind of wall right here. He hit the corner and was right on it, so it surprise- I mean, it was like, Where did this guy come from? I'm looking for a guy hitting the fence, and all of a sudden this guy, like, hits a corner and is just dead sprint at me with a gun in his hand.

Q: The gun was in his right hand you said or his left?

A: His right hand.

Q: Was he holding it with one or two?

A: Initially he was holding it with one hand, from what I remember.

Q: Okay. Did you ever see him hold it with two?

A: I did after watching the in-car camera video. I was able to see from the video that he actually raised the gun up to kind of like what we would do at the range, like punch out and shoot, so he was running and then kind of brought his hands together and then like up on target, getting ready to shoot.

Q: Do you think he was-from watching that video, did it look like he was aiming at you?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: Absolutely.

Q: And that was before you fired?

A: That was right before I fired.

Q: Okay. So, after watching the video, you're confident he was pointing his gun at you?

A: 100%.

Q: In a two-handed stance. Can we call it a shooting stance?

A: I would say it's a shooting stance.

Q: Okay. When you fell, and this is where I get a little confused, you had fallen down and reacquired your stance and moved back to your-no, no, no. You fell over the concrete parking lot divider, right?

A: Yeah, the parking curb that's right there. Yeah.

Q: And then you stood back up and you were able to reacquire him as he stood up, right?

A: Correct.

Q: Was he sitting up? Was he on his knees? Was he leaning over?

A: He was in a seated position, so like sitting legs straight. He was moving. He had the gun in his hand, and it was up, like right here, and from my point of view, my vantage, it looked like he was looking in my direction.

Q: Which way was his torso facing?





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

A: His torso was facing...what would that be? Northwest? Like north, northwest.

Q: So, okay. So, that would be right towards you then, right?

A: Yes, yes.

Q: Because you were to his northwest at this point, right?

A: So I would say his back was here, and yeah, he was like-he was kind of turned like that.

Q: Okay. You're demonstrating a left-hand- a turn towards your left shoulder.

A: Correct.

Q: So, what you're saying is his back was oriented towards due east and that he was turning-or the due west, I'm sorry, but he was turning back towards you. Is that what you're explaining?

A: I would say it was more his back was like southwest, so his back was here, and then his torso was, like, kind of turned, like looking in my direction, and then, like I said, he had the gun in his hand, up. The gun wasn't down, it was up, like here. So he's looking, and if I'm over there, it was like this. It looked like it was like this.

Q: That he was looking right at you.

A: It just looked like, like his head was looking at me. I don't know what his eyes were looking at, but he was-it was like, okay, clearly-

Q: Did you see him turning toward you?

A: Yes.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay, and then you saw the gun in his right hand as he was turning towards you, then you fired your last shot.

A: Correct.

Q: Did you give him any more directions after he fell after your final shot?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Did anybody else give him directions when they came over?

A: Not that I recall. There was no movement. The only thing that I heard was Ofc. Pinola call his dog to heel, and then at that point he was out there by himself.

Q: The suspect was out there by himself?

A: The suspect was out there by himself. The gun was, like I said, two feet away from him.

Q: Towards the northern building, right?

A: Correct. It was on, like, the-

Q: -or the southern building, I'm sorry.

A: The southern building, correct. That northern wall.

Q: Do you know if he was able to fire at you? Let me rephrase that. Did you hear a shot?

A: I didn't hear a shot. If he did, the sound of my rifle drowned out his gun shots.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Did you see a muzzle flash?

A: Not that I recall.

Q: Okay. I think that's just about it. Let me make sure. What's your badge again?

A: 379.

Q: And what K-9 Unit are you?

A: I'm K-9 10.

Q: That ballistic shield, who gave it to you?

A: Ofc. Yasonia gave that to me. He called-

Q: I'm sorry, who?

A: Ofc. Yasonia.

Q: Oh.

A: He had called me over to the command post and said, "Come get some equipment." He handed me a shield and said, "Use this when you cover Ofc. Pinola." It was a level three shield that he had gotten from Rancho Cordova PD. I don't know how he got it.

Q: Was that before you maintained- you took up your perimeter spot?

A: Yep, that was before I had gotten on scene. Like I said, we were kind of- me, Ofc. Pinola, Ofc. Terman, we were kind of waiting out of the way. I went over and grabbed a shield, came back. We acquired kind of our plan, put it in place, and then once we got there I kind of didn't really have a spot for it, so I put it up right there and just figured it'd be another source of cover.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Now back to the suspect. His name was Albert Wheeler. Have you had any prior contact with him?

A: I have not.

Q: Had you ever been to calls for service at his house?

A: No.

Q: Ever met any of his family members?

A: Not that I'm aware of.

Q: That's about it for right now. We'll take a quick break.

A: Okay.

Q: You guys can step out, and I'll stop the recording for right now.

*End of First Recording*

Q: Okay. Restarting the interview. The same attendees are in attendance. So, Officer, a couple of questions. One, when you saw him, here's that map again, come around the corner, and you saw him running at you, what did the gun look like in his hand?

A: Like, do you want me to describe it to you?

Q: Yeah.

A: It was a black semiautomatic handgun. It looked like a Berretta.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Q: Okay. That's what I thought. And then did you remember the-were there any broadcasts during your perimeter position time regarding authority, it's called reactive authority?

A: Yeah. I believe it was Lieut. Wallace, who's a watch commander, he put out reactive authority, what to do if the subject comes out- the suspect comes out with no weapon, what to do if he comes out and he surrenders, what to do if he comes out and he's armed, and when he said that he said general order and policy is what you go by.

Q: Okay, and what did that mean to you?

A: That meant to me to use the amount of force necessary to overcome the threat and protect life and property, me.

Q: Okay. That's about it. Do you have any questions we should ask now on record?

A1: I don't have any.

*End of Second Recording*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE T. CULP #858

**Author** 3793 - CULP, TODD A 3075

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 14:00

I, Detective T. Culp #858, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a sworn police officer since April 2007. From April 2007 to January 2014, I was assigned to Patrol Division of the Department. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, responding to 911 emergency calls and conducting proactive police enforcement of the law. From January 2014 to September 2016, I was assigned to the Department's Crime Suppression Unit. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, conducting follow up to burglaries, robberies, and other theft related crimes. From September 2016 to July 2017, I was assigned to the Department's Night Investigations Unit. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, investigating shootings and other gun related crimes. From July 2017 to the time of this writing, I was assigned to the Department's Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings.

On 09/01/2020, at 1930 hours, I was Off-Duty and received a call from Detective Sergeant M. Lange #3067, advising that there was an Officer Involved Shooting in the area of Wisconsin Avenue and Northgate Blvd.

I responded to the scene and at 2051 hours, checked in with the Scene Recorder, CSO Rios #8198.

On 09/01/2020, at 2111 hours, I attended a briefing from Patrol Sergeant Jeff Morris #3023 of the facts known to him at the time. \*\*\*SEE DETECTIVE S. KRUTZ OBSERVATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS\*\*\*

After the briefing Detective Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065, assigned Detective Krista Koppinger #914, Detective Dave Putman #870, Detective Brian Murawski #871, and I to conduct a brief walk through of the scene with witnessing Officers to determine if follow-up interviews were necessary.

At 2206 hours, I conducted a walk-through of the scene with Officer A. Terman #879. Detective Sergeant Mike Lange #3067, Internal Affairs Officer Lilia Alonso #505, Internal Affairs Officer [REDACTED], and Sacramento Police Officer Association Representative Michael Boyd #598 were part of the walk-through. Officer Terman pointed out the locations he was at during the shooting.

At 2223 hours, I conducted a walk-through of the scene with Detective [REDACTED]. Detective Sergeant Mike Lange #3067, Internal Affairs Officer Lilia Alonso #505, Internal Affairs Officer [REDACTED], and Sacramento Police Officer Association Representative Michael Boyd #598 were part of the walk-through. Detective [REDACTED] pointed out the locations he was at during the shooting.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 09/02/2020, at approximately 1400 hours, Detective [REDACTED] was at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I informed him that there was no video available for him to watch and I completed a Video Admonishment form, later booked into evidence, PR# 1094259-005.

At approximately 1415 hours, Detective [REDACTED], Detective Sergeant Joseph Ellis #3132, Sacramento Police Officer's Association President Tim Davis #340, and I were seated inside an interview room at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I audio recorded the conversation and later booked a copy of the recorded audio into evidence, PR# 1094259-004. \*\*\*SEE STATEMENT\*\*\*

During the interview I showed Detective [REDACTED] a Google aerial map of the general area on Wisconsin Ave. Detective [REDACTED] drew a circle where he was initially standing, an "X" where Officer Pinola was, and a triangle where he heard gunfire coming from. I scanned the map into this report and booked the original into evidence, PR# 1094259-006.

At approximately 1509 hours, Officer A. Terman #879 and Sacramento Police Officer's Association President Tim Davis #340, were inside an office at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I provided them with Officer Terman's Body Worn Camera footage and the OIS Video Admonishment outlining the timeframe of the Body Worn Camera Footage provided. I later booked the OIS Video Admonishment into evidence, PR# 109425-002. I closed the door to the office and allowed them to review the Body Worn Camera footage.

At approximately 1531 hours, Officer A. Terman #879, Detective Sergeant Joseph Ellis #3132, Sacramento Police Officer's Association President Tim Davis #340, and I were seated inside an interview room at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I audio recorded the conversation and later booked a copy of the recorded audio into evidence, PR# 1094259-001. \*\*\*SEE STATEMENT\*\*\*

During the interview I showed Officer Terman a color Google Aerial Map of the general area of Wisconsin Avenue. Officer Terman drew a rectangle indicating where he parked Officer Pinola's police vehicle. He drew an "X" on the north side of the Liquor Store where he and Officer Pinola repositioned themselves. He drew an arrow on the southwest corner of the Liquor Store indicating where Officer Catricala initially set up and an "X" where Officer Catricala was set up when the shooting began. Officer Terman drew a line indicating his path of travel from his position on the north side of the Liquor Store to where he saw Officer Catricala fire his last one or two rounds. I scanned the map into this report and booked the original into evidence, PR# 1094259-003.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS: DET. KRUTZ

**Author** 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:51

#### NOTIFICATION:

On 9-1-20, at approximately 1900hrs, I was at home and on call when I was notified of a Homicide Team call out regarding an Officer Involved Shooting which had just occurred. I was instructed to respond to the area of Wisconsin and Northgate in Sacramento, CA.

I knew that the Sacramento Police Department Career Criminal Apprehension Team (CCAT) had possibly located Albert Wheeler that afternoon. I also knew that Wheeler had fired at Sgt Hall on 8-4-20 and had a warrant out for his arrest for attempt murder of a police officer. I had been told by other detectives that Wheeler had made comments to his family that he wasn't going back to prison.

#### ARRIVAL:

I arrived at the scene at approximately 2021hrs and I checked in with the Scene Recorder CSO Rios (3CS25) #8198. Several officers, detectives, and members of the Command Staff of the Sacramento Police Department responded to the scene including:

Chief Hahn #5011

Deputy Chief Peletta #5100

Deputy Chief Risley #5010

Deputy Chief Lester #5060

Captain Eklund #5035

Captain Oliveira #5045

Captain Leong #5000

Lt. Heinlein #4085

Lt. Halstead #4063

Lt. Wallace #4004

Lt. Start #4106

Lt. Bullard #4007





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Lt. Forbeck #4065

Sgt. Buchanan #3134

Sgt. Villegas #3124

Sgt. Maclafferty #3065

Sgt. Ellis #3132

Sgt. Ligon #3009

Sgt. Lange #3067

Det. Trimpey #806

Det. Masee #548

Det. Putman #870

██████████  
Det. Saario #460

Det. Cruz #278

Det. Cannedy #521

Det. Schulte #911

Det. Koppinger #914

Det. Culp #858

Det. Derrick #342

Det. Murawski #871

Det. Yonemura #852

CSI Supervisro Lovitto #6391

██████████  
DA Investigator McCarthy #30

DA Investigator Bell #32

Latisha Watson (OPSA)

#### BRIEFING:

At 2111hrs, Sgt. Morris #3023 (3SM1) gave a briefing regarding the facts of the incident known to the Sacramento Police Department at the time. He stated that earlier in the day the Career Criminal Apprehension Team had created a plan to surveil three different locations for Albert Wheeler who was



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

wanted for attempted murder of an officer.

On 8-4-20, Wheeler had fired at Sacramento Police Department Sgt. Hall who was standing next to his patrol vehicle in front of Wheeler's residence on [REDACTED] in Sacramento, CA (SPD 20-233265). Wheeler was being pursued by SPD Officers at the time. Wheeler had fled the scene in his vehicle and had not been located since that day. There was an arrest warrant out for Wheeler for 664/187 PC, 29800 PC, and 2800.2 PC (SA#03385211, Docket 20FE01222, Bail \$500,000, Issued by Judge Roman on 8-5-20).

CCAT had developed information that led them to believe that Wheeler may be at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

At 1445hrs, Det. Shrum of the CCAT Unit drove by the residence and saw a subject who he believed was Wheeler. Shortly thereafter, a female subject left the residence in a vehicle. She was contacted by Det. [REDACTED] of the CCAT Unit and she confirmed that Wheeler was in fact in the residence.

At 1522hrs, LN3 (LT. Wallace #4004) initiated a full SWAT/ CNT call out to assist units.

At this time, several units from the Sacramento Police Department responded to the area including the SPD SWAT Team, the PRCS Team, the Gang Intelligence Unit, and several K9 Officers. A perimeter was established around [REDACTED] Wisconsin. The SPD Helicopter (AIR1) responded to the area as well.

At 1745hrs, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) was contacted in the front yard of the house along with two small children, [REDACTED] (4) and [REDACTED] (2). They were removed from the scene and taken to the Command Post. [REDACTED] related that Wheeler was in the house along with one other subject named [REDACTED]. At 1752hrs, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) came out of the residence and was removed from the scene. She confirmed to CNT that Wheeler was the only subject left in the house.

At 1814hrs, CNT NEG10 began to call into the house to make contact with Wheeler and urge him to surrender peacefully. At 1826hrs, NEG10 established contact with Wheeler.

At 1835hrs, CNT NEG30 broadcast that the subject stated that he doesn't want to go back.

At 1852hrs, AIR1 broadcast that the subject was now wearing a white T-shirt.

At 1853hrs, AIR1 broadcast that the subject was running toward the west side of the yard.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

At 1854hrs, radio broadcast suspect was down south of gas station. Suspect was not moving.

At 1856hrs, radio broadcast that officers were performing CPR on the subject.

At 1901hrs, the Sacramento Fire Department took over CPR.

At 1922hrs, the subject was pronounced dead by Firefighter Paramedic Adam Van Such of the the Sacramento Fire Department.

Sgt Morris stated that K9 Officer Catricala had taken up a perimeter spot on the west side of the perimeter near the southwestern corner of the gas station at 3016 Northgate Blvd. The subject fled directly at Ofc Catricala and pointed a handgun at him. During his public safety statement, Ofc. Catricala told Sgt Morris he fired seven rounds to the east and southeast.

Sgt Morris stated that K9 Officer Pinola was on the perimeter to the north of 3016 Northgate Blvd and he sent his dog to apprehend Wheeler when Wheeler came through the western fence of the residence. Officer Pinola heard the shots fired and ran to Ofc Catricala's position. His dog had caught up to Wheeler during the shooting and was on a bite on Wheeler. Pinola immediately called his dog off.

Sgt Morris stated that Ofc Terman, Ofc. Smith, Det. Masingale, Det. [REDACTED] Det. [REDACTED] and Ofc [REDACTED] were also witnessing officers of the shooting.

#### WALK THROUGH:

After the briefing I was assigned as case agent for this investigation. I walked through the scene and observed several shell casings just to the southwest of the southwest corner of 3016 Northwest Blvd near to a large propane tank. The shell casings appeared to be 5.56mm.

Wheeler was on scene to the south of 3016 Northgate Blvd. His shirt had been removed and I could see a large wound on his left tricep area. His left hip had what appeared to be bite marks.

[REDACTED] Wisconsin was cleared by Detectives from the Gang Intelligence Unit after a search warrant for the premises had been written by Det. Cruz. I entered the back yard of [REDACTED] Wisconsin and observed a hole in the fence on the western side of the yard. The hole was large enough for a grown man to fit through. It



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

should be noted that this hole was not visible from Ofc. Catricala's perimeter location. The hole was just to the north, out of view of where Ofc. Catricala was sitting. Wheeler was able to pass through the hole in the fence and then regain his footing and start to run before he made it to the corner of the building where Ofc Catricala could see him. (In the ICC video described below, Wheeler seems to be running at full speed as he passes the corner of the building.)

Det. [REDACTED] had been instructed to respond to HOJ to receive the BWC involved in the incident.

It was determined by Sgt. Maclafferty that the interviews of the witnessing officers would be conducted the next day. Each witnessing officer was allowed to walk through the scene and they were escorted by the detective assigned to interview them. It was later determined that Ofc [REDACTED] didn't see Ofc Catricala fire his weapon.

At 2251hrs, I accompanied Ofc. Catricala through a walk through of the scene. His attorney, William Clark, was present during the walk through. Sergeant Maclafferty, Sergeant Lange, Lead CSI investigator Lovitto, and IA representative [REDACTED] also accompanied us. Ofc Catricala placed a blue cone on the ground to indicate where he had fired from.

I then responded to HOJ and contacted Det. [REDACTED]. He provided me with Ofc Catricala's BWC footage from the incident. I also viewed the ICC footage from Ofc Pinola's car and the video from AIR1.

#### SYNOPSIS OF CATRICALA'S Body Worn Camera FOOTAGE:

The camera is pointed towards the ground just before the incident. Ofc. Catricala seems to be sitting on something and is positioned behind what appears to be a ballistic shield. 18:53:25 Ofc Catricala says, "Let me see your hands," and begins to stand up and then fires his rifle 9 times. He stands up as he shoots. He then falls back and down to the ground. As he regains his footing, the suspect is shown in the video for the first time. The suspect is on the ground, facing east, and his left side is towards Ofc Catricala. As Ofc Catricala gets to his feet, the suspect turns towards him and has what appears to be a handgun in his right hand. The police dog is visibly biting the suspect. Wheeler appears to be pointing the gun in the direction of Ofc Catricala and the K9. (18:53:32) Ofc Catricala fires one round and the suspect immediately falls back with his arms spread out. Other officers then arrive and you can hear Ofc. Pinola call his dog out (18:53:38). Ofc Catricala returns to his original position and an object later shown to be the suspect's handgun is visible against the building to the south. Ofc Catricala and other officers cover the suspect until the SWAT Team enters and begins medical care of suspect(18:55:25). Ofc Catricala then walks off and turns his camera off at 18:56:12 in the presence of Sgt. Lannom.

#### SYNOPSIS OF ICC FOOTAGE (Ofc. Pinola's Vehicle#12247):



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

The view is almost directly due west towards the alley just south of the gas station. Ofc Catricala is hidden from view by a large white propane tank but his helmet is occasionally visible over the top left of the tank. At 18:53:24 Wheeler comes around the southeastern corner of the gas station and runs directly at Ofc. Catricala. Wheeler seems to be at a full run when he first appears. Wheeler appears to be holding an object in front of him with both hands. He immediately begins to bring the object up towards Ofc Catricala. Ofc Catricala stands up and fires his rifle. The subject ducks his head and drops his left arm from the object as he runs toward Ofc Catricala and begins to veer to to south, continually pointing the object at the officer. Ofc Catricala then falls back and to the ground, having tripped over a parking lot curb. The K9 catches up to the suspect from behind and bears him to the ground. The subject then sits up with his torso facing east and seems to turn towards Ofc Catricala. Ofc. Catricala regains his footing and fires once more from a standing position. The suspect immediately falls back and does not move.

**SYNOPSIS OF AIR1 VIDEO:**

AIR1 was on scene overhead of [REDACTED] Wisconsin at the time of the incident.

At 18:53:12 on the video's clock, Wheeler is shown throwing a bag to the east and then running to the west towards the hole in the fence that was later discovered. It should be noted that due to radio traffic, AIR1 was not able to broadcast that Wheeler is running Westbound toward Ofc Catricala's position until after Wheeler was already crawling through the hole in the fence. The bag Wheeler threw to the east was later shown to contain a sleep apnea machine.

The video doesn't show the shooting due to the position of the helicopter. Ofc. Catricala's location was hidden from the AIR1 by the buildings in the area.

The camera re-acquires Wheeler at 18:53:51 and Wheeler is down on the ground.

\*\*\*\*\*

During the briefing, I had been informed that the Crisis Negotiations Team and been successful in making contact with Wheeler prior to the shooting. I was eventually provided with a recorded copy of the phone calls. The following is a summary of the calls. Ofc. Boyer was the primary officer on the calls. I sent the recordings to Filezilla/DocuScript to be transcribed and the transcriptions for the calls are attached to the report.

**SYNOPSIS OF CNT CALLS:**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

1. 1747hrs, call to [REDACTED] at ([REDACTED]) and Ofc. Boyer attempts to make contact with her but the calls gets disconnected
2. 1748hrs, call to [REDACTED] at ([REDACTED]) and Ofc. Boyer asks her to grab her kids and [REDACTED] and come outside. She says she can do it and he tells her to leave her and [REDACTED] phones in the house and just leave. She agrees.
3. 1814hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) goes to voicemail. Female message.
4. 1814hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) goes to voicemail
5. 1816hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) goes to voicemail and Ofc. Boyer leaves a message for Albert and asks Albert to call him back.
6. 1819hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) goes to voicemail. Ofc. Boyer leaves a message that we can figure this out.
7. 1825hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) and Wheeler answers by saying Bueno. Boyer asks if he is alright and Wheeler starts crying and says Fuck you man. He claims police have been to his house too many times and that the police were going to do what they had to do. Wheeler says he doesn't care anymore. Wheeler tells Boyer that, "You ain't going to get me alive motherfuckers." Wheeler tells Boyer to come and talk to him right now if he knows him. Call disconnected.
8. 1828hrs, call to ([REDACTED]) goes to voice mail. Boyer begins to leave message but stops.
9. 1828hrs, Wheeler calls back from ([REDACTED]) and asks why was Boyer calling him. Wheeler then says not to play with him and asks Boyer if he is going to help Wheeler get away with the stupid shit he did. Boyer recalls a time when Boyer had to take [REDACTED] (Wheeler's step-son) to the ground and [REDACTED] didn't catch a case. Wheeler said he had another call and then puts Boyer on hold. The call is on hold for 15 seconds when Wheeler comes back and Boyer explains how he kept his word. Wheeler asks Boyer if Boyer is asking Wheeler to trust him with his life. Boyer asks why he thinks his life is in danger and Wheeler says its because he isn't going back to prison. "I'm going to spend the rest of my life in prison and I am not going back to prison, dude. I did fucking excellent and then I came home and I fucked up and now I'm going to pay the price. I'm not going back to prison and you need to understand that. OK? Right now you need to understand that. Don't fucking lie to me dude." Wheeler asks if his wife is with him and how Boyer got his number. Boyer goes on to say that one person told on him and Wheeler knows who it



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

is. Wheeler then asks to talk to his wife. Boyer explains that there was a warrant for Wheeler's arrest and we didn't want anyone to get hurt. Wheeler says, "No one is going to get hurt. Don't hurt the dog. Don't shoot up the house. Just let me go to the back and you guys can deal with me on Northgate Blvd. Don't fuck up the house this is my safe house." Boyer says that we don't want to shoot up the house and Wheeler says that he doesn't believe him. He then expresses his distrust of the police. Wheeler tells him that he left the gate open for h m to come and talk to him. Wheeler then tells Boyer to ask Boyer's boss if he can guarantee Wheeler no prison time. Wheeler then says that, "I see them coming man and you better come correct." The call is then disconnected

10. 1837hrs call to ( ) goes to voicemail. Boyer leaves a message.

11. 1840hrs call to ( ) goes to voicemail.

12. 1841hrs call to ( ) Wheeler answers and Boyer tells him that ( ) gave police his number. Wheeler asks to talk to ( ) before he comes out the front. Then he says he wants to talk to ( ) daughter ( ) before he comes out the front door. Call disconnected.

13. 1849hrs call to ( ) Boyer tells Wheeler that he was working on getting a message to him from ( ). Wheeler replies with an inaudible one word answer, pauses and then says what sounds like "Times Up." His voice is muffled.

14. 1851 hrs call to ( ) voicemail.

The recordings of these phone calls were sent to Filezilla/DocuScript for transcription and are attached to this report.

\*\*\*\*\*

**FOLLOW UP**

At 0024hrs, I arranged for Ofc Catricala to view his BWC footage in a private office at HOJ. I had him read and then sign the OIS Video Admonishment Form first. His attorney was present while he viewed the video. Ofc. Catricala was then allowed to view the ICC footage from Ofc Pinola's car prior to his interview.

At 0226hrs, on 9-2-20, I interviewed Ofc Catricala in the Homicide Briefing room at HOJ. Sgt Ellis and Catricala's attorney, William Clark, were present for the interview. The interview was audio recorded and later sent for transcription through Filezilla/DocuScript. (See attached transcript).





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Det. [REDACTED] interviewed [REDACTED], Wheeler's daughter in law at 300 Richards on 9-1-20. [REDACTED] stated that Wheeler was her father in law and she referred to him as "Dad." She said he had called her two days prior ago to tell her goodbye.

Det. Saario interviewed [REDACTED], a resident of [REDACTED] at 300 Richards on 9-1-20. She stated that Wheeler had been at their house on Wisconsin for three days and they had been trying to get him to turn himself in. Wheeler kept telling them it wasn't going to go well.

Det. Cruz interviewed [REDACTED], a resident of [REDACTED] at 300 Richards on 9-1-20. [REDACTED] claimed she'd only met Wheeler five days prior and didn't know anything about him. She said he was a friend of [REDACTED].

Det. Yonemura interviewed [REDACTED] at 300 Richards on 9-1-20. She said that Wheeler just showed up at their house on 8-31-20 and she didn't know how he got there. She said that he was stressed, sad, and suicidal.

Det. Culp interviewed Det. [REDACTED] and Ofc Terman at HOJ on 9-2-20. Both were nearby at the time of the shooting.

Det. Koppinger interviewed Ofc Pinola at HOJ on 9-2-20. Ofc Pinola sent his dog after Wheeler when Wheeler fled.

Det. Murawaski interviewed Det Masingale and Ofc [REDACTED] at HOJ on 9-2-20. Both were nearby at the time of the shooting.

Det Putman interviewed Ofc Smith at HOJ on 9-2-20. Ofc Smith was nearby at the time of the shooting.

On 9-8-20, the autopsy was performed on Wheeler by Dr. Tovar. Dr. Tovar stated that Wheeler was struck by gun fire in his left arm near the elbow and possibly on his left thigh. Dr. Tovar stated that Wheeler had signs of a dog bite in the same area, the left thigh, which made the superficial gunshot wound hard to characterize. Dr. Tovar stated that Wheeler's cause of death was another gun shot wound to his neck that disrupted Wheeler's spinal cord (please see Det. Schulte's Autopsy Observations for further details).

On 10-6-20, I received the results from the toxicology and alcohol tests performed on Wheeler. Wheeler had methamphetamines in his blood and had a blood alcohol level of .06%.





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 11-14-20, I wrote a search warrant for the phone records for the following phones:

██████████ (██████████)

██████████ (██████████)

██████████ (██████████)

██████████ (██████████)

Officer Boyer spoke with ██████████ on phone number ██████████, her listed phone number and asked her to come outside with ██████████ and the kids.

CCAT Det. Tavelli had learned from Wheeler's wife that he may be using phone number ██████████. and this was the number Officer Boyer contacted him on.

Wheeler's blue flip phone located in his pocket at the time of his death, and the phones left by ██████████ ██████████ and ██████████, were searched pursuant to a search warrant obtained by Det. Cruz. The full results for the phone processing are listed under report number 20-233265, the report for the incident in which Wheeler shot at Sgt. Hall.

The search was performed by the Sacramento Police Department Digital Forensic Unit Detective Shim. The blue flip phone showed to have a phone number of ██████████. ██████████ phone showed to have a phone number of ██████████. ██████████ phone showed to have a number of ██████████.

On 11-18-20, I received the phone records for number ██████████ from Verizon. This phone became active on 8-28-20. The following is a list of the phone calls made on 9-1-20:

03:34:39 PM 5(sec) Voice Outgoing ██████████

06:03:12 PM 37 Voice Outgoing ██████████

06:05:20 PM 47 Voice Outgoing ██████████



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

06:08:14 PM	153	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:11:34 PM	4	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:12:35 PM	3	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:16:26 PM	140	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:19:46 PM	28	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:21:21 PM	2	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:25:42 PM	99	Voice	Incoming	[REDACTED]
06:29:09 PM	384	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:30:33 PM	35	Voice	Incoming	[REDACTED]
06:35:36 PM	1	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:36:38 PM	65	Voice	Incoming	[REDACTED]
06:38:08 PM	94	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:41:13 PM	4	Voice	Outgoing	[REDACTED]
06:42:06 PM	235	Voice	Incoming	[REDACTED]
06:49:50 PM	18	Voice	Incoming	[REDACTED]

It should be noted that [REDACTED] is the number from which Ofc Boyer contacted Wheeler. Therefore



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

the last phone number he called prior to speaking with the police was [REDACTED] number [REDACTED] but she didn't have her phone with her, it was in the scene, and was unable to answer.

The number Wheeler called prior to that was [REDACTED] and the call lasted 94 seconds. This number returns to a [REDACTED] in Cellhawk but has no name attached to it in Accurint. The number is not in the WEBKPF database or RMS. I searched the name [REDACTED] in the RMS system and couldn't link anyone with that name to Wheeler. The number isn't contacted by the other numbers involved in this incident. This number is listed under the contact name of [REDACTED] in the phone that was found on his person. (I wrote a search warrant for the subscriber information and call detail records for this phone number and it was served to METRO PCS. METRO PCS responded that they had no record of the number and therefore no subscriber information although they were the listed phone company for the number in multiple databases. This has occurred in other circumstances when the phone number was not active and it was being used as a WIFI phone only.)

Prior to that call he received a call from [REDACTED] which is the phone number for his wife [REDACTED]. He spoke with her four times on 9-1-20.

I received the records for [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) on 1-11-21. The last number called by both is [REDACTED] but this doesn't seem to be uncommon; this number is called by the both accounts several times in August. This number has no contact with Wheeler or his wife.

Wheeler first contacts [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) from [REDACTED] on 8-28-20 at 1702hrs. He first contacts [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) on 9-1-20 at 1534hrs. Using the phone numbers that the CCAT Unit located for Wheeler during the search for him, I could find no contact between Wheeler and both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

On 4-29-21, I received the Autopsy Report and the Coroner's Final Report and attached the documents to the report.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

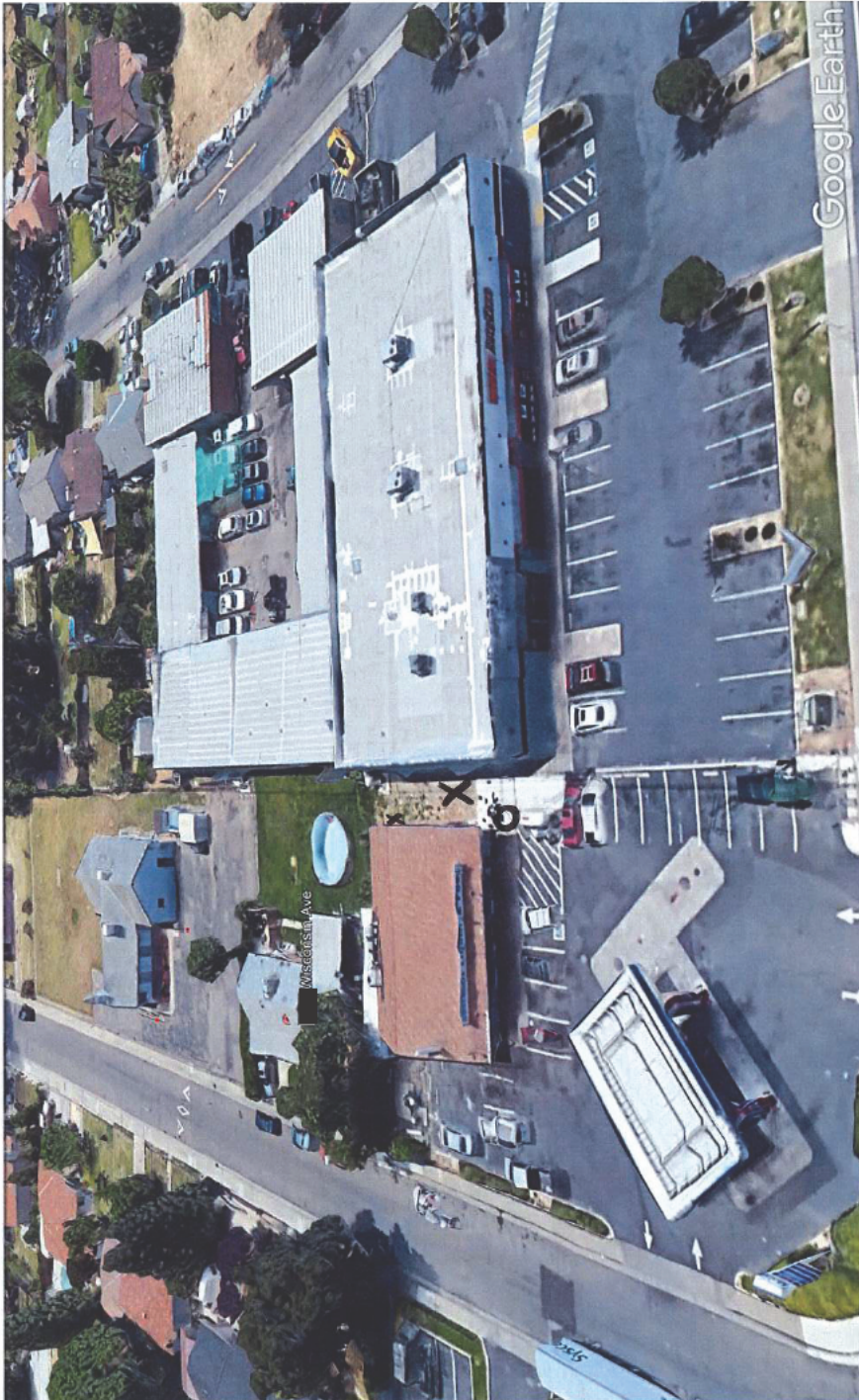
1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: AERIAL VIEW SHOW TO OFC CATRICALA DURING INTERVIEW

Reference Number:



20-261223

Shown to Ofc Catricala

- O = Officer's position
- x = suspect appeared
- X = suspects final position



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **TRANSCRIPT OF CNT CALLS WITH WHEELER**

Reference Number:

**\*\*\* The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. \*\*\***





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FORM FOR OFC CATRICALA**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-261223

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

CATRICALA 379  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

09/02/20 0024  
Date and Time

Krutz 600  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

9-2-20 0017  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Catricala's BWC	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Paulk's Vehicle	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

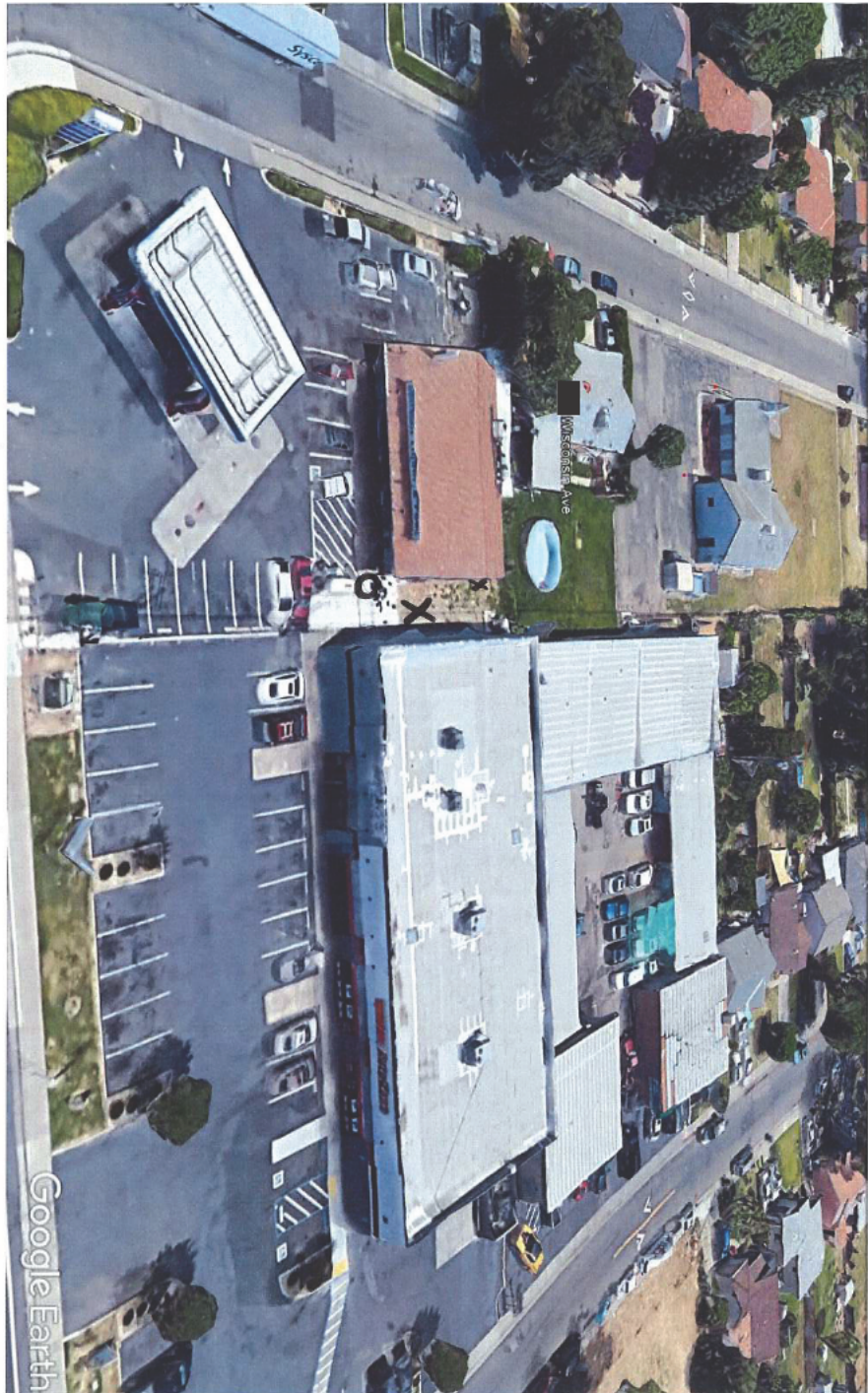
1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Shown to Ofc Catricala

O = Officer's position  
 X = suspect appears  
 X = suspects final position

20-261223





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** MURAWSKI

**Author** 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 13:06

I, Detective Murawski #0871 (IV96), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2003. I have been assigned to Office of Investigations as a Detective within the Sacramento Police Department since August of 2016. As a Detective I have been assigned to the Neighborhood Crimes Unit (Robbery/Burglary), the Felony Assaults Unit, and I am currently assigned as a Detective within Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer involved shootings.

### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 9/1/20, at approx. 1914 hours, I (Detective Murawski #871, IV96) was notified by SPD Homicide Sergeant Lange of a homicide team call out, regarding a Sacramento Police Department Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) that occurred in the area [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue in the City of Sacramento. I arrived on-scene at Northgate and Wisconsin Avenue at approx. 2026 hours and attended the briefing that was conducted by SPD Patrol Sergeant Jeff Morris #3023 at that location at approx. 2111 hours.

### ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP

Following the briefing, Sergeant MacLafferty gave me the assignment of interviewing Sacramento Police Officer [REDACTED] and Detective Marcus Masingale #0556 regarding their roles regarding this incident.

On 9/1/20, at approx. 2213 hours, I assisted in conducting a walk-through of the scene with Ofc. [REDACTED]. Also on-scene during the walk-through with Ofc. [REDACTED] and myself were Officer Lilia Alonso (IA), Officer [REDACTED] (IA), Ofc. Michael Boyd (SPOA), and Sergeant Lange.

On 9/1/20, at approx. 2225 hours, I assisted in conducting a walk-through of the scene with Detective Masingale. Also on-scene during the walk-through with Det. Masingale and myself were Officer Lilia Alonso (IA), Officer [REDACTED] (IA), Ofc. Michael Boyd (SPOA), and Sergeant Lange.

On 9/2/20, at approx. 1446 hours, I provided Ofc. [REDACTED] with a copy of his body worn camera (BWC) from the time of the incident for him to view prior to provided his statement. While contacting Ofc. [REDACTED] I had him read and sign the OIS video admonishment form. Ofc. [REDACTED] later viewed his BWC footage and then consulted with Ofc. Paul Brown (SPOA) prior to providing a verbal statement.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 9/2/20, at approx. 1518 hours, I contacted Ofc. [REDACTED] inside of one of the conference rooms at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (HOJ) which is located at 5770 Freeport Blvd. Upon contacting Ofc. [REDACTED] I obtained an audio recorded statement from him. Also present during my interview of Ofc. [REDACTED] were SPD Homicide Sergeant MacLafferty and SPOA representative Paul Brown. During my interview with Ofc. [REDACTED] I utilized a printed google maps view of the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin that Ofc. [REDACTED] marked on during the interview.

On 9/2/20, at approx. 1620 hours, I contacted Detective Masingale inside of one of the conference rooms at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (HOJ) which is located at 5770 Freeport Blvd. Upon contacting Detective Masingale I obtained an audio recorded statement from him. Also present during my interview of Detective Masingale were SPD Homicide Sergeant MacLafferty and SPOA representative Paul Brown. During my interview with Detective Masingale, I utilized a printed google maps view of the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin that Detective Masingale marked on during the interview.

I later sent the audio recordings from my interviews of Ofc. [REDACTED] and Detective Masingale to a transcription service, so that they could be transcribed into a written format. I later booked copies of both interviews into evidence.

After getting the transcribed interviews back from the transcription service, I had Ofc. [REDACTED] and Detective Masingale review the written transcripts for accuracy. Both Ofc. [REDACTED] and Detective Masingale reviewed their respective transcripts and only made minor grammatical changes to them. I then attached the transcripts of their statements to the report.

Copies of the google maps view of the scene that Ofc. [REDACTED] and Detective Masingale marked were later attached to the report.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** SCENE SERGEANT OBSERVATIONS: SGT LANGE #3067

**Author** 536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020

OBSERVATIONS: Sgt Lange #3067 (Scene Supervisor)

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 9-1-20, at appx 1930 hrs, I was notified by SPD Homicide Sergeant Maclafferty of an Officer involved shooting at 530 Wisconsin Blvd. I was requested to respond to assist with the scene. Sgt Maclafferty advised that I would take the role of the scene supervisor. I contacted Homicide Team #3 Detectives to also respond. Detective Culp, Detective Murawski and Detective Putman also responded.

#### ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 2010 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with Crime Scene Recorder Community Service Officer Rios and entered the scene. Patrol supervisor Sergeant J. Morris #3023, Lieutenant Wallace and patrol officers were also on scene. CSI Officers also responded to the scene for processing.

At 2111 hours, Sergeant Morris briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. The scene had been secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene by responding Officers and left in place. Certain pieces of SWAT equipment that were inside the crime scene were moved prior to investigations being briefed and taking control of the scene. Following the briefing the homicide team took control of the crime scene and investigation. Detective Schulte and Detective Massee were assigned as scene detectives. Detective Derrick and Detective Cannedy were assigned to assist with the scene and search the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin.

#### SCENE:

At the conclusion of the briefing, I determined that the scene was contained and included the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin, including the rear yard, and the exterior property of the Northgate Food and Liquor at 3016 Northgate Blvd. A search warrant had been obtained by Detective Cruz to search the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin, but Officers had not yet entered and secured the residence.

At 2155 hrs, I directed Sgt [REDACTED] and a team of his gang Detectives to enter and secure the location. The front door was locked and Detectives had to force entry into the location. The location was secured and no additional persons were located inside.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

#### OFFICER WALK-THROUGHS:

During the briefing, investigators were advised that Officer Catricala was the only shooting Officer, but there were multiple witnessing Officers. I conducted the following walk through's with the involved Officers. The purpose of the walk through's was to determine each Officer's positioning and perspective.

2206 hrs. Officer Arian Terman. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Culp, SPOA Representative M. Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2013 hrs. Detective Mark Massingale. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Murawski, SPOA Representative Paul Brown, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2218 hrs. Officer Josh Smith. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Putman, SPOA Representative Mic Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2221 hrs. Detective [REDACTED]. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Koppinger, SPOA Representative Mic Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2223 hrs. Detective [REDACTED]. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Culp, SPOA Representative Mic Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2225 hrs. Officer [REDACTED]. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Murawski, SPOA Representative Mic Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2229 hrs. Officer Mike Pinola. Present during the walk thru was myself, Detective Koppinger, SPOA Representative Mic Boyd, and IA representative [REDACTED].

2251 hrs. Officer Vinny Catricala. Present during the walk thru was myself, Sergeant Maclafferty, Detective Scot Krutz, Lead CSI investigator Lovitto, SPOA Attorney, and IA representative [REDACTED].

#### INVESTIGATE WALK-THROUGH:

At 2235 hours, the Homicide scene team and lead CSI investigator Krisha Lovito performed a



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

walk-through of the crime scene. The lighting at the time walk-through was supplied by flashlights and streetlamps.

#### DISTRICT ATTORNEY / OPSA WALK-THROUGH:

At 2310 hrs, I conducted a scene-walk through with the following DA investigators and OPSA representatives.

DA Investigator Brian Bell

DA Investigator Steve Macarey

Leticia Watson, OPSA

Manny Holm, OPSA

Elaine Agular, OPSA

These investigators did not enter the inner perimeter of the crime scene. A short summary was provided to them and evidence was pointed out.

#### DEPARTURE:

At 0530 hours, after completing the processing of the crime scene, I departed the scene.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** AUTOPSY OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

**Related Date** Sep-08-2020 11:05

#### Preliminary Autopsy Results

On Tuesday, 09/08/2020 at approximately 1000 hours, I, Detective Brendan Schulte #0911 contacted Doctor Tovar (Forensic Pathologist) regarding the autopsy for the body of Albert Wheeler.

Dr. Tovar advised that he observed evidence of a dog bite to Wheeler's left buttock, right buttock, and left hip, illustrated by scratches and puncture injuries. Additionally, Dr. Tovar advised that he observed what appeared to be a superficial gun shot wound that entered Wheeler's left thigh and exited the soft tissue at his left hip. Dr. Tovar advised that the injury was hard to characterize with certainty as a gun shot wound due to the various nearby injuries caused from the dog bite.

Dr. Tovar advised that he observed a gun shot wound to the Wheeler's left arm above his elbow. Dr. Tovar characterized the wound as a blown out and that it was typical of a large caliber weapon. Dr. Tovar advised that the bullet entered the outside of Wheeler's left arm at elbow level and traveled upward, blowing out the tissue as the bullet exited the upper arm. Dr. Tovar advised that he also located bullet fragments in his arm, which is typical of rifle ammunition.

Dr. Tovar advised that he observed a gun shot wound to the left side of Wheeler's neck. Dr. Tovar advised that the bullet traveled left to right, downward, and nearly parallel. Dr. Tovar observed that the bullet appeared to track down to Wheeler's trapezius and went through his spine, causing fractures to his C5, C6, and C7 vertebrae. The bullet disrupted Wheeler's spinal cord, traveled behind his collar bone, and exited near his back right arm pit area. Dr. Tovar furthermore stated that no major blood vessels were hit and that Wheeler likely only lived minutes after this injury.

Dr. Tovar advised that the cause of death for Albert Wheeler was the gun shot wound to his neck.

I later advised Sacramento Police Department Homicide Sgt. Maclafferty #3065 and Detective Krutz #0680 of the preliminary findings. For further detail please refer to the Sacramento County Coroner report 20-04918.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** SCENE OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

**Related Date** Sep-08-2020 15:33

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 09/01/2020 at 1923 hours, I, (Det. B. Schulte #911) was notified by Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Homicide Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, in the City and County of Sacramento. The Sacramento Police Department responded to the above location in an attempt to locate wanted suspect Albert Wheeler. A subsequent Officer Involved Shooting occurred during the attempt to apprehend Albert Wheeler. SPD Officers and Sacramento Fire Department Personnel performed life saving measures to Albert Wheeler. Sacramento Fire Department Engine 15 and Medic 19 responded to the scene to assist. Officers secured the scene and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Homicide Detective Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 (IV18) was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to supervise this incident.

Homicide Detectives T. Culp #858 (IV86), K. Koppinger #914 (IV56), S. Krutz #680 (IV107), M. Cruz #278 (IV77), B. Murawski #871 (IV96), D. Putman #870 (IV27), L. Trimpey #806 (IV106), Detective Sergeant M. Lange #3067 (IV10), Detective Sergeant J. Ellis #3132 (IV31), and Felony Assault Detectives L. Derrick #342 (IV91), P. Masee #548 (IV145), [REDACTED], J. Saario #460 (IV152), D. Cannedy #521 (IV48), L. Yonemura #852 (IV88) and I (IV75) were requested and responded to the scene to conduct a death investigation.

Detective [REDACTED] and Detective Sergeant Ligon #3009 (IV37) were assigned to download videos from the body-worn cameras of involved officers and responded to HOJ.

#### ARRIVAL:

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1950 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder, Community Service Officer Rios #8198 (3CS25).

Upon arrival, I observed that Northgate Blvd was blocked off with yellow crime scene tape at Potomac Ave and Indiana Ave. Additionally, Sotano Dr was blocked off with yellow crime scene tape at Northgate Blvd,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

along with Wisconsin Ave mid-block between Northgate Blvd and Natoma St. The perimeter of the crime scene was marked with yellow police crime scene tape and secured by uniformed police officers in marked black and white SPD patrol vehicles. I checked in with the crime scene recorder and proceeded to the briefing location.

In addition to the above-mentioned Detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival and/or present during the briefing:

Chief D. Hahn #5011, Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100, Deputy Chief D. Risley #5010, Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060, Captain Monk #5025, Captain N. Leong #5000, Captain Eklund #5035, Captain S. Oliveira #5045, Lieutenant G. Halstead #4063, Lieutenant B. Heinlein #4085, Lieutenant J. Start #4106, Lieutenant A. Wallace #4004, Lieutenant J. Morgado #4067, Lieutenant M. Hutchins #4101, Lieutenant J. Dobson #4111, Lieutenant R. Bullard #4007, Lieutenant E. Forbeck #4065, Sergeant A. Villegas #3124, Sergeant C. Buchanan #3134, Sergeant J. Kirtlan #3122, IA Officer [REDACTED], Sergeant S. Briggs #3025, PIO Officer K. Chan #866, OPSA Director Director LaTasha Watson, OPSA Representative Manny Holm, OPSA Representative Alayna Aguilar, Sergeant [REDACTED], Sergeant N. Fox #3007, Sergeant J. Morris #3023, Sergeant G. Lamar #3141, City Attorney A. Israel, Sacramento County District Attorney Investigator Brian Bell, and Sacramento County District Attorney Investigator Steve Macarey.

#### CSI Staff:

Supervising FI K. Lovitto #6391 (CSI20), FI M. Rostocil #6352 (CSI33), FI S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11), FI K. Louie #6384 (CSI15), and FI K. Gunter #6386 (CSI31).

#### BRIEFING:

At 2111 hours, once the homicide team was present, Sergeant J. Morris #3023 briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. Refer to Detective supplements for further details. Patrol Officers had completed a canvass of the area. Evidence was located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence items were left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at the time.

Refer to Detective Krutz's supplement for further details.

#### SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The shooting occurred outside on the property of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor & Food). 3016





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Northgate Blvd is a single story convenience store located at the south-east corner of the intersection of Northgate Blvd and Wisconsin Ave, located within the City and County of Sacramento. There is access into the parking lot from both Northgate Blvd and Wisconsin Ave by way of two driveways for both vehicle and pedestrian traffic.

■ Wisconsin Ave is a single story residential home on the south side of Wisconsin Ave. The front door of the residence faces north. ■ Wisconsin Ave is the neighboring property to the east of 3016 Northgate Blvd and the properties are separated by a chain link fence. Located just north of the southeast corner of the Northgate Liquor & Food building is a hole in the chain link fence, allowing access between the back yard of ■ Wisconsin Ave and 3016 Northgate Blvd.

The Northgate Liquor & Food building (3016 Northgate Blvd) is situated toward the south-east corner of the lot and there are gas pumps directly west of the building in the center of the lot. There is an alleyway south of the building that runs in an east-west direction and a breezeway to the east of the building that runs in a north-south direction. The alleyway to the south of the building has a wrought iron fence at its westernmost end that is in line with the west wall of the building, with access via a two-door swing gate. The south side of the south alleyway is bordered by the north wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd.

Located leaned up against the wrought iron fence at the west end of the south alleyway was a ballistic shield.

Located approximately 10 feet west of the wrought iron fence was a large propane tank. Located just north of the propane tank were four spent Speer 18 223 Rem casings (Item #1, Item #2, Item #3, and Item #4). Located immediately east of the propane tank was another spent Speer 18 223 Rem casing (Item #5). Located southeast of the propane tank were five spent Speer 18 223 Rem casings (Item #6, Item #7, Item #8, Item #9, and Item #10).

Located on the west wall of 3016 Northgate Blvd near the southwest corner of the building was apparent damage from bullet fragmentation (labeled as "E"). Located on a metal pole directly next to the wall to the south was a possible bullet entry and exit hole (labeled as "F1" and "F2"). Located three pickets to the south of "F1" on the east swinging gate was an apparent bullet hole (labeled "G1"). Located on the backside of the pole was the apparent exit hole for the bullet (labeled "G2"). Located three pickets to the south of "G2" was an apparent bullet hole (labeled "H1"). Located on the backside of the pole was the apparent exit hole for the bullet (labeled "H2"). Located on the picket immediately south of "H2" was apparent damage from a bullet that appeared to be a continuation of the previous bullet (labeled "H3").

Located attached to a pole at the entryway into the south alleyway is a fire extinguisher case. Located on the south side of the case was an apparent bullet hole (labeled "A"). There is another metal pole just south of the fire extinguisher case. Located on this pole was another apparent bullet hole (labeled "B1"). Located on the back side of the pole was the apparent exit hole for the bullet (labeled "B2"). Located to the south of





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

the metal pole with damage labelled "B1" and "B2" was the west swinging door for the wrought iron fence.

On the fence post to the south of "B1" and "B2" was apparent damage from a bullet (labeled as "B3"). Located immediately south of the picket "B3" was apparent damage from a bullet to another picket (labeled "C1"). Located on the picket immediately south of "C1" was apparent damage from a bullet that appeared to be a continuation of the previous bullet (labeled as "C2"). Three pickets south of "C2" was another apparent damage from a bullet (labeled as "D1" and "D2"). Located on the picket immediately south of "D2" was apparent damage from a bullet that appeared to be a continuation of the previous bullet (labeled as "D3").

Located just east of the fence at the western end of the southern alleyway was a black Beretta 92FS 9mm handgun Serial # [REDACTED] (Item #11). The handgun had a magazine inserted into it. The magazine had a 15 round capacity and was found to have 16 rounds inside of it. There was no live round in the chamber of the handgun and the hammer was still up.

Located east of the handgun was a blue Alcatel cell phone (Item #12), blue Clickit lighter (Item #13), and a black leather wallet with multiple cards in Albert Wheeler's name (Item #14) along the north wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd on the south side of the alleyway.

Located on the ground north of the wallet, cell phone, and lighter was a torn white "Pro Athletic" t-shirt (size 2XL) with apparent blood, one "49ers" neck gaiter with apparent blood, and two rosary bead necklaces on the ground (Item #15).

Located on the ground just east of the clothing was the body of Albert Wheeler. Wheeler was lying in a supine position with his head facing west and his feet facing east. Wheeler was wearing white shoes and black cargo shorts. Upon conducting a search of Wheeler's person, two black 9mm handgun magazines with live ammunition in them were located in his right cargo pocket of his shorts.

Located on the ground just south of the southeast corner of the 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Liquor & Food) was a pair of black eyeglasses.

Located on the north wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd east of the body of Albert Wheeler was an apparent bullet strike (labeled "I"). Located east of "I" on the north wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd was an apparent bullet strike to an electrical box (labeled "J"). Located east of "J" along the north wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd was another apparent bullet strike to an electrical box (labeled "K").



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### LEGAL ACCESS TO THE SCENE:

The scene at 3016 Northgate Blvd was located in a common outdoor area accessible to the public. There were no locked gates, fences, or locked doors preventing access to the alleyway from the parking lot or road.

The scene at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave was accessed pursuant to a search warrant.

### WALK-THROUGH:

On 09/01/2020 at 2235 hours, Detectives completed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Sergeant Morris.

### SCENE LIGHTING:

The scene was initially processed in the daylight. After nightfall, the scene lighting was supplied by streetlights and headlights of patrol vehicles. Additional lighting was provided by hand-held flashlights.

### WEATHER / TEMPERATURE FACTORS:

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on "Weather Underground" at:

Date: 09/01/2020

Time: 10:53 PM PST

Temperature: 66 degrees Fahrenheit

Conditions: Fair

Sunrise: 6:35 AM PST

Sunset: 7:35 PM PST



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

#### EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

See Detective P. Masee #0548 observations.

#### SUBJECT INFORMATION:

#### LOCATION:

Albert Wheeler was located lying on the ground in a supine position in the south alleyway of 3016 Northgate Blvd.

#### POSITION:

Albert Wheeler was located lying on the ground in a supine position in the south alleyway of 3016 Northgate Blvd. Wheeler's head was facing west and his feet were facing east. Albert Wheeler was initially contacted by SPD Officers and SFD personnel who provided him with lifesaving efforts.

#### CONDITION / CLOTHING DESCRIPTION:

Albert Wheeler was observed wearing white shoes and black cargo shorts. There was a torn white t-shirt with apparent blood on it located next to this body.

#### APPARENT WOUNDS:

I observed laceration to Albert Wheeler's left upper leg and buttock area. I observed that Wheeler's left tricep had a large laceration as well that appeared to be a possible gunshot wound. Upon rotating Albert Wheeler's body, I observed what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the back left side of his neck. Refer to Sacramento County Coroner's report #20-04918 for full details of Albert Wheeler's injuries.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBJECT:

Albert Wheeler was identified by a California Driver's License which was located in a wallet next to his person.

### FIRE PERSONNEL:

The following fire personnel from Engine 15 and Medic 19 arrived on scene to assist in treating Albert Wheeler:

Captain P. Drilik, Engineer S. Steuber, Medic B. Guthmiller, Medic M. Dixon, Firefighter/Medic S. Lieenan, and Firefighter/Medic A. Van Such.

### TIME OF DEATH:

Sacramento Fire Department Firefighter/Medic A. Van Such pronounced Albert Wheeler deceased on scene at 1922 hours.

### VEHICLE(S):

Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1530391) #12403: This vehicle was located parked along the north side of the parking lot of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Foods & Liquor) facing westbound. The vehicle was photographed in place by FI K. Louie #6384 (CS115).

Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1467866) #12392: This vehicle was located parked near the gas pumps of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Foods & Liquor) facing eastbound towards the building. The vehicle was photographed in place by FI K. Louie #6384 (CS115).

Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1513032) #12447: This vehicle was located parked along the south side of the parking lot of 3016 Northgate Blvd (Northgate Foods & Liquor) facing eastbound towards the alleyway south of the building. The vehicle was photographed in place by FI K. Louie #6384 (CS115).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

#### CORONERS OFFICE:

I, Detective Schulte, contacted the Sacramento County Coroner's Office and spoke with Sacramento County Deputy Coroner Griffin #33. Deputy Coroner Griffin responded to the scene to take custody of Albert Wheeler. For additional information regarding the manner and cause of death, see Coroner's report (Case #20-04918).

#### CSI PERSONNEL:

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Supervising FI K. Lovitto #6391 (CSI20), FI M. Rostocil #6352 (CSI33), FI S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11), FI K. Louie #6384 (CSI15), FI K. Gunter #6386 (CSI31)

#### MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:

CSI Officers M. Rostocil #6352 (CSI33) took measurements of the crime scene, via the 3D scanner, located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and 3016 Northgate Blvd, including all items of evidence and completed the crime scene diagram via the 3D scanner.

#### PHOTOGRAPHS:

CSI Officers K. Gunter #6386 (CSI31) and K. Louie #6384 (CSI15) obtained photographs of the crime scene located at 3016 Northgate Blvd, including all items of evidence.

CSI Officer S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11) took photographs of the crime scene located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, including all items of evidence.

Supervising FI K. Lovitto #6391 (CSI20) also used the OSCAR camera to take 360-degree photographs at the scene.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

#### PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene located at 3016 Northgate Blvd and [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All the evidence items were assigned number placards and photographed in place with the number placards.

The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #1094224 by CSI Officer S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11):

3016 NORTHGATE BLVD

#### Item #: Description / Location:

-Item #1: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #2: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #3: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #4: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #5: One (1) silver "Speer 17 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #6: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

-Item #7: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #8: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #9: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #10: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #11: One (1) black "Beretta Model 92 FS Centurion" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #11A: One (1) black, empty 9mm caliber magazine collected from Item #11 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #11B: Eight (8) gold "PMC 9mm Luger" unfired cartridges, five (5) gold "FC 9mm Luger" unfired cartridges, one (1) gold "WIN 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge, one (1) gold "R-P 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge and one (1) gold "G.F.L. 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge collected from Item #11 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #12: One (1) blue "Alcatel" cell phone collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #13: One (1) blue "Clickit" lighter collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #14: One (1) black, leather wallet belonging to Albert Wheeler collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #14A: One (1) California Driver License belonging to Albert Dean Wheeler (CA# [REDACTED]) and one (1) Social Security Card belonging to Albert Dean Wheeler (SS # [REDACTED]) collected from Item #14 at 3016 Northgate Blvd



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

-Item #14B: Four (4) dollars collected from Item #14 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #15: One (1) white "Pro Athletic" t-shirt (size 2XL) with apparent blood, one (1) "49ers" neck gaiter with apparent blood and two (2) rosary bead necklaces collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #16: One (1) pair of black eyeglasses (unknown brand) in broken condition collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

■ WISCONSIN AVE

-One (1) purple "Samsung" cell phone collected from North walkway in front yard at ■ Wisconsin A e

-One (1) black "Alcatel One Touch" cell phone collected from ground in West side yard at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-Four (4) empty "Mickey's" 12 fl. oz. bottles and one (1) "Mickey's" cardboard carrier collected from kitchen table at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) "Golden 1 Credit Union" Debit Card belonging to Albert Wheeler (Card # ■■■■■■■■■■) collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) black "Pro Shooter" handgun case (empty) collected from inside ice chest on Southeast side of back patio at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) "S.T.A.R.S. R.P.D. Special Team" BB gun (Serial Number: ■■■■■■■■■■) collected from shelf on West side yard at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) black "WE" magazine containing gold BBs collected from shelf on West side yard at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) red "Parkland" backpack containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) red laundry bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

■ Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) "FILA" duffle bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-Indicia belonging to Albert Wheeler collected from side pocket of "FILA" duffle bag collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-0.12g of apparent cocaine collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-Original packaging that contained 0.12g of apparent cocaine collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-3.66g of apparent cocaine collected from "FILA" duffle bag side pocket collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

-Original packaging that contained 3.66g of apparent cocaine collected from "FILA" duffle bag side pocket collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at ■ Wisconsin Ave

#### PERSON OF ALBERT WHEELER

-Two (2) black magazines (unknown brand) (9mm caliber) containing unfired cartridges collected from right cargo pants pocket of Albert Wheeler at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-One (1) GSR kit collected from the hands of Albert Wheeler at 3016 Northgate Blvd

#### ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

Detective L. Derrick #342 and Detective D. Cannedy #521 conducted a search of ■ Wisconsin Ave pursuant to a search warrant (see their observations for further).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

ForensiClean responded to 3016 Northgate Blvd to conduct biohazard cleanup of the scene.

#### DEPARTURE:

At 0546 hours on 09/02/2020, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, I departed the scene.

#### DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:

On 09/03/2020, Sergeant Maclafferty submitted a Dispatch Activity Report request (SPD#878) to the SPD Communications Center to obtain a copy of Radio Call #20-261223, as well as all associated connect-up calls. These items were later booked as evidence.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE KOPPINGER OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

**Related Date** Sep-10-2020 13:53

I, Detective Koppinger #914 (IV56), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2012. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes as a Detective with the Homicide Unit.

#### NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 09/01/20, at approximately 1914 hours, I (Detective Koppinger #914) was notified by Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 of a call out for an officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation. I was requested to respond to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue, which is located in the City of Sacramento. I arrived on-scene at Northgate and Wisconsin Avenue at approximately 2017 hours.

#### BRIEFING:

At 2111 hours, Sergeant Jeff Morris #3023 briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time (See Detective Krutz' observations for further).

#### ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP:

Following the briefing, I was assigned to interview Sacramento Police Officer Mike Pinola #279 regarding his roles during the incident.

On 9/01/2020, at approximately 2229 hours, I conducted a Public Safety walk-through with Officer Pinola. [REDACTED] Officer Lilia Alonso (IA), Officer [REDACTED] (IA), Officer Michael Boyd (SPOA), and Sergeant Maclafferty were also present during the walk-through.

Tuesday, September 2, 2020

1402 hours: I provided Officer Pinola with a copy of his body worn camera (BWC) footage from the time of the incident that he reviewed prior to providing a statement. The OIS Video Admonishment form was later



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

attached to the report.

\*\*\*\*1430 hours: I contacted Officer Pinola inside a conference room at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (HOJ) located at 5770 Freeport Blvd. In the room with me was SPD Homicide Sergeant Maclafferty and SPOA representative, Paul Brown. I obtained an audio recorded statement from Officer Pinola. During my interview with Officer Pinola, I utilized a printed google maps view of the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin that Officer Pinola referred to and marked during his interview. The google map was later attached to the report.

I later sent the audio recording of my interview to a transcription service to be transcribed into a written format. A copy of the interview was later booked into property as evidence (PR# 1122901-002).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** TRIMPEY: OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039

**Related Date** Sep-22-2020 14:21

OBSERVATIONS: DETECTIVE TRIMPEY #0806 (IV106)

#### NOTIFICATION:

On 9/1/20, at approximately 1900 hours, I was notified of an officer-involved-shooting during the apprehension of Albert Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I was monitoring the radio traffic from the homicide office at 5770 Freeport Blvd because I had previously authored a Steagald Warrant to enter the residence and apprehend Wheeler. After hearing the broadcast, I remained at the office until the watch commander initiated a homicide call-out.

#### ARRIVAL:

On 9/1/20, at approximately 2013 hours, I arrived on scene of the Officer-Involved-Shooting call-out at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I observed the crime scene had been established and Northgate Blvd had been closed in all directions. I observed Northgate Blvd was closed to all traffic at Curran Ave to the north and Indiana Ave to the south. I observed the crime scene was secured by yellow police crime scene tape and uniformed police officers in marked black and white patrol vehicles. I checked in with the crime scene recorder and proceeded to the briefing location.

#### BRIEFING:

At approximately 2111 hours, Sgt. Jeff Morris briefed the assembled homicide team of all information known to him at the time. Sgt. Morris detailed the attempt to locate and arrest Albert Wheeler which included a sighting of Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin at 1445 hours. After the sighting of Wheeler, who had a felony warrant for attempted murder of a police officer, officers brought in additional resources including K9 officers, Air Unit Officers, SWAT (Special Weapons and Tactics) Team officers and CNT (Crisis Negotiation Team) Officers to attempt to take Wheeler into custody. At approximately 1853 hours, Wheeler was observed running in the backyard of the residence towards where K9 Officer Catricala was positioned. Shortly after this transmission, at approximately 1853 hours, officers broadcast shots fired and reported (S) Wheeler was injured. At 1922 hours, after medical aid had been rendered by police and fire personnel since the report of shots fired, Wheeler was pronounced deceased on scene.

#### FOLLOW UP:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

At the conclusion of the briefing, Sgt. MacLafferty requested I take a team of detectives to interview witnesses at 300 Richards Blvd. Prior to the officer involved shooting, officers evacuated [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Officers were also contacted by [REDACTED] at the perimeter of the crime scene tape who advised she was related to Albert Wheeler. All (4) people agreed to be transported to 300 Richards Blvd to be interviewed. It was apparent to investigators that Albert Wheeler had been staying at [REDACTED] Wisconsin during a portion of the 3 weeks he had been evading arrest. Investigators wished to speak with the above-named witnesses regarding this time period.

At 300 Richards Blvd (SPD Central Police Station), I monitored investigators as they interviewed the above-named witnesses. Detective [REDACTED] interviewed [REDACTED], Detective Cruz interviewed [REDACTED], Detective Yonemura interviewed [REDACTED] and Detective Saario interviewed [REDACTED]. All interviews were audio and video recorded and a copy of that interview was later booked as an item of evidence by the interviewing detective. At the conclusion of the interviews, [REDACTED] requested to contact a family member for a ride after being offered a complimentary taxi ride. Investigators arranged for the [REDACTED] family, along with [REDACTED] two children, to be transported to a nearby hotel by a community service officer with appropriate car seats. The [REDACTED] family requested to go to a nearby hotel after family friends had offered to allow them to stay until the officer involved shooting investigation was completed, which the [REDACTED] family declined. Once all witnesses had been safely transported from 300 Richards Blvd (SPD Central Station) the above named detectives cleared the call-out.

END OF FOLLOW UP



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. TAVELLI #724 OBSERVATIONS:

**Author** 3419 - TAVELLI, NICK 0724 (-)

**Related Date** Oct-12-2020 10:32

I, Detective Tavelli (724), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2004. I am currently a Detective assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Career Criminal Apprehension Team (CCAT). The Team works directly with Homicide and other Major Crimes teams to locate and apprehend violent felony suspects. My primary duties are to assist with serious felony criminal investigations, conduct surveillance, and locate fugitives.

On 8/4/2020 I was contacted by Sgt. Lockwood regarding a shooting that occurred. I responded to the Kinney Police Facility (3550 Marysville Blvd) to assist with follow up. I arrived at approximately 0920 hours.

The suspect had been identified as Albert Wheeler (DOB: 3/28/1970). I conducted records checks on Wheeler and located possible associates. I spoke via telephone with Wheeler's supervisor at the Sutter Health facility where Wheeler Worked (██████████). ██████████ advised that Wheeler was scheduled to work on 8/5/2020 at 0530. Several units responded to the facility on the chance that Wheeler showed up for work. Wheeler was not located.

On 8/5/2020 Det. Cruz and I met with Albert Wheeler's wife ██████████ at her home. ██████████'s son, ██████████ was also present. ██████████ provided that Albert Wheeler had been associating with new people she did not know. ██████████ provided me with names and current phone numbers for Albert Wheelers family members and some associates (my contact with ██████████ and her don was captured on my body worn camera).

On 8/5/2020, at approximately 1830 hours, I responded to ██████████ with additional detectives. I contacted Albert Wheelers mother, ██████████. ██████████ stated she had heard about what had happened. ██████████ stated that she hadn't spoken with Albert Wheeler in about two months because of a disagreement. ██████████ stated she lived at the ██████████ location with her daughter ██████████. ██████████ did not have any significant information to pass along. (my conversation with ██████████ was captured on my body worn camera).

On 8/8/2020 at approximately 1200 hours I responded to ██████████ to conduct additional follow up. A subject named ██████████ lived at the location and had been in contact with Albert Wheeler. We spoke with ██████████ who stated she had no information about Albert Wheeler's current whereabouts. We conducted a search of her residence based on her probation status with negative results (my conversation with ██████████ was captured on my body worm camera).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 8/10/2020 at approximately 1430 hours I responded to [REDACTED]. Based on information we had received, Albert Wheeler had been in contact with a subject who stayed at the location named [REDACTED]. At the location I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (my conversations with the subjects at [REDACTED] were captured on my body worn camera).

Sgt. Lockwood and I spoke with [REDACTED] on her front porch. She explained to us that Albert Wheeler had shown up at her house after the reported time of the shooting on 8/4/2020. [REDACTED] stated that prior to 8/4/2020 she hadn't seen or talked to Albert Wheeler in several years. [REDACTED] stated that when she heard about what had happened her and [REDACTED] left the house. When [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] returned Albert Wheeler was gone.

While speaking with [REDACTED] it was observed that there were two cameras near the front door of the residence (one under the eave and one in the south east bedroom window facing out). Per [REDACTED] both cameras worked. The cameras were later removed, and I brought them to Detective Cruz at Police Headquarters.

I spoke with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] mother, and she also lives at the location. I obtained her statement (see report supplement).

I also spoke with [REDACTED] at the [REDACTED] location. [REDACTED] provided that she had also been present when Albert Wheeler came to the house. She stated she knew Albert because he was a friend of her father ([REDACTED]).

On 8/11/2020 I spoke with [REDACTED] at W. El Camino Avenue/ Gateway Oaks Blvd. I had previously spoke with her briefly via telephone after I received information that she had spoken to Albert Wheeler after the shooting on 8/4/2020 (my conversation with [REDACTED] was captured on my body worn camera).

[REDACTED] stated that she had not spoken with Albert Wheeler in a long time. Her account later changed (see statement).

On 8/12/2020 Det. [REDACTED], Sgt. Lockwood and I responded to [REDACTED] in Loomis to contact [REDACTED]. I obtained a statement (see report supplement).

On 8/17/2020 I spoke with [REDACTED] again at her residence. She provided consent for us to download her cell phone (see Det. [REDACTED]'s observations). I later return the device to her.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

On 8/19/2020 Detective responded to [REDACTED] to speak with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had been contacted by Albert Wheeler after the shooting according to phone records. Det. Cruz and I spoke with [REDACTED] through the fence (he didn't want us to) talk to him in his yard. He did not provide anything useful.

On 8/20/2020 Detectives responded back to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were both arrested for 32 PC based on the investigation. They were later transported to jail for booking by Ofc. D. Bell for booking.

On 8/26/2020 Detectives responded to [REDACTED], Plumas Lake, Ca. to speak with Wheeler's family members ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]). Per historical phone records, [REDACTED] had contacted Albert Wheeler after the shooting. I spoke with then in their home. Both subjects stated that they had not spoken with Albert Wheeler. We were given permission to search the home for Albert Wheeler with negative results.

On 9/1/2020 Detectives continued surveillance related to Albert Wheeler. Based on historical phone records, CCAT detectives developed three locations to conduct surveillance. I was assigned to conduct surveillance of a location located on the 300 block of Potomac Avenue. Det. [REDACTED] and Det. Shrum conducted surveillance at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue. At approximately 1445 hours, Det. [REDACTED] advised that he believed he had seen Albert Wheeler at the [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue location. I moved from my location to where Det. [REDACTED] and Det. Shrum were to assist them.

A female subject left the location in a vehicle. She was later debriefed by Det. [REDACTED]. Per Det. [REDACTED], the female subject confirmed Albert Wheeler was at the [REDACTED] Wisconsin location. Based on the investigation, a SWAT call out was initiated.

I was contacted by Sgt. Rinehart regarding Albert Wheeler's wife being near the scene. Sgt. Rinehart requested that I contacted her. I later contacted [REDACTED] near Patomoc Avenue/ Northgate Blvd. She explained to me that Albert Wheeler was calling her from a new phone number. She provided the number to me whcih was [REDACTED]. I provided the new number to the Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT).

I asked [REDACTED] to respond with me to the command post (Northgate Blvd/San Juan Road). She agreed and I drove her to the location. [REDACTED] met with CNT officers near the command center. During her contact with them she intentionally smashed her cellular phone on the asphalt, which severely damaged it. At Sgt. Rinehart's request, I later took custody of the broken phone.

While at the command center I heard several gunshots. I also heard radio traffic advising that the suspect had been shot. [REDACTED] did not appear to be aware of what had happened. She left on foot. I



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

asked her to stay with me, but she refused.

I responded to the location near Potomac Avenue where [REDACTED] had parked her car. She approached on foot towards the crime scene. She was still unaware of the shooting and was very upset. I advised [REDACTED] that Albert Wheeler had been shot and that medical care was being administered.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. PUTMAN 870 OBS

**Author** 3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040

**Related Date** Oct-30-2020 14:04

#### OBSERVATIONS:

Det. Putman #0870 (IV127)

#### NOTIFICATION:

On 9/1/20, at approximately 1900 hours, I was notified of an officer-involved-shooting during the apprehension of Albert Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I was monitoring the radio traffic from the homicide office at 5770 Freeport Blvd. After hearing the broadcast, I remained at the office until the watch commander initiated a homicide call-out.

#### ARRIVAL:

On 9/1/20, at approximately 2013 hours, I arrived on scene of the Officer-Involved-Shooting call-out at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I observed the crime scene had been established and Northgate Blvd had been closed in all directions. I observed Northgate Blvd was closed to all traffic at Curran Ave to the north and Indiana Ave to the south. I observed the crime scene was secured by yellow police crime scene tape and uniformed police officers in marked black and white patrol vehicles. I checked in with the crime scene recorder and proceeded to the briefing location.

#### BRIEFING:

At approximately 2111 hours, Sgt. Jeff Morris briefed the assembled homicide team of all information known to him at the time. Sgt. Morris detailed the attempt to locate and arrest Albert Wheeler which included a sighting of Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin at 1445 hours. After the sighting of Wheeler, who had a felony warrant for attempted murder of a police officer, officers brought in additional resources including K9 officers, Air Unit Officers, SWAT (Special Weapons and Tactics) Team officers and CNT (Crisis Negotiation Team) Officers to attempt to take Wheeler into custody. At approximately 1853 hours, Wheeler was observed running in the backyard of the residence towards where K9 Officer Catricala was positioned. Shortly after this transmission, at approximately 1853 hours, officers broadcast shots fired and reported (S) Wheeler was injured. At 1922 hours, after medical aid had been rendered by police and fire personnel since the report of shots fired, Wheeler was pronounced deceased on scene.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### FOLLOW UP:

At the conclusion of the briefing, Sgt. MacLafferty requested I conduct a walk through with Officer Josh Smith. Officers Smith advised me of the location where he was standing at the time shots were fired and confirmed that he did not fire any rounds. An appointment was made for Officer Smith to be interviewed the next day at HOJ. Officer Smith gave a full account of his actions during the day of the OIS and he reviewed his statement and confirmed it's accuracy prior to it being added into the report, see Officer Smith's statement for further detail.

END OF FOLLOW UP



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 31

**Follow Up Report # SA 31**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2049** by: **4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 333**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #8) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

Related Date Sep-02-2020 3:20

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1900 hours, I, Officer Lindsey (#245) contacted Witness [REDACTED] in front of the "I Fix Tronics" store (located on the south east corner of Wisconsin Ave and Northgate Blvd and obtained her statement. (W) [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

\*\*\*Please note, my body worn camera was activated during this interview\*\*\*

I have been here for about 30-40 minutes now. I have been waiting to get my phone fixed at this store. I have been standing outside of the store for last 3 to 4 minutes and heard the gunshots. Before the gunshots I heard the police running around the area. I knew they were police because of the uniform. I heard at least 10 gunshots, then a pause for 2 to 3 seconds and then maybe 3 to 4 more gunshots. Then I heard an officer yell "Get on the ground". I was standing in front of the store when all of this happened.

I do not want to give my address out, I live with my parents and they are very paranoid of the police. I don't want this going on my record because I have to visit my boyfriend who is in prison.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #9) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

Related Date Sep-02-2020 3:26

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1930 hours, I, Officer Lindsey (#245) contacted Witness [REDACTED] at her residence ([REDACTED]) and obtained her statement. (W) [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

\*\*\*Please note, my body worn camera was activated during this incident\*\*\*

I have been home all day, about a half hour ago (1855 hours-1900 hours) I heard around 6 gunshots. I was inside eating dinner so I did not see anything. Before the gunshots I was able to hear the crisis negotiator say something about "We don't want to hurt you".

I did see a lot of police on the street too. I knew they were the police because they were wearing uniforms.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #10) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

Related Date Sep-02-2020 3:30

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1940 hours, I, Officer Lindsey (#245) contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. I contacted (W) [REDACTED] outside of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, as he was conducting work on the residence. (W) [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

\*\*\*Please note, my body worn camera was activated during this interview\*\*\*

Around 6PM this evening I saw police on the stret. I have been here working on this house all day. Around 6:55 PM or 7 PM I heard 5 gunshots. I'm not exactly sure of the time. I did not see anything.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** LINDSEY #245 OBS

**Author** 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 3:05

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1543 hours, Officer Thrall (#991) and I, Officer Lindsey (#245) were working routine patrol in the City and County of Sacramento. We were in a fully marked police vehicle and in full police uniform. On the date and time above we were dispatched to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave to assist Sacramento Police Dept Detectives with their game plan. The following took place in summary:

\*\*\*Please note, my body worn camera and ICC (in car camera) were activated during this incident\*\*\*

Upon arrival to the area we assisted with the outer perimeter per detective/supervisor requests. We were initially placed in the area of Northgate Blvd and Rio Tierra Ave. We held this position until approximately 1855 hours, when a shots fired call went out via radio.

I then relocated to the area of Northgate Blvd and Wisconsin Ave to assist with a canvass of the area for witnesses.

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained her statement, see statement.

I then conducted a canvass of Wisconsin Ave and contacted the following people:

Subject [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Subject [REDACTED] advised he was not sure of what he heard as he was watching Youtube, and stated he did not observe anything.

I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave with negative results.

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, and obtained her statement, see statement.

I also contacted [REDACTED] who was working on [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and obtained his statement, see statement.

I then assisted in maintaining standing inside of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave until relieved by detectives. At that point I assisted in maintaining the outer perimeter until relieved.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 32

**Follow Up Report # SA 32**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2052** by: **4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 402**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 32

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. J. POWELL #474

**Author** 4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 2:05

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1500 hours, I, Ofc. J. Powell #474 was dispatched to assist officers with an attempt pick up. I was driving a marked patrol vehicle and in full police uniform. I arrived on scene, activated my body worn camera and in car camera, and observed the following in summary:

Upon arriving on scene, I assisted officers with traffic control at the intersection of Indiana Ave and Northgate Blvd.

While conducting traffic control, I heard approximately five to ten gunshots and officers advising over the radio that shots were fired.

I then assisted with scene security until I was relieved by detectives.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 33

**Follow Up Report # SA 33**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3651 - CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 DAY  
(TEAM 21)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2052** by: **3651 - CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1600**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 33

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. S. CUNNINGHAM #3021

**Author** 3651 - CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:49

On 09/01/20 at approx. 1520 hrs, I, Sgt. S. Cunningham #3021 (UNN14), received a call out page on my work phone. The text stated that there was a full SWAT/CNT call out regarding a suspect, Albert Wheeler, who was wanted for 664/187 and was inside of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave in the Natomas area. I then responded and arrived on scene to the stage location (Rio Tierra/Northgate), where I checked in with the tactical dispatcher and contacted Sgt. Edgerton (UNN10) and was briefed of the situation.

During this time, I was advised that (S) Wheeler was confirmed at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave, and that he was known to carry a gun in a backpack. I also had prior knowledge that the suspect had shot at a peace officer, was considered armed and dangerous and that he made threats that he would shoot it out with the police. I was advised several other people were inside [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave which included (2) young children. I was assigned a role, when the decision was to be made, to be on the SACPD Bearcat Armor as a custody (hands) officer or breacher if needed in regards to a surround and call out of the house.

A short time later, I was informed by UNN10 (Sgt. Edgerton), that we would be responding to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and attempt to have the suspect surrender to officers. At this time, I was advised to turn on my BWC and record, which I did. I was also advised per AIR1 that there were 2 small children and a woman who were outside, in the front of the home. Sgt. Edgerton advised me that as the team arrived at [REDACTED] Wisconsin, Sgt. Edgerton and I would immediately evacuate the woman and two small children who were in the front yard, which we did upon arrival, and handed them over to other police personnel. Information was gathered that a younger female would be in the house. A short time later she walked out of the house and was taken to detectives also.

Based on the evacuations of the people, information was that the suspect was that only person left inside the home. I transitioned to a different position where I observed the north and the east side of the home (Folsom Bearcat position). During my time at this position I never observed the suspect nor did I ever hear the suspect. I was continually updated by AIR1 and other units on scene that the suspect was active, such as crawling out of a window on the west side of the home, coming to the front door, being observed in the backyard and engaging in some type of communication with the rear perimeter units. I was also told that our Crisis Negotiation Units were attempting to contact the suspect. I heard (CNT) also make several announcements outside the home with the use of the LRAD.

During the duration of the call out, I was advised by AIR1 in regards to the suspects location when he was in the backyard. At one point during the incident, AIR1 related that the suspect began running to the southwest corner



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 33

of the property, where I then heard several rounds fired. I observed other officers then respond to the direction of the shots where I heard the suspect was down. A short time later I walked to the area of the parking lot of the gas station which was west of the target location and observed several police personnel medically treating the suspect. The fire department arrived on scene and took over. I was not needed at that location and responded back to the Folsom Bearcat and stayed. I eventually was advised per Officer Ratcliffe to turn off my BWC.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 34

**Follow Up Report # SA 34**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 4114** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2052** by: **3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 4114**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1048**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 4114

Related Date Sep-02-2020 10:46

On 09/01/20 at approx. 1500 hours, I, Sgt. R. Young #3102 was notified via telephone that the wanted suspect (Albert Wheeler) was being surveilled by SPD detectives and was currently inside a residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin. I called Lt. Mike Hutchins who was the acting SWAT Lieutenant and advised him of the situation in case it became a SWAT call out.

At approx. 1520 hours I then received a SWAT notification page that a SWAT call out was being initiated and to respond to Winterhaven / Northgate. This Command Post location appeared to be too close to the target residence, so I advised Lt. Hutchins and had it moved to Rio Tierra Ave / Northgate. Upon my arrival I spoke with Lt Hutchins who advised me to get (2) contact teams in place and help secure the perimeter of the location until the SWAT team arrived and could use the armor vehicles to contain the suspect at the location. I made two contact teams the first vehicle had myself, Ofc. Surjan and Ofc. Deleon. We set up to the East of the location. The second vehicle had Ofc. Hawley, Ofc. McGill and Ofc. Kellermann who I set up to the South.

Once the armor vehicles arrived we set a tight perimeter around the location. I made up an HRT team at the SPD BearCat with me as the team leader. Once all the subjects inside the house other than the wanted suspect were outside, I broke down the HRT team and took over the role as voice on the contact team at the SPD BearCat. If Wheeler walked outside and surrendered, I would give him commands.

At approx. 1853 hours, Airl advised over the radio the suspect was running to the 4 side of the house. Shortly thereafter within seconds I heard what was distinct rifle fire and then a broadcast over the radio that shots were fired. I assembled a contact team with our rifle rated ballistic shield and moved to the location of where Airl broadcasted the suspect was laying. I could see the suspect laying on the ground with a handgun next to him. I immediately made a safe movement to approach the suspect so we could begin after force care. Officers began life saving measures and provided CPR to the suspect.

Officers continued to provide medical aid until relieved by fire.

I contacted Sgt. J Morris and asked if he needed assistance with anything. He asked if I could find out who the officer witnesses were. I gave the list of officer witnesses to Lt. Wallace to give to Sgt. Morris.

Lt. Wallace asked if I could look to see if any of the officers rounds that were fired may have had a path of travel that could have injured anyone else. Based on what I saw, the concrete backdrop, the angle the officer fired at I did not believe any rounds could have injured anyone else.

I had my activated and functioning body worn camera on my helmet running for





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

the duration of the incident until Lt. Wallace advised it was ok to turn them off so I could remove my helmet.

See Sgt. Edgertons observations for details on tactical plans and movements.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 35

**Follow Up Report # SA 35**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **2994 - EDGERTON, TODD 3131** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2052** by: **2994 - EDGERTON, TODD 3131**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1319**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS (EDGERTON #3131)

**Author** 2994 - EDGERTON, TODD 3131

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:20

On Tuesday 9-1-20, I, Sgt. Todd Edgerton #3131 (UNN10), was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department SWAT team as a Team Leader. At approximately 1502 hours, I was notified by the other SWAT Sergeant (Rob Young) that SPD's CCAT (Career Criminal Apprehension Team) believed that they had located a subject named Albert Wheeler inside a residence located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. in Sacramento. Suspect Wheeler had discharged a firearm at an SPD Sergeant and several Officers on 8/4/20. A felony warrant had been issued for him the following day for 664/187PC, 29800 PC, and 2800.2 PC.

We had been assisting CCAT with attempting to locate Wheeler over the last several weeks. During those operations, we had been advised by CCAT Detectives that Wheeler was believed to still be armed. He had also made statements to associates and relatives that he did not want to go back to prison. Lt. Hutchins who was our SWAT commander advised us to get the team headed towards the area to stage. I received the SWAT callout notification page at 1520 hours and arrived at the Command Post location at approximately 1525 hours.

I met Lt. Hutchins at the Command Post. Sgt. Young deployed with a team of five SWAT Officers to the area around [REDACTED] Wisconsin in case Suspect Wheeler left while SWAT assets were arriving and being briefed. We requested a Bearcat armored vehicle from Folsom PD as well as the Sacramento Sheriffs Department. Both arrived within 30 minutes. We observed photographs taken from the air unit showing Suspect Wheeler in the back yard of the residence. The air unit was also providing updates on Suspect Wheelers location in the yard and advised that he appeared to be repairing a fence. Lt. Morgado arrived on scene and took over as SWAT Commander. Lt. Hutchins transitioned to CNT Commander duties.

We were briefed by CCAT Detective Shrum. He advised that they had stopped a female leaving [REDACTED] Wisconsin and that she had confirmed that wheeler was currently at the residence and had been staying there. She further advised that there were four subjects still at the residence. An older female, teenage female, 2yr old girl, and a 5 year old girl. She advised that Suspect Wheeler had a bag with him that had something heavy in it that made a noise when it was dropped on the floor and suspected it was a firearm.

I assigned personnel to the Armored vehicles to conduct a surround and callout of the target residence. The plan was for the Sheriff Bearcat to lead the other Bearcats East on Wisconsin Ave from Northgate and travel S/B through the parking lot of St. Basil's Church which was located to the East of the residence. The Folsom PD Bearcat would follow the Sheriff Bearcat and stop covering the N/E corner of the residence. Our Bearcat would stop in front of the residence where it would have the arrest team/hostage rescue team,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

negotiators, as well as cover the West side of the residence. K-9 Officer Azevedo would cover the South portion of the house from the business located South of the residence (521 Indiana). I assigned K-9 Officer Pinola to an alleyway between two businesses on the S/W corner of the target backyard. He was provided with a shield and K-9 Officers Terman and Catricala as cover Officers.

Assigned to the Folsom PD Bearcat was Officer Ratcliffe #224 as high cover and Folsom PD Officer Scott Somerset #230 as driver.

Assigned to the Sheriff Bearcat was Deputy William Vernon #47 as driver, Deputy William Winton #1135, Sgt. Jeremiah Jarvis as assistant team leader, Officer Barry Tiner #327 as high cover, Officer Michael Mantsch #918 as lethal cover, and Officer Adam Feuerbach #601 as less lethal. K-9 Officer Dustin Henderson #343 was also assigned to the Sheriff Bearcat as an additional less lethal option.

Assigned to the SPD Bearcat was Officer Wanger #251 as high cover, Sergeant Sean Cunningham #3021 as custody, Officer Kyle McGill #330 as additional cover covering the West side of the residence (#4 side), Officer Troy Hawley #646 as lethal cover, Officer Brandon Kellermann #4352 as less lethal, Officer Dakota Penny #4190 as custody, and Sgt. Rob Young #3102 as team leader/voice. We also had K-9 Officer Yasonia #577 as an additional less lethal option. Sgt. Young was assigned as the team leader for the hostage rescue team if the incident escalated into Suspect Wheeler taking the occupants of the residence hostage. Reactive authority was received from the IC for the hostage rescue team.

Prior to departing the command post, we were advised that there was a female out on the porch with two small children. At 1744 hrs. we arrived on scene. I immediately observed a female on the front porch and what appeared to be the 2 and 5 year old playing in the front yard. I advised her to grab the children and come out towards me. She grabbed the 2 year and advised that there was an additional child inside. I told her that we would call in to get that additional child out. The 5yr old was close to the pedestrian gate that led into the front yard from the sidewalk and it appeared that it would be beyond the physical limits of the female to pick up and carry the 5yr old in addition to the child she was already carrying. I was worried that Suspect Wheeler may exit armed and the children and female could have been caught in the crossfire. I approached and grabbed the 5yr old child as Sergeant Cunningham assisted evacuating the female who was carrying the 2yr old. We brought them back to the Bearcat and then passed them off to perimeter units.

CNT called into the residence and reached the teenage female inside. She was given directions and she exited the residence. She was passed on to perimeter units.

Officers Dan DeLeon #535 and Brian Surjan #426 were deployed to conduct a scout of the residence and develop a chemical agents plan since Suspect Wheeler was now the sole occupant of the residence.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

At 1802 hrs. CNT began announcements through the LRAD mounted on the Bearcat for the suspect to exit. At 1803 hrs. the suspect shut the front door that was left open by the last occupant that exited. CNT continued to make announcements. At 1815hrs Officer McGill advised that the suspect attempted to exit a window on the West side of the residence before crawling back inside. He may have observed the scout team that was on the West side of the residence at the same time. The suspect looked out the front door, front window, and out of the back door. I appeared that he was observing and evaluating our inner perimeter.

At 1851 hrs. Airl1 advised that the suspect was on the back patio wearing a white t-shirt. They were unable to tell if he was armed. I requested the UAS for a closer look at what he was doing and to see if he was holding a firearm. The Sheriff Bearcat had a view into the back yard but Suspect Wheeler was hidden from their view.

At 1853 hours Airl1 advised that the suspect was running to the South side of the yard. I ran W/B approx. 15 yards to ensure that he didn't exit W/B onto the North side of the Northgate Liquor and Food as the K-9 team perimeter team was positioned on the South side of that business. I heard multiple gunshots coming from the area where the K-9 unit was. A unit advised over the air that the suspect was down. Sergeant Young took a team over with a shield to assist with taking the suspect into custody so medical aid could be provided. I asked Officer Wanger to hold the front of the residence and responded to assist with medical aid for any injured parties. The other two EMT's on the team besides myself (Officer Tiner and Sergeant Jarvis) were at the Sheriff Bearcat on the east side of the residence.

I responded to the scene of the shooting and observed Suspect Wheeler laying face down in a small alleyway between Northgate Liquor & Food and a business South of it. Officer Hawley was cutting the shirt off of Suspect Wheeler to assist with an injury assessment. I cut the jean shorts and belt off of Suspect Wheeler. I observed what appeared to be a bullet wound on Suspect Wheelers left hip, right shoulder, and left arm. Once a neck gaiter type Covid-19 mask was moved from his neck, we observed what appeared to be a bullet wound on the left side of his neck. Suspect Wheeler had no detectible carotid pulse and was not breathing. I started chest compressions and took turns providing them with Officers Hawley and Penny until relieved by Sacramento Fire Department personnel.

Looking at the direction of the rounds fired by SPD Officer Catricala, I felt that it was possible that rounds may have struck the wall of the auto business located S/E of the shooting scene and directly behind the target residence. I responded to the business (Northside Window Tinting and Car Wraps) located at 521 Indiana Ave. and contacted several employees. They advised that everyone in the business was accounted for and there was no damage to their wall that they could see.

I responded back to the front of the residence and assisted with demobilizing



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 35

SWAT assets.

This incident was recorded on department issued Body Worn Cameras.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 36

**Follow Up Report # SA 36**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2053** by: **3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1058**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 36

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. WANGER #251

**Author** 3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 17:44

On 09/01/20 at approximately 1609 hours, I arrived on scene of an SPD SWAT call-out for [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave regarding a wanted suspect (Albert Wheeler). I was tasked with providing high cover on the SPD Bearcat that was going to be placed in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Reactive authority was given to officers on scene and a tactical action plan was put in place for us to respond to the residence in an attempt to locate and safely apprehend S-Wheeler. We arrived on scene of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave at approximately 1744 hours and I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I observed (2) small children in the front yard of [REDACTED] Wisconsin, as well as an older female subject. Officers quickly reacted and safely removed all three subject from the front yard as we were setting up the Bearcat.

At approximately 1752 hours, an additional female exited the front door of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and safely walked westbound towards officers. Approximately 30 minutes later I observed movement in the front window next to the front door, but the movement was slight and brief.

A short time later (approximately 1850 hours) the front door of the residence opened and I observed a male subject wearing a white t-shirt appear. Just as the front door opened it immediately closed again and I lost visual of the subject. A few minutes later I heard over the radio the suspect was running westbound through the back yard of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I could also hear a dog barking and then several shots (unknown amount) fired. I could not see where the shots were coming from or who was firing the shots. From my position I could not see down the west side of the house (same side next to the gas station).

I observed several officers running to the location where I heard the shots coming from and then heard on the radio that life saving measures were being performed on S-Wheeler. I held on the front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave until I was relieved of those duties and the scene was secure.

I cleared the scene at approximately 2045 hours.

No further actions.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 36

\*\*I was equipped with a body worn camera that was activated during this call. My body worn camera was turned off on scene once the scene was secure at the request of Lt. Wallace.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 37

**Follow Up Report # SA 37**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4190 - PENNY, DAKOTA 0533** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2053** by: **4190 - PENNY, DAKOTA 0533**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1104**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 37

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. PENNY # 533

**Author** 4190 - PENNY, DAKOTA 0533

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 9:22

On 09/01/2020 at approx. 1520 hrs I, Ofc. Penny # 533/ UNN15 (Currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department SWAT Team 10) received a call-out page that stated "SPD 20-261223\*\*SWAT/CNT/ C/O. 940 at Winterhaven/Northgate, possible 664/187 suspect Albert Wheeler inside." While en-route, I was advised the command post had been changed to the parking lot behind Smart and Final (3315 Northgate Blvd). It shall be noted that I was wearing a full SWAT uniform which consists of a ballistic vest, helmet and duty belt. The vest has "POLICE" patches clearly visible on the front and back. My ballistic helmet is equipped with a mounted body-camera which was on and activated during the incident. I arrived at approx. 1530 hrs. I observed the following in summary:

SWAT team members received instructions at the command post before deploying to the target address of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I was assigned as the driver of the SPD Bearcat.

We responded to the target address at approx. 1744 hrs. I positioned the SPD Bearcat near the 1/4 corner of the residence. Officers assisted in the evacuation of the children and female adult that were observed in the front yard of the residence. I moved up and assisted with lethal cover on the house as team members retrieved the aforementioned subjects.

After evacuations were made, I was assigned as a designated hands officer to take custody of the suspect once he emerged from the house.

Numerous announcements were made by CNT while we were positioned in front of the house.

At approx. 1851 hrs, I heard AIR1 advised via radio that the suspect was on the back patio wearing a white T-shirt.

At approx. 1853 hrs, AIR1 advised via radio that the target had ran to the 4 side of the house (southwest corner). Shortly after, I heard approx. 8-10 gunshots.

Updates via radio stated that shots were fired and the suspect was down, south of the gas station not moving.

I became part of a contact team to approach the suspect. I was designated as a hands officer for custody. Upon approach, I observed a black, semi-automatic handgun located approx. 3' feet south west of the suspect, near the brick wall. I immediately retrieved the firearm and moved it away from reach of the suspect near a black gate located about 10' feet west.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 37

I assisted with performing medical aid on the suspect. He was laying on his back, motionless and did not appear to be breathing. Officers performed a head-to-toe rapid assessment of his person, and I observed what appeared to be a gunshot wound to his left hip, one to his right rear shoulder and a large laceration to the back of his left tricep.

His T-shirt was removed to better access his wounds. It was determined that a tourniquet was not needed for his left arm because no soaking, pooling or spurting of blood was observed. No chest seals were applied due to the location of the gunshot wounds.

I monitored his vitals and confirmed he had no pulse. CPR was performed by Officers Tiner, Hawley and Sgt. Edgerton. While monitoring the suspect's vitals, I observed his tongue was blocking his airway. I performed a jaw-thrust maneuver to assist with opening his airway. Officers continued performing medical aid until relieved by Fire Department personnel.

I assisted with the collection of equipment SWAT used during the incident before clearing the scene at approx. 2045 hrs.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 38

**Follow Up Report # SA 38**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2053** by: **3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1036**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 38

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. HAWLEY #0646

**Author** 3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:20

I (Ofc. Hawley #0646) am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's SWAT Team. On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1520 hours I received a SWAT Call Out page stating "SPD 20-261223\*\*SWAT/CNT C/O\*\*Full SWAT / CNT C/O 940 at Winterhaven / Northgate possible 664/187 suspect Albert Wheeler inside..." Prior to my arrival on scene the stage location was changed to the rear parking lot of Smart and Final (3315 Northgate Blvd). I arrived on scene at the stage location at approximately 1527 hours. Upon arriving on scene I dressed in full SWAT gear, including a ballistic vest, duty belt, and helmet. The ballistic vest has Sacramento Police Department patches and "POLICE" patches on the front and back of the vest.

At this time it was known to me that Albert Wheeler was wanted for 664/187 PC on a Sacramento Police Department Officer. I was aware that S-Wheeler shot at several officers during a pursuit and subsequently a warrant was issued for his arrest. It was believed that S-Wheeler was still armed with a firearm.

Immediately upon arriving on scene, SWAT Sgt. Young, directed myself, Ofc. McGill, and Ofc. Kellerman to move to a perimeter location to the south of the suspect residence (████ Wisconsin Ave.) to hold the southern boundary. The three of us responded to Indiana Ave. directly to the south of █████ Wisconsin Ave. We held this location until we were advised by SWAT Sgt. Young to move to the front of the suspect residence with our armored vehicle. We arrived to the front of █████ Wisconsin Ave. at approximately 1744 hours.

Upon arriving at █████ Wisconsin Ave. additional SWAT Officers and K9 Officer Yasonia were assisting a female and young child away from the residence. When I arrived on the armored vehicle I was tasked with being lethal cover on the arrest team. At approximately 1752 hours, we were advised over the radio that the final occupant, other than S-Wheeler, was going to exit the house. A female exited the house and we directed her to the back of our armored vehicle.

While on scene in front of █████ Wisconsin Ave. CNT officers made numerous announcements to S-Wheeler asking him to exit the residence. At one point S-Wheeler was seen attempting to exit a window along the west side of the residence. He did not exit the window fully. A while later S-Wheeler opened the front door and then immediately closed it. S-Wheeler never exited the front door of the residence and obeyed officers orders.

At approximately 1851 hours, SPD helicopter (AIR1) advised the suspect was on the back patio wearing a white t-shirt. At approximately 1852 hours AIR1 advised the suspect was running towards the southwest corner of the yard, moments later I heard several gunshots. AIR1 advised the suspect was down and



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 38

the targets gun was 3 feet away from him. Myself and several SWAT officers responded to the gas station parking lot (3016 Northgate Blvd.). We immediately formed an arrest team with a shield in order to make an approach to the suspect. I was tasked with being hands on the arrest team. At 1855 hours we approached the suspect who was laying in a supine position in a gravel area on the south side of the gas station. The suspect was not responsive. I observed a black semi-automatic handgun laying on the suspects right hand side. The firearm was approximately 2-3 feet away from the suspect.

I immediately patted S-Wheeler down to ensure he was no longer armed. I removed several personal items from his pockets. After I determined the suspect was not armed I began checking the suspect for injuries. I located an apparently gun shot wound on S-Wheeler's left hip area and his right rear shoulder. Neither of this wounds were bleeding. I observed a large gashing wound on S-Wheeler's left upper arm. This wound was not bleeding heavily. I assisted in cutting the clothing off of S-Wheeler. S-Wheeler was wearing a red bandana around his neck, when I removed the bandana I located an additional apparent gun shot wound on the left side of his neck. This wound also was not bleeding. I assisted Sgt. Edgerton with chest compressions in an effort to save S-Wheeler's life until relieved by Sacramento Fire Department.

I responded back to the armored vehicle until I was relieved from the scene at approximately 2045 hours.

My body worn camera was recording for the duration of the incident.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 39

**Follow Up Report # SA 39**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3378 - RATCLIFFE, JEREMY 0224** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2053** by: **3378 - RATCLIFFE, JEREMY 0224**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1100**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** J RATCLIFFE #224

**Author** 3378 - RATCLIFFE, JEREMY 0224

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 15:32

OBSERVATIONS: J RATCLIFFE #224

On 9-01-2020, I, Ofc Ratcliffe #224 was working as a uniformed police officer assigned to the Sacramento Police Department Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Team. At approximately 1510 hrs, I received information from other members of the SWAT Team that detectives assigned to the Career Criminal Apprehension Team (CCAT) had possibly located a residence where Albert Wheeler, suspected of shooting at officers on a prior incident, was located. I was advised that the address of the residence was [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. At approximately 1520 hrs, I received a call-out page through SPD Dispatch advising of a full SWAT/CNT (Crisis Negotiations Team) call-out.

I responded to the designated command post location on Rio Tierra Ave. I was briefed with the SWAT Team regarding the intelligence gained by CCAT detectives and observations from officers, both in an orbiting helicopter and on surveillance at the residence. I was briefed on the tactical plan for containing and arresting suspect Albert Wheeler. I was given the assignment of high cover in the armored vehicle provided by the Folsom Police Department (Folsom PD Bearcat). I was advised of the reactive authority for the use of force by the Incident Commander (IC).

At the direction of the IC, the SWAT Team moved into pre-designated tactical positions. I activated my helmet mounted body worn camera (BWC) as we moved toward the scene. Upon arriving at the scene at approximately 1744 hrs, the Folsom Police officer assigned to drive the Folsom PD Bearcat positioned it in the street in front of the residence to give me a view of the front (north side) of the residence and along the side (east) of the residence. I was positioned in the turret of the Folsom PD Bearcat (high cover) and was responsible for covering the east side of the residence and part of the front of the residence.

I saw a woman and two children in front of the residence when we arrived. Those three people were given directions by officers in the Sacramento Police Department Bearcat (armored vehicle), located to in front of the residence and west of the front door. At approximately 1751, I heard an update over the radio that contact had been made with a female inside the residence via telephone. At approximately 1752 hrs, I observed a female exit the front door of the residence. The front door was left slightly ajar. Once the female exited the residence, I heard updated reactive authority given by the Incident Commander. At approximately 1803 hrs, I observed the front door close.

During the course of the operation, there were numerous updates given regarding the progression of the operation. At approximately 1853 hrs, I heard



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

a broadcast that suspect Wheeler was running from the back of the house and heard commands being shouted by officers. A short time later, I heard several gunshots. Officers in the police helicopter advised that the subject who ran was down and that there was a firearm on the ground a short distance away. I maintained coverage on the residence while a contact team was formed to render aid.

I maintained a position in front of the residence until advised that we were not making entry into the residence. I deactivated my body worn camera (BWC) once I was advised that Lt. Wallace had authorized us to do so.

END OF OBSERVATIONS



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 40

**Follow Up Report # SA 40**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ( [REDACTED] )** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE  
(TEAM 5)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2054** by: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ( [REDACTED] )**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 640**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 40

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** 1CS14 CSO VUE #8123

**Author** 4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 (REDACTED)

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 3:07

On Tuesday, 09//01/2020, at approximately 2101 hours, I, CSO Vue responded to (REDACTED) Wisconsin Ave to assist 2C18 on a road closure. My body worn camera was only activated and recording when I made contact with people. My in-car camera was not activated. I observed the following in summary:

I was tasked with blocking off westbound traffic at (REDACTED) Wisconsin Ave. There were no incidents in the duration of my road closure.

At approximately 0119 hours, I was advise by Detective Sergeant Lange #3067 to move my road closure to 514 Wisconsin Ave. I was later advise by another detective on scene to leave my patrol vehicle blocking west bound traffic on Wisconsin Ave and stand inside of the address, (REDACTED) Wisconsin Ave, until further notice. (It should be noted that my body worn camera was activated and recording when I was inside of (REDACTED) Wisconsin Ave)

I was later advise by Detective Sgt. Lange that I could step out of the house and keep watch of the front door from the inside of my patrol car. I deactivated my body worn camera.

I was relieved of my task at at approximately 0520 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 41

**Follow Up Report # SA 41**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL A 0918** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2054** by: **4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL A 0918**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1047**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 41

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject MANTSCH #918

Author 4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL A 0918

Related Date Sep-02-2020 9:41

On 09/01/20 I, Ofc. Mantsch #918, was working in the north area of Sacramento when a SWAT call out came in at approx 1520 hours. I responded in my SWAT take home vehicle from the Kinney Police Station to the command post located behind the Smart and Final on Northgate Blvd. I observed the following in summary.

During the briefing at the command post, we were told that a subject (Albert Wheeler), who was wanted for an attempted murder on a Sacramento police officer, was located at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Wheeler had previously shot at officers while in a car pursuit trying to evade the police. It was advised to us that the people who knew Wheeler advised that he should be armed with a gun.

I was assigned to the Sacramento Sheriff's Department's armored vehicle. I was assigned to that vehicle with other swat team members from my team (Ofc. Tiner, Ofc. Feuerbach and Sgt. Jarvis) as well as two SWAT members from the Sheriff's team. We were assigned to lead the way on the street where the house was and continue east of the house to the parking lot of the church located at 514 Wisconsin Ave. The church parking lot was immediately to the east of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

We all arrived on scene of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave at approx 1744 hours. I looked at the lock on the sliding gate of the church and decided that it was going to be too much exposure to try and cut the lock. I had the armored vehicle I was with drive through the chain linked fence gate. We then positioned the armored vehicle in the church parking lot so we could see most of the backyard and 3 side of the house at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. Once we were set in that position, my assignment was to be lethal cover for the officers at the vehicle.

At approx 1815 hours, an officer advised on the air that Wheeler was climbing out of a window on the 4 side of the house and then immediately went back inside the house. I did not observe him during this movement.

At approx 1848 hours, Wheeler came out of a door on the 3/4 corner of the house. The air unit spotted him coming out of a door to the house that I could not see from my angle. He was wearing a white shirt. I could see him as he looked around the 3/4 corner towards our vehicle. I could not see his hands due to the way he was standing and items on the patio by where he was standing. I began to give commands to Wheeler. I told him to "come on out here, put your hands up and come out." At that point Sgt. Jarvis took over voice commands telling Wheeler to come out. Wheeler did not listen to our commands or show us his hands. He yelled something at us that sounded like "Don't shoot me" and then reached up to close the screen door as he went back inside the house. He did not have anything in his hand as he closed the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 41

screen. He was outside, in my view, for approx 20 seconds. It appeared that Wheeler was standing out there just long enough to scout out the situation outside and to see where the police were located. The way he was looking at me and looking around while I gave him commands appeared that he had no intention of coming out to us but rather was getting a lay of the land.

At approx 1851 hours, the air unit advised that Wheeler came back out on to the patio from the same door that he did a few minutes prior. I was able to see that the screen door was open but did not have a good visual on him. He was staying hidden from me based on my angle that I had to that side of the house. Sgt. Jarvis started to give him commands to come out to us but Wheeler did not comply with any of them. The air unit advised that Wheeler was standing with his hands at his side and could not see anything in his hands. I could see his upper body at times when he would move into my view. At approx 1853 hours, Wheeler sprinted from the corner of the house to midway into the back yard. He was running along the west fence line that was full of bushes and trees. As he sprinted, I could see his left hand (closest to me) and to my knowledge there was nothing in it. I was not able to see his right hand (far side of him from me) while he was sprinting. I do not know if he had anything in his right hand while sprinting due to the way his hand stayed hidden by his body. Sgt. Jarvis gave him a command to stop but Wheeler did not. He sprinted to a spot behind the above ground pool in the back yard. He went down to the ground very quickly and appeared to be using his hands as he went down to make a hole through the bushes to get through the fence line. He was out of my view behind the pool as he was getting through the fence line. I was able to see him as he stood up to finish getting through the brush and fence line. I told Sgt. Jarvis to put out on the air that he made it through the fence but the air unit put it out before he could. At that point I lost sight of Wheeler due to the brush. A few seconds later is when I heard shots being fired. Wheeler was outside for approx 50 seconds before he took off in his sprint. He is not visible on my body worn camera at any time due to the lighting and distance.

Wheeler appeared to have his plan of escape planned out. He did not hesitate at all when he took off in his sprint for the fence. He was quick and went exactly to the spot he wanted to go through. He was quick to get behind the above ground pool to be out of sight from all of us at my vehicle until he was through the fence.

I had my body worn camera on for the whole event. I kept my camera on until I was told by Lt. Wallace that my team was able to turn off our cameras.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 42

**Follow Up Report # SA 42**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3876 - JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID  
(TEAM 10)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2054** by: **3876 - JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1605**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 42

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT JARVIS #3022

**Author** 3876 - JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 15:24

On 09/01/20, I, Sgt Jarvis #3022, was assigned as the Sergeant for Patrol Team #10 in the north area of the city of Sacramento. I was a member of the Sacramento Police Special Weapons and Tactics team as an ancillary assignment.

At approx. 1520 hours I received a notification that the SWAT team was being called in. I was given a staging location of Rio Tierra Ave / Northgate Blvd. I responded code 3 and arrived at approx. 1535 hours. I was wearing full SWAT uniform and was equipped with a body worn camera (BWC). My BWC was attached to my helmet.

I attended a field briefing and was advised that suspect Albert Wheeler was seen at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. I was advised, and had prior knowledge, that Wheeler was wanted for the attempted murder of a police officer. I was advised that our plan was to surround the house and call Wheeler out to us.

At approx. 1742 hours we left the staging area. I activated my body worn camera.

At approx. 1744 hours we arrived at the scene.

I was assigned to lead a team which was being driven by the Sacramento County Sheriffs department armored vehicle. My team included the following officers:

Officer Mantsch - Breacher and Lethal Cover

Officer Feuerbach - Breacher and assigned a less lethal Shotgun

Officer Tiner - Assigned lethal cover from the high position above the armored car

K9 Officer Henderson - Assigned as a K9 handler

Both SSD deputies were operating the vehicle.

My team drove to the church at 514 Wisconsin Ave directly to the east of the residence. We drove through a locked gate at that location. We drove south inside of the parking lot there and parked near the south east corner of the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

We could see into the back yard of the residence.

Just prior to 1849 hours, I observed Wheeler exit the residence to the rear. I gave him verbal commands to come out and surrender. He went back into the residence.

At approx. 1851 hours I observed Wheeler exit the residence to the rear. He stood for a moment, looking in our direction.

I again called out to Wheeler. I advised him, "Albert, we are not here to hurt you. Come on out."



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Shortly after, I observed Wheeler run to the west. I called out for him to stop.

I lost sight of him on the other side of the fence as he ran south and then to the west.

I heard gunshots from the west side of the yard.

No officers on my team fired any lethal or less lethal rounds.

I did not see the shooting officer or Wheeler during the shooting. I heard SWAT units update that they had approached Wheeler and began rendering medical aid.

I sent team EMT, Officer Tiner, to go assist with providing medical aid.

I stayed in place until I was told that I could come back around to the front of the residence.

I turned my body worn camera off when I was instructed to by Sgt Young.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 43

**Follow Up Report # SA 43**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4352 - KELLERMANN, BRANDON 0961** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2054** by: **4352 - KELLERMANN, BRANDON 0961**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1053**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 43

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. KELLERMANN #961

**Author** 4352 - KELLERMANN, BRANDON 0961

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 10:47

I Officer Kellermann (#0961) am a member of the Sacramento Police Departments Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT). On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1520 hours I was called out to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. for a possible 664/187 suspect inside of the residence (Albert Wheeler). During the call out I was wearing fully marked Sacramento Police SWAT gear and was equipped with a helmet mounted camera. Throughout the duration of the call out my helmet mounted camera was on and recording. My initial response was to the command post that was established at the Smart & Final, located at 3315 Northgate Blvd. I observed the following in summary:

From the command post I was instructed by Sgt. Young (#3102) to accompany Officers Hawley (#646) and McGill (#330) in an unmarked vehicle to take up a perimeter position to the south west of the target location. We maintained our perimeter position until instructed to drive in behind the SPD Bearcat on the target street in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. (north) at approximately 1744 hours. Once in front of the target location I was instructed by Sgt. Young to be part of the arrest team and to stage less lethal equipment as well as emergency gas behind the SPD Bearcat. I maintained my position behind the SPD Bearcat with the less lethal equipment staged. At approximately 1853 hours AIR1 advised that the suspect (Albert Wheeler) who was wearing a white t-shirt, was running to the four side of the property on the southwest side. Within seconds of the initial broadcast I heard multiple gunshots to the southwest of my location. AIR1 then broadcast, shots fired, and indicated that the suspect was down and not moving, with a gun approximately three feet away from him on the ground.

As part of the arrest team staged behind the SPD Bearcat, I moved, carrying the less lethal shotgun, to the southwest and into the parking lot of Northgate Liquor & Food (3016 Northgate Blvd.). Sgt. Young established a contact team to approach the downed suspect. At approximately 1855 hours, Officers approached the suspect. I followed behind the shield and hands Officers with the less lethal shotgun. I observed other SWAT Officers take custody of the suspect and begin providing medical aid. I was not involved with the medical aid, so I moved to maintain scene security and evidence integrity. Officer Deleon (#535) and I located multiple rifle casings on the ground in the parking lot of the Northgate Liquor & Food. I stood near the casings until we were provided with evidence placards to place over them.

I then assisted with the collection of SWAT equipment that was utilized during the call out and returned to the SPD Bearcat. I remained there until the termination of the call out at which time I was authorized to deactivate my camera. I cleared the scene at approximately 2045 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 44

**Follow Up Report # SA 44**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4055 - TINER, BARRY 0327** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2055** by: **4055 - TINER, BARRY 0327**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1327**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** TINER OBS

**Author** 4055 - TINER, BARRY 0327

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 10:50

On 09-01-2020 at approximately 1520 hrs. I Ofc. Tiner #327 was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department SWAT Team 20. I received a SWAT Call Out page at approximately 1607 hrs. to respond to the Command Post at Rio Tierra Ave/Northgate, regarding 664/187 suspect Albert Wheeler. I arrived on scene and I was wearing my Fully marked Sacramento Police Department issued SWAT uniform and gear. I observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival I received a briefing regarding the suspect and the location. I was assigned to be High Cover in the Sacramento Sheriffs Armored Vehicle to cover the 2/3 corner (South/East) of the residence at [REDACTED] Wisconsin.

At approximately 1747 hrs., the Sacramento Sheriff's Department moved into position with me in high cover. I could see the majority of the three side of the residence (South Side) in this position. There was a window midway of the residence and a cut out that went in towards the house covered by an overhang leading to a back door. I could not see into the cut out or the back door from my position in high cover. Once in position I could hear PA announcement being made from the front of the residence.

The perimeter units advised Suspect Wheeler crawled out of a window on the four side (West Side) of the residence and then jumped back into the window.

At approximately 1848 hrs. Suspect Albert Wheeler exited the residence through the back door into the backyard. Sgt Jarvis (UNN 24) gave verbal commands for Wheeler to show his hands and come out to us. He faced the Armored vehicle and yelled something that was not understandable before reentering the residence through the back door and out of my sight. Shortly after, the team at the front of the residence advised suspect Wheeler opened the front door and then shut it again.

Airl then advised that suspect Wheeler exited the residence through the back door and was standing unseen by us in the corner with his arms down by his sides. I could not see Wheeler at this or if he was armed due to the cut out of the residence and overhang.

At 1853 hrs. I observed Wheeler throw an object that appeared to be a bag around the corner into the backyard from the area of the back door in our direction. He then ran from cover near the back door directly to a hole in the fence on the 4 side (west side) of the yard and through the hole into the alley. I did not observe a weapon in Wheelers hand as he exited the residence. The fence line on the west side was heavily covered in brush. I



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

advised Wheeler ran and was on the four side (West Side) of the residence. I heard the police K9 and several shots being fired in the direction where Wheeler ran.

After the shots were fired, I came down from high cover and made my way around the residence to the west side where Wheeler was seen. SWAT Ofc. Hawley and Ofc. Penny already started CPR. I took over CPR from Ofc. Hawley. I assessed Wheelers injuries with a rapid trauma assessment observing gunshot wounds to his left hip, right shoulder and left side of his neck. He also had a large laceration to the left Tricep. There was no extreme hemorrhaging from any of the injuries. I continued CPR until relieved by Sacramento Fire Medics.

I cleared the scene at approximately 2030 hrs. My BWC was on during the duration of this incident.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 45

**Follow Up Report # SA 45**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2055** by: **3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1054**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 45

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC.FEUERBACH#601 OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 10:52

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1520 hours, I (Ofc.Feuerbach #601) (UNN21, Sacramento Police Department, SWAT) received a call-out page regarding SPD Case #2020-261223. Shortly after the initial call-out page, the command post / staging location was determined to be at 3315 Northgate Blvd, Sacramento, CA 95834 (behind the Smart & Final grocery store). I responded code 3 from the William J. Kinney Police station at 3550 Marysville Blvd, Sacramento to the Northgate Blvd / HW80 off-ramp with no incidents.

On-scene at the command post I was assigned to the SSD Bearcat as a Breacher and would transition to the less-lethal shotgun after entry thru the vehicular gate into 514 Wisconsin Ave (St Basil's Jacobite Syriac Orthodox Church). Ofc. Mantsch, Sgt. Jarvis, K-9 Ofc. Henderson were assigned to this Bearcat. Additionally, we had an SSD SED officer driving and another inside for support as needed.

At approximately 1744 hours, SWAT team members and their assigned armored vehicles marked on-scene in front of the suspects' (Albert Wheeler) location. Sgt. Jarvis, Ofc. Mantsch, and I went to the vehicular gate to breach it so that we could cover the three side of the suspects location. Ofc. Mantsch viewed the bike cable lock wrapped around the fencing and advised the SSD SED driver to push the gate open with the Bearcat. This would allow quick entry to the parking lot and limit exposure from the suspects' location. The Bearcat pushed the vehicular gate open snapping the bike cable lock and knocking the gate onto the ground. We positioned the Bearcat to the East fence line of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. We could see the three side of the suspects residence. However, the three / four corner of the residence had a patio overhang that obstructed the view of the back door and limited visibility.

At approximately 1815 hours, over the radio AIR1 advised suspect Wheeler crawled out the second window on the four side of the residence, and then immediately crawled back into the residence. At approximately 1848 hours, AIR1 advised suspect Wheeler stepped out onto the back patio. Ofc.Mantsch advised he had visual from our location and began to yell instructions to suspect Wheeler to come out of the yard. Sgt. Jarvis took over voice commands from Ofc. Mantsch yelling instructions for suspect Wheeler to come out. At this point I heard suspect Wheeler yell "Don't shoot" or something similar as he looked around the yard. It appeared suspect Wheeler was attempting to determine where law enforcement was positioned. Then he went back inside. I only briefly saw him during this interaction.

At approximately 1852 hours, suspect Wheeler stepped back out onto the back patio and began to run down the West fence line. Ofc.Mantsch stated, "here he comes." Sgt. Jarvis yelled, "hey Albert stop." I only saw a quick glimpse of a



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 45

male silhouette running along the West fence line before it disappeared by the above ground pool. I saw the tree branches and bushes moving and then nothing else. Then I heard gunfire from West of the residence (unknown number of rounds).

At 1853 hours, over the radio I heard AIR1 advise that suspect Wheeler is down South of the gas station and has a gun approximately 3 feet away. Shortly after at 1855 hours, over the radio it was advised SPD SWAT officers approached suspect Wheeler and began lifesaving efforts.

My body worn helmet camera was activated and captured this incident in its entirety. I deactivated it upon Lt. Wallace's command after walking to the front of the residence prior to leaving the scene.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 46

**Follow Up Report # SA 46**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 0535** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2055** by: **3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 0535**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1031**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 46

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. DELEON #535

**Author** 3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 0535

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 10:28

On 09/01/20, I, Officer DeLeon #535, was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team.

At approx. 1520 hours, I received a SWAT callout notification regarding a subject matching the description of Albert Wheeler who is wanted for 664/187 PC. I responded to the command post in full SWAT uniform. It should be noted my helmet camera was not syncing properly and I used Officer Kellermann's second helmet camera for this event.

I was originally deployed with Sgt. Young and Ofc. Surjan as a containment team to the east of the target location, [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave.

Once armored vehicles arrived in the area we moved in and I was assigned as additional cover to the Folsom Bearcat.

At approx. 1750 hours, Sgt. Edgerton tasked me with conducting a scout for a gas plan. Officer Surjan was assigned as my cover officer.

We moved around the residence to Northgate Liquor (3016 Northgate Blvd.) where we cut a lock to access the backside of the 3016 Northgate Blvd.

At approx. 1845 hours, at the request of Sgt. Edgerton, I developed a plan for the use of Chemical Agents for the residence. The plan was presented to the watch commander Lt. Wallace and SWAT commander Morgado. During the presentation, I heard shots fired come out over the radio.

We responded quickly back to the scene and assisted with scene security and directing incoming fire personnel into the location.

With help from North ShotSpotter officers, we marked casings with placards.

At approx. 2045 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the command post.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 47

**Follow Up Report # SA 47**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 2055** by: **4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330**

Report due on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1046**

Approved on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 47

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. MCGILL #330

**Author** 4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 16:00

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1500 hours, I responded to Rio Tierra Ave / Northgate Blvd regarding a possible sighting of an attempted Homicide suspect (Albert WHEELER). At approximately 1520 hours, I was notified via text of a SWAT C/O. I was working in full SPD SWAT Police uniform as UNN26. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I was tasked with being a rear perimeter unit at 2990 Northgate Blvd with Officer Hawley (UNN23) and Officer Kellerman (UNN16).

At approximately 1745 hours, I took up a position on the SPD Bearcat to cover the 4-side (west) of the residence (████ Wisconsin Ave). The SPD Bearcat was located on Wisconsin Avenue in the middle of the street, facing eastbound. My position was on the rear steps of the Bearcat looking south down the 4-side (south). At approximately 1815 hours, I observed S-WHEELER crawl out of a window on the 4-side of the residence and then immediately crawl back in. The window was the second window south of the ?? corner (northwest).

At approximately 1853 hours, I observed S-WHEELER run from the ?? corner (southwest) of the residence in a west direction, before he disappeared out of my view to the west. The only view of S-WHEELER was his head. Once S-WHEELER was out of my view, I heard yelling from the west side of the perimeter followed by approximately 10 gunshots.

I was tasked with carrying the large rifle shield as part of the contact/custody team. Once up to the scene of the shooting, I observed S-WHEELER laying on his back, with his head facing towards Northgate Blvd (west). I observed a black handgun approximately 3 feet from the right side of S-WHEELER's body. The contact team moved behind the shield and approached S-WHEELER in order to render medical aid. Officer Penny moved the handgun to the southwest corner fence line and I placed the shield in a vertical position over it.

I then transitioned to assisting officers with medical aid on S-WHEELER. I used my medical shears to cut S-WHEELER's shirt away from his body. I did not provide any contact medical aid.

I stood by with the handgun at the scene until I was relieved by a patrol officer.

The entire incident was captured on my body worn camera.

At approximately 1950 hours, I was instructed by Lt. Wallace (LN3) to turn off my body worn camera. At this time I no longer had a role in the scene.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 47

At approximately 2045 hours I cleared the scene and responded back to the Command Post.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 48

**Follow Up Report # SA 48**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -**

**CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 616** by: **4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373**

Report due on: **Sep-10-2020 (Thu.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-04-2020 (Fri.) 554**

Checked by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

Approved on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

### Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** SCENE PHOTOS AND EVIDENCE COLLECTION

**Author** 4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373

**Related Date** Sep-04-2020 5:50

On 8/1/2020 at approximately 2127 hours, I, Forensic Investigator S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11), arrived at 3016 Northgate Blvd, to assist in the processing of a scene regarding an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. For additional processing information, please see reports from Forensic Investigator Louie #6384, Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 and Forensic Investigator Gunther #6386.

### PHOTOGRAPHS

I took six-hundred and eighty-four (684) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of scene at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

- Pieces of broken door trim located on floor South of front door
- Damage to interior side of front door trim located on North wall
- One (1) white tablet in green and black case located on kitchen table
- One (1) cellphone in red case located on bed in Southwest bedroom
- Apparent drug paraphernalia located in silver tray on bed in Southwest bedroom
- One (1) propane torch located on ground near South wall in Southwest bedroom
- Apparent drug paraphernalia located on dresser along South wall in Southwest bedroom
- One (1) black "Motorola" cellphone located on dresser along South wall in Southwest bedroom
- One (1) black "Otterbox" cellphone case located on top of shelving unit along South wall in Southwest bedroom
- Damage to West fence in backyard
- One (1) grey "Philips Respironics" case containing medical equipment located near East fence in backyard



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Overall condition of all items of evidence; for detailed evidence list, please refer to evidence listed below

### EVIDENCE COLLECTION

While wearing clean gloves and a mask, I collected, transported and secured the following items of evidence in the Homicide Room at 300 Richards Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit at approximately 0545 hours on 9/2/2020:

- Item #1: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #2: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #3: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #4: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #5: One (1) silver "Speer 17 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #6: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #7: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #8: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #9: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #10: One (1) silver "Speer 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from ground in Southeast side of parking lot at 3016 Northgate Blvd
- Item #11: One (1) black "Beretta Model 92 FS Centurion" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Number: [REDACTED] collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #11A: One (1) black, empty 9mm caliber magazine collected from Item #11 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #11B: Eight (8) gold "PMC 9mm Luger" unfired cartridges, five (5) gold "FC 9mm Luger" unfired cartridges, one (1) gold "WIN 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge, one (1) gold "R-P 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge and one (1) gold "G.F.L. 9mm Luger" unfired cartridge collected from Item #11 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #12: One (1) blue "Alcatel" cell phone collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd \*\*Note: At approximately 0420 hours on 9/2/2020, I gave custody of Item #12 to Detective Schulte #911\*\*

-Item #13: One (1) blue "Clickit" lighter collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #14: One (1) black, leather wallet belonging to Albert Wheeler collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #14A: One (1) California Driver License belonging to Albert Dean Wheeler (CA# [REDACTED]) and one (1) Social Security Card belonging to Albert Dean Wheeler (SS # [REDACTED]) collected from Item #14 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #14B: Four (4) dollars collected from Item #14 at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #15: One (1) white "Pro Athletic" t-shirt (size 2XL) with apparent blood, one (1) "49ers" neck gaiter with apparent blood and two (2) rosary bead necklaces collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Item #16: One (1) pair of black eyeglasses (unknown brand) in broken condition collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Two (2) black magazines (unknown brand) (9mm caliber) containing unfired cartridges collected from right cargo pants pocket of Albert Wheeler at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-One (1) GSR kit collected from the hands of Albert Wheeler at 3016 Northgate Blvd

-One (1) purple "Samsung" cell phone collected from North walkway in front yard at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave  
\*\*Note: At approximately 0110 hours on 9/2/2020, I gave custody of the purple "Samsung" cell phone to Detective Derrick #342\*\*

-One (1) black "Alcatel One Touch" cell phone collected from ground in West side yard at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave  
\*\*Note: At approximately 0110 hours on 9/2/2020, I gave custody of the black "Alcatel One Touch" cell phone to Detective Derrick #342\*\*

-Four (4) empty "Mickey's" 12 fl. oz. bottles and one (1) "Mickey's" cardboard carrier collected from kitchen table at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) "Golden 1 Credit Union" Debit Card belonging to Albert Wheeler (Card # [REDACTED]) collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) black "Pro Shooter" handgun case (empty) collected from inside ice chest on Southeast side of back patio at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-One (1) "S.T.A.R.S. R.P.D. Special Team" BB gun (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) collected from shelf on West side yard at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

- One (1) black "WE" magazine containing gold BBs collected from shelf on West side yard at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- One (1) red "Parkland" backpack containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- One (1) red laundry bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- One (1) "FILA" duffle bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Indicia belonging to Albert Wheeler collected from side pocket of "FILA" duffle bag collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- 0.12g of apparent cocaine collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Original packaging that contained 0.12g of apparent cocaine collected from South bookcase in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- 3.66g of apparent cocaine collected from "FILA" duffle bag side pocket collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Original packaging that contained 3.66g of apparent cocaine collected from "FILA" duffle bag side pocket collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

I cleared the call at approximately 0609 hours on 9/2/2020.

On 9/2/2020 at approximately 2120 hours, I removed the items of evidence from the Homicide Room at 300 Richards Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took one-hundred and twenty-one (121) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the DCS System:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

-Overall condition of Item #15: One (1) white "Pro Athletic" t-shirt (size 2XL) with apparent blood, one (1) "49ers" neck gaiter with apparent blood and two (2) rosary bead necklaces collected from ground South of 3016 Northgate Blvd

-Apparent bullet hole through side of "49ers" neck gaiter

-Overall condition of One (1) "S.T.A.R.S. R.P.D. Special Team" BB gun (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) and one (1) black "WE" magazine containing gold BBs collected from shelf on West side yard at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-Overall condition of one (1) red "Parkland" backpack containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-Overall condition of one (1) red laundry bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-Overall condition of one (1) "FILA" duffle bag containing miscellaneous items collected from closet in Southwest bedroom at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave

-Apparent cocaine collected from side pocket

-Indicia belonging to Albert Wheeler collected from side pocket

At approximately 2215 hours on 9/2/2020, I packaged and booked all items of evidence into the Lockers, Dropbox and Large Storage at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section under PR#1094224.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 49

**Follow Up Report # SA 49**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -  
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-04-2020 (Fri.) 2119** by: **4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384**

Report due on: **Sep-11-2020 (Fri.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.) 816**

Checked by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

Approved on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3617 - HALSTEAD, KRISHA M 6391 (██████████)**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

## Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** CSI

**Author** 4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384

**Related Date** Sep-08-2020

On 9/1/2020 at approximately 2122 hours, I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie #6384 (CSI15) arrived at 3016 Northgate Blvd. to assist in processing a scene regarding an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by yellow crime scene tape, marked patrol vehicles and uniformed police officers. The scene was process under the direction of Sgt. Lange #3067 and Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took nine hundred and ninety-one (991) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of scene at 3016 Northgate Blvd. (Liquor and Food)

- Item #1: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #2: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #3: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #4: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #5: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #6: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #7: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #8: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #9: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #10: (1) Speer 18 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on SE side of parking lot
- Item #11: (1) black Beretta 92 FS 9MM pistol (S/N: [REDACTED]) located on ground South of Liquor and Food
- Item #11A: (1) 9mm magazine from item #11
- Item #11B: (16) unfired cartridges from item #11A
  - (5) FC 9MM Luger
  - (8) PMC 9MM Luger
  - (1) RP 9mm Luger



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

- (1) GFL 9MM Luger
- (1) WIN 9MM Luger
- Item #12: (1) blue Alcatel cell phone located on ground South of Liquor and Food
- Item #13: (1) blue Clickit lighter located on ground South of Liquor and Food
- Item #14: (1) black leather wallet located on ground South of Liquor and Food
  - (1) Nor CAL Towing & Transport business card
  - (1) Wage Works Health Card ( [REDACTED] ) for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Tires Direct business card
  - (1) Dizzy Barber business card
  - (1) Capitol One credit card ( [REDACTED] ) for [REDACTED]
  - (1) Visa Debit Card ( [REDACTED] ) for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Capitol One credit card ( [REDACTED] ) for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Credit One Visa ( [REDACTED] ) for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Momentum Visa ( [REDACTED] ) for Preferred Customer
  - (1) Six flags card ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) California Driver License for Albert Wheeler ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) Social Security Card for Albert Wheeler ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) Bob's glass business card
  - (1) Amazon Visa for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Sutter Select card for Albert Wheeler ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) Therabee Massage business card
  - (1) Debit Visa ( [REDACTED] ) for Albert Wheeler
  - (1) Golden 1 Debit card ( [REDACTED] ) for [REDACTED]
  - (4) one-dollar bills
  - (1) Speedy member ship card
  - (1) Sutter Select card for Albert Wheeler ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) Twin Rivers ID Card for [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] )
  - (1) J&D Enterprise Auto Sales business card
  - (2) handwritten notes
- Item #16: (1) pair of black eyeglasses located on ground South of Liquor and Food





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

- Medical waste located on ground South of Liquor and Food
- Apparent bullet holes through Fire Extinguisher Case labeled "A"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence labeled "B"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence labeled "C"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence labeled "D"
- Apparent bullet fragment marks in Liquor and Food wall labeled "E"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence gate labeled "F"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence gate labeled "G"
- Apparent bullet holes through black metal rod fence gate labeled "H"
- Apparent bullet strike in North wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd. labeled "I"
- Apparent bullet strike in electrical box on North wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd. labeled "J"
- Apparent bullet strike in electrical box on North wall of 3000 Northgate Blvd. labeled "K"
- Overall condition of White 4D Toyota Avalon (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of White 4D Toyota 4Runner (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Grey 4D Toyota Corolla (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black 4D Acura XSD (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Silver 4D Hyundai Elantra (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Silver 4D Toyota Rav 4 (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Silver 4D Honda Pilot (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Silver 4D Mercedes ML 320 (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black 4D Honda Civic (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Black Ford Police Interceptor (CA 1546106) #12652N parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Grey 4D Acura MDX (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of White 4D Toyota Camry (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black 4D Police Intercept (CA 1533829) #12660 parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Grey Ford F-150 (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black 4D Chevy Tahoe (CA [REDACTED]) parked in front of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black Nissan Altima (CA [REDACTED]) parked in in parking lot of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave
- Overall condition of Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1530391) #12403 parked Mobil Gas Station



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

- Overall condition of Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1467866) #12392 parked at Mobil Gas Station
- Overall condition of Black 4D Police K9 Interceptor (CA 1513032) #12447 parked at Mobil Gas Station

Overall appearance of Albert Wheeler (DOB 3/2/2020)

- (2) black loaded 9MM magazines located in right cargo pant pocket
- Apparent gunshot wound to left upper arm
- Apparent gunshot wound to back of neck
- Injury to left hip / leg
- Condition of hands

I cleared the call at approximately 0546 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 50

**Follow Up Report # SA 50**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID  
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1725** by: **688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023**

Report due on: **Sep-05-2020 (Sat.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1828**

Approved on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.)** by: **3390 - FRAZER, MICHAEL 3037**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. MORRIS OBSERVATIONS #2

**Author** 688 - MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023

**Related Date** Sep-02-2020 18:02

Please refer to the observations that I previously submitted related to this incident. This is a supplement to those observations:

While at the Command Post on 9-1-20, a few minutes prior to 1714hrs., I received a text message from Sgt. Van Dusen in the Air-Ops unit. The text message contained 9 photographs. The photographs were aerial photographs of what appeared to be [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and a subject on scene.

I forwarded those photographs to Lt. Wallace and Sgt. Edgerton.

On 9-2-20, I sent the 9 photographs to my SPD email. I printed the photographs out and then booked all 9 photographs into evidence at the Kinney Police Facility.

I then deleted the 9 images from my phone.

My body worn camera was not activated while I was in the Kinney Police facility emailing/ printing and booking the photos.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 51

**Follow Up Report # SA 51**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4605 - RIOS, JULIAN A 0834** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID  
(TEAM 9)**

Assigned on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 1726** by: **4605 - RIOS, JULIAN A 0834**

Report due on: **Sep-05-2020 (Sat.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 158**

Approved on: **Sep-04-2020 (Fri.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 51

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** CSO RIOS #8198

**Author** 4605 - RIOS, JULIAN A 0834

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 1:41

On Tuesday, September 1st, 2020 at approximately 1808 hour I (CSO Rios #8198) at the direction of Sgt.Morris #3023 responded to the area of [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave and took a perimeter possession at the intersection of Indiana Ave and Natoma Street. I arrived on scene at approximately 1819 hours and discontinued the traffic flow for northbound Natoma Street. My body worn camera and in car camera were active for the duration of the call. I observed the following in summary:

At approximately 1819 hours I (CSO Rios #8198) provided traffic control to the intersection of Indiana Ave and Natoma Street.

I initiated a crime scene log at approximately 1907 hours and gathered officers information for the duration of the day. I provided scene security at the intersection of Northgate Blvd and Wisconsin Ave while completing the crime scene log. The crime scene log was then handed over to Ofc.Mower #1028 and CSO Start #8191 (1A58) at the end of my shift.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 52

**Follow Up Report # SA 52**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4749 - MOORMAN, KEVIN M 0621** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 DAY  
(TEAM 1)**

Assigned on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 1726** by: **4749 - MOORMAN, KEVIN M 0621**

Report due on: **Sep-05-2020 (Sat.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 1253**

Approved on: **Sep-04-2020 (Fri.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 52

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. MOORMAN #621

**Author** 4749 - MOORMAN, KEVIN M 0621

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 12:28

On 09/01/2020 at approximately 1539 hours I (Ofc. Moorman #621) was dispatched to [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave regarding an attempt pickup. The call advised it was an attempt to locate suspect Albert Wheeler X-[REDACTED]. I arrived in the area of the ATTPU at approximately 1605 hours. I was instructed to standby at 2781 Northgate Blvd for further orders. At approximately 1700 hours I was given instructions to conduct traffic control at the intersection of Beecham Ct and Sotano Dr to prevent traffic and citizens from approaching Northgate Blvd and Sotano Dr intersection. I arrived at the intersection of Sotano Dr and Beecham Ct at approximately 1705 hours and observed the following in summary: (My in car camera and body worn camera were on and recording)

I conducted traffic control preventing vehicular and pedestrian traffic from traveling eastbound on Sotano Dr towards Northgate Blvd.

At approximately 1853 hours I heard gunfire. Due to my position I did not observe the incident involving gunfire.

At approximately 1950 hours my body worn camera died due to low battery.

At approximately 2235 hours I was relieved of my post by another unit and returned to Kinney Police facility.





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 53

**Follow Up Report # SA 53**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI INV SERVICES-  
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING UNIT**

Assigned on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 1726** by: **80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266**

Report due on: **Sep-05-2020 (Sat.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) 1716**

Approved on: **Sep-04-2020 (Fri.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 53

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFFICER BLESSING OBS

**Author** 80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266

**Related Date** Sep-03-2020 17:02

On 9/1/2020 at approximately 1630 hours, I, officer Blessing #266, responded to Northgate / Rio Tierra for a SWAT callout regarding a barricaded subject that was wanted for attempt murder. I am currently assigned to the SWAT team as a reserve operator.

During the course of the call, I was assigned to the armored car that was at the 1/2 corner of [REDACTED] Wisconsin. At this time I was assigned a less lethal shotgun.

At approximately 1853 hours, the Sacramento Police Department Air Unit advised that the subject, Albert Wheeler, started running east bound. Within a few seconds, I heard approximately 7 gun shots. A few seconds later, an officer broadcasted on the radio that the subject was down. I held my position at the armored car I was at for few minutes. I eventually responded to the area that the shooting occurred to see if any assistance was needed, Upon my arrival to the scene, I was advised that no assistance was needed so I cleared the immediate scene.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 54

**Follow Up Report # SA 54**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -**

**CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-07-2020 (Mon.) 300** by: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374**

Report due on: **Sep-17-2020 (Thu.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-09-2020 (Wed.) 2245**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Sep-10-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 54

### Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** CSI DIAGRAMS

**Author** 4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374

**Related Date** Sep-07-2020 3:00

On 9-1-2020, at approximately 2125 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 (CSI33), arrived at 3016 Northgate Blvd. (Northgate Liquor & Food/Mobil) to assist with processing the scene of an officer-involved shooting. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by yellow crime scene tape and uniformed patrol officers. I met with Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391. The scene was processed under the direction of Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto. I cleared the location at approximately 0443 hours on 9-2-2020.

### DIAGRAMS

I collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using a Leica RTC360 3D Scanner. The RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 9-9-2020, the data was finalized and I transferred all scan data to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 55

**Follow Up Report # SA 55**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **683 - MORGADO, JASON 4067** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO**

**ADMINISTRATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.) 1521** by: **683 - MORGADO, JASON 4067**

Report due on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.) 1528**

Checked by: **536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067**

Approved on: **Sep-10-2020 (Thu.)** by: **536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 55

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** MORGADO, J

**Author** 683 - MORGADO, JASON 4067

**Related Date** Sep-08-2020 15:28

I, Lieutenant Jason Morgado #4067, am currently assigned to the Office of Specialized Services - Metro Division.

On September 1, 2020, at approximately 1500 hours, I was notified by Sergeant Aaron Thompson that detectives had located S-Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue and confirmed that he was inside the house. Moments later, I was also notified by Lieutenant Aaron Wallace, who was the watch commander for that area of the same information. I contacted Lieutenant Mike Hutchins (See Lieutenant Hutchins' observations) who was acting as the SWAT Commander until I could arrive on scene and discussed having SWAT members respond to the area to assist detectives in the event S-Wheeler left the residence on foot or in a vehicle.

At approximately 1617 hours, I arrived on scene at the command post, located at Northgate Blvd. and Rio Tierra Ave., and assumed the role SWAT Commander.

At approximately 1735 hours, I directed Sergeant Todd Edgerton (UNN10) to conduct a surround and call out of the location (see Sergeant Edgerton's observations).

At approximately 1741 hours, detectives advised that a female and two small children had exited the house and were currently on the front porch.

At approximately 1747 hours, Sergeant Edgerton advised that SWAT had secured the female and both children (see Sergeant Edgerton's observations).

At approximately 1752 hours, the remaining female exited the house and was secured by SWAT.

At approximately 1802 hours, CNT began announcements over the long-range acoustic device (LRAD).

At approximately 1826 hours, CNT made contact with S-Wheeler over the phone and began conversations with him (see Officer Boyer's observations).

At approximately 1853 hours, Air 1 advised that S-Wheeler exited the house and ran to the south west corner of the yard. Moments later, officers advised of shots fired and that the suspect was down. Officers began life saving efforts until relieved by medical personnel.

At approximately 1904 hours, I advised Sergeant Young (UNN20) not to conduct a protective sweep of the house and to have SWAT officers hold the house until relieved by patrol officers.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 56

**Follow Up Report # SA 56**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **4875 - ROUDEBUSH, AARON 0237** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2057** by: **4875 - ROUDEBUSH, AARON 0237**

Report due on: **Sep-17-2020 (Thu.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2222**

Approved on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. JARRELL #569 (NEG24)

**Author** 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 22:06

On Tuesday September 1st 2020 at approximately 1530 hours Officer Roudebush #237 and I (Officer Jarrell #569) responded to the Command Post located at San Juan Road and Northgate Boulevard.

At approximately 1535 hours we arrived on-scene. Upon arrival, I was tasked with CNT duties. I was assigned as the secondary negotiator by phone. Officer Boyer was the primary negotiator. We utilized our Law Enforcement Technologies (LETS) negotiation recording database to call and record our negotiations.

Officer Roudebush #237 conducted traffic control at the Command Post.

When all CNT duties were no longer needed, we cleared the scene.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 57

## Follow Up Report # SA 57

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2058** by: **32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051**

Report due on: **Sep-17-2020 (Thu.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) 2139**

Approved on: **Sep-08-2020 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 57

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFFICER AZEVEDO OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051

**Related Date** Sep-01-2020 21:24

Officer Azevedo Observations: (K9-8)

On Tuesday, 9/1/20 I, Officer Azevedo, was working in the city and county of Sacramento. I was dressed in full police K9 uniform and driving a marked Sacramento Police Department K9 SUV patrol vehicle.

At approximately 1300hrs, I was notified that Sacramento Police Department detectives had possibly located suspect Albert Wheeler at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue. I responded to the area of Potomac Avenue and Northstead Drive, out of sight of the target location.

Upon arrival, I was notified via radio by under cover detectives on scene that they were able to confirm that suspect Wheeler was, in fact, inside the residence, [REDACTED] Wisconsin Avenue prompting a tactical callout.

As S.W.A.T. and K9 officers approached the residence, I responded to 521 Indiana Avenue, directly south of the target home. Once advised by air unit personnel that the location was secure with adequate officers around it, I responded back to the command post for further instruction.

- End of Observations -



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 58

**Follow Up Report # SA 58**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3236 - WALLACE, AARON 4004** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6**

**ADMINISTRATION**

Assigned on: **Sep-30-2020 (Wed.) 336** by: **3236 - WALLACE, AARON 4004**

Report due on: **Oct-05-2020 (Mon.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Sep-30-2020 (Wed.) 1554**

Approved on: **Oct-01-2020 (Thu.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( [REDACTED] )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** LT. WALLACE #4004

**Author** 3236 - WALLACE, AARON 4004

**Related Date** Sep-30-2020 15:35

On 9/1/20 I, Lt. Aaron Wallace #4404, was the Incident Commander (IC) for the event that occurred at [REDACTED] Wisconsin Ave. This location was determined to be the residence where our Career Criminal Apprehension Team located suspect Albert Wheeler. (S) Wheeler was wanted for a 664/187 PC charge on an officer.

During my assignment as the IC, it is my responsibility to set the reactive authority for all officers on scene.

My first reactive authority was set due to the information we received that indicated there were (4) additional subjects inside of the residence with our (S). Two of those additional subjects were children. I set the reactive authority to prevent a hostage situation.

At approximately 1618 hrs. I set the first reactive authority which consisted of the following:

If target (suspect) comes out unarmed, then less lethal is authorized to stop target from going back inside of the house. If the target comes out armed, then lethal force is authorized to prevent him from going back into the house. If target leaves in a vehicle, unmarked units and air support will follow.

At approximately 1740 hrs., one female and the two children exited the house. We utilized our SWAT units who contacted the subjects in the front yard and were able to secure them at approximately 1745 hrs. The remaining female inside the house was secured at approximately 1752 hrs.

Once all subjects were secured from the residence and only the (S) remained I gave an updated reactive authority.

At approximately 1756 hrs., I gave the following updated reactive authority:

If target comes out unarmed and does not cross the line of demarcation, he can go back inside. If he crosses the line of demarcation unarmed, overwhelming less lethal force is authorized. If target come out armed lethal force is authorized per General Orders.

\*\*\*end of observations\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 59

**Follow Up Report # SA 59**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 POP/**

**GRANT TEAMS**

Assigned on: **Oct-15-2020 (Thu.) 2044** by: **3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057**

Report due on: **Nov-27-2020 (Fri.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Oct-15-2020 (Thu.) 1103**

Approved on: **Nov-24-2020 (Tue.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 59

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** SGT. RINEHART #3057 2ND OBS

**Author** 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057

**Related Date** Oct-15-2020 10:34

On 10/14/2020, I (Sgt. Rinehart #3057) was notified of a typographical error listed in my original observations, which pertained to the date I was notified of this incident. By error, I described in my initial report that I was notified on 08/31/2020.

It should be noted that the date I was notified of a SWAT/CNT call out in regards to this incident was on 09/01/2020 at approximately 1520 hours.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 60

**Follow Up Report # SA 60**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT  
TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Nov-20-2020 (Fri.) 2044** by: **3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143**

Report due on: **Nov-27-2020 (Fri.)**

**Submission Information**

Submitted on: **Nov-20-2020 (Fri.) 1719**

Approved on: **Nov-24-2020 (Tue.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 ( [REDACTED] )**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 60

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** THOMPSON #3143

**Author** 3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143

**Related Date** Nov-20-2020 17:17

I Sgt. Justin Thompson #3143 am currently assigned as a team leader for our Crisis Negotiation Team. One of my responsibilities is over-seeing the use of our LETS (Law Enforcement Technologies) system. LETS is an app-based system which allows an SPD negotiator to place a phone to a subject and begin dialogue. The audio from the phone call can then be monitored by other on-scene law enforcement personnel without the subject being aware.

On 10/15/2020 I was contacted by Det. Krutz regarding this incident. Specifically, the LETS call log showed that the times in which SPD had phone contact with the subject of the investigation was off by one hour. I logged into the administrative side of the LETS system and observed that there was an option to adjust the time zone offset from UTC/GMT. At the time of this incident that number was -8. This number should have been adjusted to -7 during daylight saving time on 3/8/2020 for the system to remain accurate. It has since reverted to Standard time on 11/1/2020 and is back to -8. I later booked a second copy of the LETS call log for the incident which occurred on 9/1/2020. In this copy I provided both the -7 hour offset (correctly shows the incident) and the -8 offset (shows the incident off by one hour).





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Follow Up Report # SA 61

**Follow Up Report # SA 61**

**Assignment Information**

Assigned to: **38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 ( )** Rank: **MEDIA PRODUCTION SPECIALIST I/II**  
Capacity: **FORENSIC VIDEO** Org unit: **OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**  
Assigned on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) 1432** by: **38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 ( )**  
Report due on: **Dec-31-2020 (Thu.)**

**Submission Information**

Checked by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**  
Approved on: **May-20-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

**Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 61

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DVR DOWNLOAD, JIM BOYS TACOS

**Author** 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

**Related Date** Feb-11-2021

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/2/2020, at approximately 14:32 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Pam Masee, # 0548 who requested I respond to Jim Boys Tacos, 535 Wisconsin Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for a OIS investigation, report number 20-261223. The requested time frame of interest (TFOI) was from approximately 9/1/2020 - 15:00 hrs, to 9/1/2020 - 19:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/2/2020, at approximately 17:20 hrs, I arrived at Jim Boys Tacos. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from Mr. ██████████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/2/2020 - 17:37 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/2/2020 - 17:37:01 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + 0:01 seconds difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of eight (8) cameras out of a total capacity of eight (8) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: "Parking Lot" ; "East Parking Lot"

I started the process of downloading CCTV data from the DVR system. At the current rate of processing, I estimated the time needed to complete the download at approximately 10.5 to 11 hours. I made arrangements with employee ██████████ to return to the location for multiple days until I could complete the TFOI. Mr. ██████████ then secured the room that housed the CCTV system and assured me that nobody else would have access to the CCTV equipment until I was finished with my request.

I departed the location at approximately 18:32 hrs.

On 9/14/20 (my third day of labor at the location), at approximately 14:42 hrs, I again made contact with employee ██████████ and completed the process of downloading the CCTV data. I completed the download of eight (8) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as "mp4" files (associated with native codec) from the native DVR to a 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen # 02.

I departed the location at approximately 14:42 hrs.

Noteworthy: Each attempt to download video data from the camera angle labeled as "Parking Lot", for the date and time range of 1500 - 1600 hrs., failed for undetermined reasons. After multiple failed tries, I had to move forward with the rest of the camera angles TFOI or risk missing more video data. Thus, the file



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 61

named as "20-261223\_02\_ParkLot\_1500-1600.txt" represents my failed attempt.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:19 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen # 02, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 17:44 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 02 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 2/11/21, at approximately 20:45 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 02 from the SPD VLL and I removed master evidence specimen 02 from the SPD VLL and booked it into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1112529-2, and deposited that USB 3.0 Flash Drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freepoint Blvd., suite 100.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 61

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DVR DOWNLOAD, NORTHGATE LIQUOR

**Author** 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

**Related Date** Feb-11-2021

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/2/2020, at approximately 14:32 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Scott Krutz, # 0680 who requested I respond to Northgate Liquor, 3016 Northgate Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 20-261223. The requested time frame of interest (TFOI) was from approximately 9/1/2020 - 15:00 hrs, to 9/1/2020 - 19:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/2/2020, at approximately 18:35 hrs, I arrived at Northgate Liquor, 3016 Northgate Avenue. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from an employee of the business who did not want to be identified in this report.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/2/2020 - 18:38 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/2/2020 - 18:38:00 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp appears to be the identical to, or, is synchronized with, SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of sixteen (16) cameras out of a total capacity of sixteen (16) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, and 12

I downloaded two hundred twenty-nine (229) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to a 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing master evidence specimen #01.

I departed the location at approximately 19:57 hrs.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 61

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 21:11 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen # 01, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 22:00 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 01 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 2/11/20, at approximately 20:07 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 01 from the SPD VLL and booked it into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1112529-1, and deposited that USB 3.0 Flash Drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freeport Blvd., suite 100.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Clearance Information

Agency: **SACRAMENTO PD**

Cleared status: **CLEARED EXCEPTIONALLY - PROSECUTION DECLINED**

Cleared on: **Aug-02-2022 (Tue.)**

Cleared by Officer 1: **522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680**

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Complainant/Victim notified: **No**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1095861**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-17-2020 (Thu.) by: YONEMURA, LEE 0852**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Location: 300 RICHARDS BLVD**

**Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

**District: 3 Zone: 3A**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1095861- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Make: UNKNOWN**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Value: \$NaN**

**Color: SILVER/ALUMINUM**

**Description: DISC W/INTERVIEW - [REDACTED]**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094203**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) by: MORRIS, JEFFREY 3023**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Location: KINNEY POLICE FACILITY**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094203- 1**

**Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: 9 AERIAL PHOTOS OF ■ WISCONSIN AVE/ SUSPECT**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1095872**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-17-2020 (Thu.) by: CRUZ, MICAELA G 3088**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 3**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1095872- 2**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Model:**

**# of pieces: 1**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1095872- 3**

**Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

**Model:**

**# of pieces: 1**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: PHOTO OF WHEELER SHOWN TO [REDACTED] DURING INTERVIEW**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1095872- 1**

**Article: OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

**Make: APPLE**

**Model: IPHONE**

**# of pieces: 1**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Value: \$NaN**

**Color: PINK**

**Description: PHONE INSIDE BROWN AND BLACK CASE**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094082**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)** by: **REINOSA, JONATHAN 0252**

Authority for disposal: **REINOSA, JONATHAN 0252** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

**Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 261223**

Related items: **1**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094082- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **L.E.T.S. NEGOTATION RECORDINGS ON CD**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1122901**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: May-11-2021 (Tue.) by: KRUTZ, SCOT 0680**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 6**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1122901- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: NONE**

**OAN:**

**Description: DISC WITH OFC CATRICALA INTERVIEW RECORDING**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1122901- 2**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: NONE**

**OAN:**

**Description: DISC WITH OFC PINOLA INTERVIEW RECORDING**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1122901- 3**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: NONE**

**OAN:**

**Description: DISC WITH CDRS**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1122901- 5**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: NONE**

**OAN:**

**Description: DISC WITH STILLS FROM AIR1**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1122901- 6**

**Article: DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

**Serial # 1: NONE**

**OAN:**

**Description: THUMB DRIVE WITH VIDEO FROM AIR 1**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1122901- 4**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT AND MAP SHOWN TO OFC CATRICALA**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094088**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-01-2020 (Tue.)** by: **REINOSA, JONATHAN 0252**

Authority for disposal: **REINOSA, JONATHAN 0252** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

**Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 261223**

Related items: **1**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094088- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **CNT LETS CALL LOG ON CD**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1094106

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) by: GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223

Related items: 5

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1094106- 2

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: TWO (2) PMAG 30 AR/M4 5.56/45 MAGAZINE, CLIPPED TOGETHER

Recovered location: OFFICER CATRICALA #379

Flags: d \*e

Current Location: (Disposed)

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1094106- 3

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: TEN (10) SILVER UNFIRED SPEER 17 223 REM CARTRIDGES

Recovered location: NOT IN RND COUNT HOLDER, OFC CATRICALA 379

Flags: d \*e

Current Location: (Disposed)

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1094106- 4

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: TWENTY (20) SILVER SPEER 17 223 REM UNFIRED CARTRIDGES

Recovered location: R ROUND COUNT HOLDER, OFC CATRICALA 379

Flags: d \*e

Current Location: (Disposed)

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1094106- 5

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (18) SILVER SPEER 18 223 REM UNFIRED CARTS, (2) SPEER 17 223

Recovered location: REM UNFIRED CARTS, (L RND CNT), CATRICALA



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Flags: **d \*e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

**Firearm - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094106- 1**

Make: **COLT**

Item: **RIFLE**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model:

Caliber: **5.56**

Serial #: **142526**

Description: **ONE BLK COLT AR15 5.56MM, RIFLE**

Recovered location: **OFFICER CATRICALA #379**

Flags: **d \*e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094260**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) by: MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 2**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094260- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: DVD CONTAINING OFC [REDACTED] INTERVIEW**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094260- 2**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: DVD CONTAINING DET MASINGALE INTERVIEW**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094299**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) by: SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094299- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: DAR**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094224**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373**

**Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 261223**

Related items: **38**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 37**

Article: **YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ORIG PCKGING THAT CONTAINED 3.66G OF APPARENT COCAINE**

Recovered location: **CLLCTD FRM FILA BAG @ [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 35**

Article: **YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ORIG PACKAGING THAT CONTAINED .12G OF APPARENT COCAINE**

Recovered location: **S BOOKCASE IN SW BEDROOM@ [REDACTED] WISCONSIN**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 4**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#4:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 1**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#1:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 2**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#2:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 3**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#3:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 5**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#5:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 17 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 6**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#6:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 7**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Description: **ITEM#7:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 8**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#8:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 9**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#9:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 10**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#10:ONE(1)SILVER "SPEER 18 223 REM"FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE SIDE OF PARKING LOT 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 12**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#11A:ONE(1) 9MM CALIBER MAGAZINE COLLECTED FROM ITEM#11**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 16**

Article: **PLIGHTE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#14: ONE(1) BLACK WALLET BELONGING TO ALBERT WHEELER**

Recovered location: **GROUND S OF 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 13**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#11B:SIXTEEN(16) UNFIRED CARTRIDGES CLLCTD FRM ITEM#11**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 14**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#12: ONE (1) BLUE "ALCATEL" CELLPHONE**

Recovered location: **GROUND S OF 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 15**

Article: **PLIGHTE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#13: ONE(1) BLUE "CLICKIT" LIGHTER**

Recovered location: **GROUND S OF 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 17**

Article: **IDRIVER- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#14A:ONE(1) CA DL AND ONE(1) SS CARD FOR ALBERT WHEELER**

Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM #14**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 19**

Article: **PCLOTHE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: **ITEM#15:ONE(1) SHIRT, ONE(1) NECK GAITER W/APP BLOOD**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 20**  
Article: **PGLASSE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: **ITEM#16:ONE (1) PAIR BLACK EYEGLASSES UNKNOWN BRAND**  
Recovered location: **GROUND S OF 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 21**  
Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: **TWO(2) BLACK MAGAZINES 9MM CALIBER W/UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**  
Recovered location: **RIGHT CARGO PANTS POCKET OF ALBERT WHEELER**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 22**  
Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: **ONE(1) GSR KIT COLLECTED FROM HANDS OF ALBERT WHEELER**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 23**  
Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: **ONE(1) PURPLE "SAMSUNG" CELL PHONE**  
Recovered location: **N WALKWAY IN FRNT YARD AT [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 24**  
Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: ONE(1) BLACK "ALCATEL ONETOUCH" CELL PHONE  
Recovered location: GROUND IN W SIDE YARD AT [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1094224- 25  
Article: YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: FOUR(4)EMPTY MICKEY'S BOTTLES & MICKEY'S CARRIER  
Recovered location: KITCHEN TABLE AT [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03031201

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1094224- 26  
Article: ICREDIT- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: [REDACTED] OAN:  
Description: ONE(1) GOLDEN1 CU DEBIT CARD FOR ALBERT WHEELER  
Recovered location: S BOOKCASE IN SW BEDROOM @ [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03031201

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1094224- 27  
Article: YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:  
Description: ONE(1)BLACK "PRO SHOOTER" HANDGUN CASE (EMPTY)  
Recovered location: SE SIDE BACK PATIO [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03031201

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1094224- 28  
Article: SBBGUN- SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT  
Model: # of pieces: 1  
Serial # 1: [REDACTED] OAN:  
Description: ONE(1)"STARS RPD SPECIAL TEAM" BB GUN  
Recovered location: SHELF W SIDE YARD AT [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03031201

**Articles - Evidence**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 29**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

GAN:

Description: **ONE(1)BLACK "WE" MAGAZINE CONTAINING GOLD BBS**

Recovered location: **SHELF W SIDE YARD AT ■■■ WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 30**

Article: **PBCKPCK- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

GAN:

Description: **ONE(1) RED "PARKLAND" BACKPACK W/MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **CLOSET SW BEDROOM AT ■■■ WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **d \*e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 31**

Article: **YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

GAN:

Description: **ONE(1) RED LAUNDRY BAG W/ MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **CLOSET SW BEDROOM AT ■■■ WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **d \*e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 32**

Article: **YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

GAN:

Description: **ONE(1) "FILA" DUFFLE BAG W/MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **CLOSET SW BEDROOM AT ■■■ WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **d \*e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 33**

Article: **ICREDEN- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

GAN:

Description: **INDICIA FOR ALBERT WHEELER CLLCTD FRM FILA DUFFLE BAG**

Recovered location: **CLOSET SW BEDROOM AT ■■■ WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**





**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1094224- 38**  
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **SHOES, SHIRT, AND SHORTS TAKEN OUT OF 1094224-30,31,32**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Securities - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Tag #: **SA1094224- 18**  
Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

<b>Denomination</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Value</b>
<b>\$1000</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$100</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$50</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$20</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$10</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$5</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$2</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$4.00</b>
<b>Half dollars</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Quarters</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Dimes</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Nickels</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Pennies</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>

Denomination: **\$4.00**  
Value: **\$4.00**  
Country / Issuer: **UNITED STATES**  
Description: **ITEM#14B :FOUR (4) DOLLARS COLLECTED FROM ITEM#14**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Firearm - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Tag #: **SA1094224- 11**  
Make: **BERETTA**  
Item: **PISTOL** Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**  
Model: **92 FS CENTURION** Caliber: **9MM**  
Barrel length: **4.3** Finish: **BLK**  
Serial #: **[REDACTED]**  
Description: **ITEM#11:ONE(1) BLACK BERETTA 92 FS CENTURION 9MM PISTOL**  
Recovered location: **GROUND S OF 3016 NORTHGATE BLVD**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP HH/02030422**

**Drugs - Evidence**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 34**

Name: **COCAINE(ALL FORMS EXCEPT CRACK)**

Form: **POWDER**

Quantity: **0.120**

Unit: **GRAM**

Value: **\$NaN**

Description: **.12G OF APPARENT COCAINE**

Recovered location: **FRM BOOKCASE SW BEDROOM @ [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP DG/02010101**

**Drugs - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094224- 36**

Name: **COCAINE(ALL FORMS EXCEPT CRACK)**

Form: **CRYSTAL**

Quantity: **3.660**

Unit: **GRAM**

Value: **\$NaN**

Description: **3.66G OF APPARENT COCAINE**

Recovered location: **CLLCTD FRM FILA DUFFLE BAG FRM [REDACTED] WISCONSIN AVE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP DG/02010101**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1114138**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Feb-24-2021 (Wed.) by: PUTMAN, DAVID 3040**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1114138- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: OFFICER JOSH SMITH INTERVIEW**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094279**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) by: [REDACTED]**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094279- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: [REDACTED] WITNESS INTERVIEW**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1112529

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Feb-11-2021 (Thu.) by: BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 ( )

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223

General remarks: DVR DOWNLOADS VIA 6511

Related items: 2

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1112529- 1

Article: RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make: SANDISK

Model: 128 GB

# of pieces:

Serial # 1: BP190626998W

OAN:

Description: DVR DOWNLOAD, NORTHGATE LIQUOR

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1112529- 2

Article: RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make: SANDISK

Model: 128 GB

# of pieces:

Serial # 1: BP191026998W

OAN:

Description: DVR DOWNLOAD, JIM BOYS TACOS

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094315**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-03-2020 (Thu.) by: SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 2**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094315- 1**

**Article: YSIDPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: PHOTO OF ALBERT WHEELER SHOWN TO [REDACTED]**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094315- 2**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: AUDIO/VIDEO [REDACTED] STATEMENT**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094081**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) by: MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094081- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: 3 CNT RECORDED MESSAGES**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094191**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-02-2020 (Wed.) by: SHRUM, THOMAS K 3082**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094191- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Make: MAXELL**

**Model: CD-R**

**# of pieces:**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN: 20261223**

**Value: \$NaN**

**Color: CHROME/STAINLESS STEEL**

**Description: CD-AUDIO RECORDED PHONE CALLS WITH [REDACTED] (SHRUM)**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1095853

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Sep-17-2020 (Thu.) by: CORONER (COUNTY CRIME LAB)

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223

Related items: 7

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1095853- 1

Article: YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 1 WHITE BODY BAG

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1095853- 2

Article: YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 2 WHITE HAND BAGS

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1095853- 3

Article: PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 2 WHITE SHOES

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1095853- 4

Article: PSHORTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 1 PAIR BLACK SHORTS W/ BLK BELT

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03031201

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1095853- 5

Article: YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 1 BLACK BANDANA



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1095853- 6**

Article: **YCIGARE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **1 PACK CIGARETTES**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1095853- 7**

Article: **PLIGHTE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **1 BLACK LIGHTER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094092**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Sep-01-2020 (Tue.) by: BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1094092- 1**

**Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Description: DISC CONTAINING [REDACTED] CNT TPI'S**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094259**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-03-2020 (Thu.)** by: **CULP, TODD A 3075**

**Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 261223**

Related items: **6**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **OFFICER A. TERMAN #879 STATEMENT 9/2/20**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 2**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **OFFICER A. TERMAN #879 VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 3**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **GOOGLE MAP SHOWN TO OFFICER TERMAN DURING INTERVIEW**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 4**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **DETECTIVE [REDACTED] INTERVIEW ON 9/2/20**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 5**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **DETECTIVE [REDACTED] VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094259- 6**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **GOOGLE MAP SHOWN TO DETECTIVE [REDACTED] DURING INTERVIEW**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1103133**

**Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Submitted on: Nov-20-2020 (Fri.) by: THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143**

**Related:**

**Offense: GO SA 2020- 261223**

**Location: 5303 FRANKLIN BLVD**

**Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

**District: 4 Zone: 4B**

**Related items: 1**

**Articles - Evidence**

**Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

**Tag #: SA1103133- 1**

**Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

**Model:**

**# of pieces: 1**

**Serial # 1: UNKNOWN**

**OAN:**

**Value: \$1.00**

**Color:**

**Description: LETS CALL LOGS WITH CORRECT UTC/GMT OFFSET OF -7 HOURS**

**Flags: \*e**

**Current Location: EP CP/03031201**

**Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)**



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**Related Property Report(s)**

**Report Information**

**Property Report #: 1094180**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-02-2020 (Wed.)** by: **MASSEE, PAMELA 0548**

**Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 261223**

Related items: **2**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094180- 1**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make:

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **GRAY**

Description: **ALCATEL ONETOUCH CELL PHONE FOUND IN SIDE YARD**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

**Articles - Evidence**

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1094180- 2**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make: **SAMSUN**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK, PURPLE**

Description: **SAMSUNG FROUND IN FRONT YARD BLK/PURPLE CASE**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03031201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2020-261223 SUSPENDED-  
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

**1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER**

**\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\***



**Report Number: 2020-261223**

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of whistleblowers, complainants, victims or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.700; see also City of San Jose v. Superior Court (1999) 74 Cal.App.4<sup>th</sup> 1008);

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 § 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(a); Cal. Evid. Code § 1040);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(C)); and

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; and Cal. Pen. Code §§ 11105 and 13300).

Sacramento Police Department  
Professional Standards Unit  
916-808-3790  
[spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org)